

Table 103. Industry of Employed Persons by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Urban							Rural
	Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of --			
		Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000		
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
Total	76 553 999	57 873 051	46 575 821	25 222 280	21 353 541	6 138 732	5 199 298	18 679 748
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 840 488	591 863	341 430	170 629	170 801	305 682	144 751	2 248 625
Mining	630 788	324 425	179 009	103 749	66 260	60 270	94 146	306 363
Construction	4 572 235	3 107 516	2 454 903	1 241 610	1 213 293	333 520	319 093	1 464 719
Manufacturing	19 837 208	14 624 756	11 801 639	5 949 624	5 852 015	1 499 829	1 323 288	5 212 452
Furniture and lumber and wood products	978 393	477 675	289 272	163 284	125 988	84 919	103 484	500 718
Primary metal industries	1 211 851	925 627	765 940	373 187	392 753	84 353	75 334	286 224
Fabricated metal industries (incl. not specified metal)	1 463 480	1 146 624	963 856	455 072	508 784	104 797	77 971	316 856
Machinery, except electrical	1 991 042	1 524 930	1 263 190	576 953	686 197	143 812	117 968	466 112
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	1 904 925	1 498 804	1 272 895	577 828	695 067	127 887	98 022	406 121
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	2 138 880	1 687 205	1 484 542	663 020	821 522	103 289	99 374	451 675
Other durable goods	2 052 446	1 564 020	1 286 363	669 909	616 454	132 576	125 081	488 426
Food and kindred products	1 390 339	1 003 464	764 751	451 524	313 227	128 297	110 416	386 875
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products	2 184 145	1 306 082	879 122	567 280	311 842	208 006	218 954	878 063
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1 191 624	1 021 428	881 822	475 257	406 565	77 593	62 213	170 196
Chemical and allied products	987 728	754 420	613 614	244 379	369 235	82 869	57 937	233 308
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	2 342 355	1 714 477	1 336 312	731 931	604 381	261 631	176 534	627 878
Railroads and railway express service	636 572	491 941	379 203	218 327	168 876	62 207	50 531	144 631
Trucking service and warehousing	1 082 530	801 772	667 790	350 486	317 264	71 118	62 904	280 758
Other transportation	1 109 287	921 595	831 209	467 149	364 060	50 760	39 626	187 692
Communications	1 073 663	903 631	753 114	406 664	352 450	87 337	63 180	170 032
Utilities and sanitary services	1 284 049	991 027	778 052	440 625	337 427	109 339	103 636	293 022
Wholesale trade	3 133 382	2 595 560	2 242 833	1 191 655	1 051 178	198 279	154 448	537 822
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	1 912 562	1 470 425	1 189 707	595 752	563 955	160 910	149 808	442 137
Eating and drinking places	2 299 380	1 826 878	1 440 854	821 793	619 061	211 972	174 052	472 502
General merchandise retailing	2 086 639	1 761 504	1 479 702	775 519	704 183	168 633	113 169	325 135
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations	1 698 694	1 214 858	879 782	429 077	450 705	169 074	166 002	483 836
Other retail trade	4 242 223	3 362 644	2 628 740	1 452 885	1 175 855	395 052	338 852	879 579
Banking and credit agencies	1 293 433	1 088 295	920 925	514 158	406 767	91 973	75 397	205 138
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	2 544 954	2 230 414	1 974 169	1 124 887	849 282	148 303	107 942	314 540
Business services	1 294 899	1 154 025	1 040 944	566 039	474 905	71 635	41 446	140 874
Repair services	1 099 988	836 662	670 160	384 514	305 646	76 303	70 199	263 326
Private households	1 126 016	816 701	579 243	398 209	181 034	128 218	109 240	309 315
Other personal services	2 410 560	1 940 936	1 524 617	967 611	557 006	231 553	184 766	469 624
Entertainment and recreation services	631 193	532 736	444 173	255 620	188 553	52 427	36 136	98 457
Hospitals	2 689 722	2 209 021	1 775 346	1 105 153	670 193	253 622	180 053	480 701
Health services, except hospitals	1 556 465	1 238 477	973 849	518 252	455 597	143 804	120 824	317 988
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	5 814 516	4 515 660	3 395 988	1 798 580	1 597 408	644 690	474 782	1 299 056
Government	4 323 024	3 299 649	2 425 017	1 266 947	1 158 070	512 124	362 508	1 023 375
Private	1 491 492	1 215 811	970 971	531 633	439 338	132 566	112 274	275 681
Other education and kindred services	333 284	275 056	221 741	125 680	96 141	31 213	22 102	58 228
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	1 163 415	956 004	772 383	470 679	301 704	104 292	79 329	207 411
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	1 953 802	1 669 190	1 424 771	788 183	636 588	144 707	99 712	284 612
Public administration	4 201 652	3 420 479	2 828 585	1 603 251	1 225 334	332 010	259 884	781 173
Male	47 623 754	35 167 824	28 369 934	14 881 231	13 488 703	3 664 463	3 133 427	12 455 930
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 521 048	484 064	273 757	137 310	136 447	88 204	122 103	2 036 984
Mining	580 459	285 379	159 309	81 473	57 836	55 940	90 130	295 080
Construction	4 304 999	2 896 590	2 280 568	1 151 916	1 128 652	312 751	303 271	1 408 409
Manufacturing	14 173 549	10 519 245	8 555 755	4 170 836	4 384 919	1 055 527	907 963	5 454 304
Furniture and lumber and wood products	812 376	381 561	227 272	127 663	99 609	68 535	85 754	430 815
Primary metal industries	1 101 024	838 261	684 861	339 196	354 805	76 175	68 085	262 763
Fabricated metal industries (incl. not specified metal)	1 173 297	918 186	773 854	383 929	409 925	82 912	61 450	325 111
Machinery, except electrical	1 660 850	1 261 462	1 042 325	472 709	569 626	119 826	99 301	539 388
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	1 178 046	925 042	803 801	346 554	457 247	74 442	56 799	243 004
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	1 854 262	1 456 915	1 281 544	573 399	708 165	89 320	86 031	397 347
Other durable goods	1 468 238	1 108 585	908 325	464 250	443 805	109 545	90 715	359 653
Food and kindred products	1 028 174	746 625	570 588	332 988	237 600	95 142	80 895	281 549
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products	793 174	480 574	317 695	196 065	121 630	84 680	78 201	312 598
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	779 162	675 061	587 000	309 120	277 880	50 308	37 553	104 101
Chemical and allied products	765 515	573 730	457 877	176 767	281 110	68 680	47 173	191 785
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	1 539 431	1 143 241	891 443	467 926	423 517	135 462	115 836	416 190
Railroads and railway express service	591 410	451 734	343 440	189 603	153 837	39 633	48 661	139 676
Trucking service and warehousing	971 981	713 321	593 010	311 260	281 750	63 283	57 028	258 660
Other transportation	860 391	719 349	647 070	372 295	274 775	40 603	31 676	141 042
Communications	553 000	450 770	372 935	178 014	194 921	43 681	34 154	102 230
Utilities and sanitary services	1 095 174	838 815	654 390	367 713	286 677	94 246	90 179	256 359
Wholesale trade	2 397 314	1 970 147	1 688 511	883 340	805 171	159 009	122 627	427 167
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	1 176 743	924 268	733 486	384 419	349 069	99 258	91 522	252 475
Eating and drinking places	954 186	801 223	624 861	329 194	349 617	78 396	51 966	132 963
General merchandise retailing	655 009	557 229	471 808	251 128	220 680	52 420	33 501	97 280
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations	1 511 376	1 078 211	780 203	380 786	399 417	150 981	147 027	433 165
Other retail trade	2 364 627	1 838 008	1 431 170	791 297	639 873	215 909	190 929	526 619
Banking and credit agencies	499 443	430 465	366 095	199 153	166 942	35 845	28 525	68 978
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	1 425 527	1 239 161	1 079 830	585 792	494 038	92 617	64 714	186 366
Business services	776 005	683 546	611 337	319 170	292 167	45 563	26 646	92 459
Repair services	942 546	705 341	576 588	318 232	258 356	66 044	62 709	237 205
Private households	1 066 507	74 572	54 767	33 815	20 952	10 910	8 895	31 935
Other personal services	900 285	743 168	598 395	375 785	222 610	64 890	51 117	157 117
Entertainment and recreation services	406 584	342 086	286 377	166 121	120 256	32 903	22 806	64 498
Hospitals	616 603	515 451	424 374	269 627	154 747	55 043	36 034	101 152
Health services, except hospitals	463 915	392 077	318 616	162 975	155 641	41 576	31 885	71 838
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	2 191 482	1 704 535	1 262 157	662 433	599 724	261 261	181 117	486 947
Government	1 628 908	1 247 315	898 281	464 379	433 902	211 911	137 123	381 593
Private	562 574	457 220	363 876	198 054	165 822	49 350	43 994	105 354
Other education and kindred services	110 817	93 735	79 814	48 015	31 799	9 037	4 884	17 082
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	589 715	452 405	355 752	212 421	143 331	53 539	43 114	117 310
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	1 001 708	874 375	756 084	392 682	363 402	78 867	47 454	127 333
Public administration	2 921 351	2 388 054	1 963 473	1 090 263	873 210	239 534	185 047	533 297
EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD								
Total	755 193	543 648	409 572	200 268	209 304	69 799	64 277	211 545
Agriculture	75 392	18 837	11 077	4 729	6 348	3 310	4 450	56 555
Nonagriculture industries	679 801	524 811	398 495	195 539	202 956	66 489	59 827	154 990
Male	514 911	370 161	282 311	137 713	144 398	46 733	41 117	144 780
Agriculture	65 950	16 148	9 595	4 114	5 481	2 796	3 757	49 802
Nonagriculture industries	448 961	354 013	272 716	133 599	139 117	43 937	37 360	94 948

Table 104. Weeks Worked, Class of Worker, Last Occupation of the Experienced Unemployed, and Labor Mobility, by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED

	Urban							Rural
	Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of—		Total	
		Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000		
Male, 16 years old and over	55 786 957	41 361 573	32 875 111	17 383 315	15 491 796	4 663 499	3 822 963	14 425 384
50 to 52 weeks	37 408 787	27 837 091	22 194 366	11 339 055	10 855 311	3 056 464	2 856 261	9 771 696
27 to 49 weeks	10 936 769	8 165 040	6 624 521	3 751 615	2 872 906	845 819	694 700	2 771 729
26 weeks or less	7 241 401	5 359 442	4 056 224	2 292 645	1 763 579	761 216	542 002	1 881 959
Male, 16 to 24 years old	12 114 846	9 383 277	7 111 805	3 898 325	3 213 480	1 359 718	911 754	2 731 659
50 to 52 weeks	4 362 222	3 294 109	2 475 498	1 370 026	1 105 472	474 938	343 673	1 068 113
Median weeks worked	40.3	39.9	40.3	40.8	39.5	37.1	40.2	41.7
Male, 25 to 64 years old	40 799 540	29 965 367	24 210 792	13 547 781	11 663 011	3 070 418	2 684 157	10 744 173
50 to 52 weeks	31 862 826	23 575 602	18 968 790	9 508 768	9 460 022	2 468 082	2 138 730	8 287 224
27 to 49 weeks	7 154 758	5 218 144	4 312 592	2 452 723	1 859 869	471 398	434 154	1 936 614
26 weeks or less	1 691 956	1 171 621	929 410	586 290	343 120	130 938	111 273	520 335
Median weeks worked	48.8	47.9	49.5	49.8	49.1	47.9	48.4	45.5
Female, 16 years old and over	36 623 166	28 510 283	22 660 205	12 801 196	9 859 009	3 245 067	2 605 011	8 112 883
50 to 52 weeks	16 053 253	12 680 983	10 158 030	5 908 446	4 249 584	1 399 055	1 123 900	3 372 268
27 to 49 weeks	10 189 067	7 997 600	6 465 494	3 652 193	2 813 301	837 505	694 601	2 191 467
26 weeks or less	10 380 846	7 831 698	6 036 681	3 240 557	2 796 124	1 008 507	786 510	2 549 148
Female, 16 to 24 years old	9 817 995	7 939 571	6 238 754	3 547 099	2 691 655	1 010 756	870 061	1 897 524
50 to 52 weeks	2 655 500	2 162 380	1 776 797	1 029 376	747 421	228 203	157 380	493 120
27 to 49 weeks	2 632 512	2 168 819	1 745 525	1 007 773	737 752	255 962	167 332	463 693
26 weeks or less	4 529 983	3 588 372	2 716 432	1 509 950	1 206 482	526 591	345 349	940 711
Female, 25 to 39 years old	18 812 964	14 394 318	11 244 511	6 194 511	5 392 975	2 731 536	2 408 646	6 661 666
50 to 52 weeks	4 386 086	3 386 925	2 735 968	1 594 754	1 141 214	360 497	290 460	667 234
27 to 49 weeks	2 907 542	2 240 308	1 832 745	1 021 120	811 625	216 427	189 136	742 251
26 weeks or less	2 719 336	1 977 085	1 555 798	777 101	778 697	222 769	198 518	667 234
Median weeks worked	48.8	47.9	49.5	49.8	49.1	47.9	48.4	45.5
Female, 40 to 59 years old	13 166 074	10 161 020	8 154 784	4 482 563	3 642 221	1 088 598	947 643	3 005 054
50 to 52 weeks	7 301 507	5 751 885	4 575 458	2 594 705	1 980 753	641 795	533 832	1 550 422
27 to 49 weeks	3 631 045	2 795 245	2 271 885	1 237 717	1 034 168	271 257	252 103	835 800
26 weeks or less	2 233 522	1 614 690	1 277 441	650 141	627 300	175 541	161 708	618 832
Median weeks worked	49.1	49.7	49.8	52.0	49.4	49.6	48.4	44.2
CLASS OF WORKER								
Male employed, 16 years old and over	47 623 754	35 167 824	28 369 934	14 881 231	13 488 703	3 664 463	3 133 427	12 455 930
Private wage and salary workers	35 969 135	27 899 363	22 253 315	11 522 314	10 731 001	2 711 264	2 324 684	8 679 772
Employee of own corporation	960 273	769 135	646 484	284 041	362 443	66 539	56 112	191 138
Federal government workers	2 196 497	1 761 677	1 446 962	787 608	659 354	182 812	131 903	434 820
State government workers	1 597 643	1 137 612	771 219	457 690	313 529	227 896	138 497	460 031
Local government workers	2 891 651	2 291 750	1 648 509	1 055 157	793 352	232 839	210 402	599 901
Self-employed workers	4 849 994	2 645 631	2 019 505	1 041 615	977 890	303 916	322 210	2 204 363
Unpaid family workers	118 834	41 791	30 424	16 847	13 577	5 636	5 731	77 043
Female employed, 16 years old and over	28 929 845	22 706 027	18 205 887	10 341 049	7 864 838	2 474 269	2 025 871	6 223 818
Private wage and salary workers	21 948 403	17 433 500	14 163 729	8 037 317	6 125 972	1 797 317	1 472 454	4 514 903
Employee of own corporation	163 950	131 310	106 739	53 158	53 581	13 342	11 229	32 640
Federal government workers	1 087 744	870 649	730 086	437 390	292 696	80 894	59 669	217 095
State government workers	1 418 753	1 085 681	766 098	480 852	285 246	201 801	117 782	333 072
Local government workers	3 126 349	2 423 840	1 898 749	1 027 594	871 155	274 045	251 046	704 509
Self-employed workers	1 061 210	725 109	531 055	298 288	232 767	97 121	96 933	336 101
Unpaid family workers	285 386	116 170	85 168	57 002	57 002	23 091	27 987	118 138
Male employed, in agriculture	2 441 811	453 202	257 088	128 593	128 495	82 553	113 561	1 988 609
Wage and salary workers	1 004 541	306 574	169 357	85 970	83 387	59 078	78 139	697 967
Self-employed workers	1 375 720	140 094	84 280	40 589	43 691	21 865	33 949	1 235 626
Unpaid family workers	61 550	6 534	3 451	2 034	1 417	1 610	1 473	55 016
Female employed, in agriculture	308 131	102 263	64 563	31 680	32 883	16 432	21 268	205 868
Wage and salary workers	184 792	81 361	49 354	24 412	24 942	13 892	18 115	103 431
Self-employed workers	77 056	15 288	11 343	5 687	5 656	1 734	2 211	61 768
Unpaid family workers	46 283	5 614	3 866	1 581	2 285	806	942	40 669
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED								
Male, 16 years old and over	1 830 996	1 350 683	1 082 573	650 564	432 009	146 520	121 590	480 313
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	186 069	157 329	136 141	73 691	62 450	12 130	9 058	28 740
Sales workers	73 813	64 363	54 860	30 572	24 288	5 887	3 616	9 450
Clerical and kindred workers	105 049	91 746	80 404	52 363	28 041	6 781	4 561	13 303
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	441 726	307 600	244 937	136 855	108 084	33 225	29 438	134 126
Operatives, including transport	479 673	342 922	270 397	166 135	104 262	38 257	34 268	136 751
Laborers, except farm	292 898	202 675	152 217	96 199	56 078	27 470	22 988	90 223
Farm workers	62 432	24 558	11 249	6 737	4 511	1 678	7 132	37 874
Service workers, including private household	174 555	147 251	121 794	80 276	41 518	15 072	9 785	27 304
Female, 16 years old and over	1 417 018	1 087 789	849 725	507 634	342 091	134 442	103 592	329 251
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	115 669	95 726	78 738	45 200	33 538	10 054	6 964	19 913
Sales workers	105 558	87 245	69 715	38 086	31 629	11 065	6 485	18 293
Clerical and kindred workers	354 946	296 472	245 997	139 436	106 561	29 923	20 552	58 474
Operatives, including transport	399 128	280 526	212 200	129 667	82 533	35 979	32 347	118 602
Other blue-collar workers	57 324	40 492	30 486	19 116	11 370	5 310	4 696	16 832
Farm workers	20 816	8 235	3 675	2 207	1 468	1 999	2 561	12 981
Service workers, except private household	247 009	190 068	141 096	90 363	50 733	28 277	20 495	56 941
Private household workers	56 430	40 505	27 369	20 699	6 670	7 383	5 753	15 925
14 AND 15 YEARS OLD—WORKED IN 1969								
Male, 14 and 15 years old	901 765	614 462	466 920	229 287	237 633	76 289	71 253	287 303
Farm occupations	155 390	38 418	18 450	7 483	10 967	8 086	11 882	116 972
Nonfarm occupations	746 375	576 044	448 470	221 804	226 666	68 203	59 371	170 331
Female, 14 and 15 years old	413 860	278 413	203 197	104 642	98 555	36 802	38 414	135 447
Farm occupations	46 529	13 577	6 653	3 171	3 482	2 719	4 205	32 952
Nonfarm occupations	367 331	264 836	196 544	101 471	95 073	34 083	34 209	102 495
LABOR MOBILITY FOR SELECTED GROUPS²								
Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970	22 697 048	16 658 543	13 495 933	6 831 469	6 664 464	1 686 186	1 476 424	6 038 505
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	799 529	540 122	427 720	301 579	126 141	62 229	50 173	259 407
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	1 526 110	1 147 740	956 113	610 636	345 477	108 067	83 560	378 370
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	983 243	678 831	541 518	335 594	205 924	73 317	63 996	304 412
Female, 16 to 44 years old in 1965, no own children under 6 years old in 1965	23 196 002	17 942 187	14 608 364	8 089 112	6 519 252	1 854 694	1 479 129	5 253 815
With own children under 5 years in 1970	5 304 002	3 997 161	3 214 540	1 683 015	1 531 525	424 678	358 249	1 306 841
Nonworker in 1965	2 390 871	1 850 492	1 513 032	746 697	766 335	184 654	152 806	540 379
Worker in 1965	1 567 711	1 220 904	1 013 421	643 738	549 683	112 735	94 748	346 807
No own children under 5 years in 1970	17 892 000	13 945 026	11 393 824	6 404 997	4 987 727	1 430 316	1 120 886	3 946 974
Nonworker in 1965	8 174 325	6 505 406	5 344 757	3 019 093	2 325 664	641 024	519 625	1 668 919
Worker in 1965	1 336 592	1 010 886	807 398	449 808	357 590	113 157	90 331	325 706
Female, 21 to 48 in 1970, with own children 6 to 10, no own children under 6	6 791 403	4 940 382	3 956 064	1 932 901	2 023 163	519 666	464 652	1 851 021
Nonworker in 1965	4 784 581	3 465 746	2 805 101	1 308 598	1 496 503	346 795	313 850	1 318 835
Worker in 1970	1 490 585	1 086 899	856 4					

Table 105. Income in 1969 of Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Urban								Rural
	Total	Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of--		Total	
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000		
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Families									
Total	51 168 599	37 452 876	29 753 608	15 876 541	13 877 067	4 079 569	3 619 699	13 715 723	
Less than \$1,000	1 277 006	827 226	645 814	444 262	201 552	93 429	87 983	449 780	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 733 205	1 006 973	703 389	486 816	216 573	151 543	152 041	726 232	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 260 578	1 422 543	1 008 517	696 556	311 961	209 381	204 645	838 035	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 499 946	1 627 339	1 173 971	792 147	381 824	233 267	220 101	872 607	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 601 863	1 729 074	1 265 174	835 189	429 985	241 008	222 892	872 789	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 934 453	1 953 633	1 438 732	927 312	511 420	269 180	245 801	980 820	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 146 245	2 147 663	1 601 531	996 227	605 304	285 215	260 917	998 582	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 451 531	2 407 086	1 825 336	1 080 570	744 766	304 115	277 635	1 044 445	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 640 466	2 592 014	1 999 641	1 125 476	874 165	309 230	283 143	1 048 452	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 457 835	2 527 346	1 987 865	1 066 058	921 807	283 317	256 164	930 489	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	6 585 510	4 949 285	3 967 891	2 003 994	1 963 897	521 506	459 888	1 636 225	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	7 031 917	5 534 695	4 576 226	2 166 084	2 410 142	519 924	438 545	1 497 222	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8 176 995	6 734 232	5 795 577	2 524 687	3 270 890	524 917	413 738	1 442 763	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 972 996	1 654 628	1 489 620	598 162	861 458	112 983	82 025	310 368	
\$50,000 or more	398 053	339 139	304 324	133 001	171 323	20 634	14 181	58 914	
Median income	\$9 590	\$10 196	\$10 618	\$9 519	\$11 771	\$8 817	\$8 487	\$8 071	
Mean income	\$10 999	\$11 674	\$12 177	\$11 002	\$13 520	\$9 955	\$9 477	\$9 158	
Mean income per family member	\$3 092	\$3 314	\$3 443	\$3 169	\$3 745	\$2 875	\$2 723	\$2 509	
Index of income concentration	0.364	0.357	0.353	0.365	0.330	0.355	0.335	0.349	
Families with female head	5 539 073	4 528 572	3 665 172	2 449 763	1 215 409	472 560	368 840	1 012 901	
Mean income	\$6 263	\$6 476	\$6 729	\$6 290	\$7 614	\$5 490	\$5 291	\$5 309	
Unrelated Individuals									
Total	18 696 505	15 653 316	11 955 261	8 046 862	3 908 399	2 230 883	1 467 172	3 043 189	
Less than \$1,000	4 154 464	3 280 456	2 235 767	1 568 256	667 511	648 060	396 629	874 008	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4 051 001	3 274 166	2 282 740	1 585 654	697 086	584 837	406 529	776 895	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 337 842	1 955 327	1 457 060	978 052	479 008	299 595	199 082	382 105	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 655 349	1 406 145	1 088 365	737 460	350 905	191 096	126 684	249 204	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 255 283	1 085 344	877 938	600 974	276 964	124 982	82 714	169 649	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 114 909	974 654	815 725	549 834	265 091	95 272	63 657	140 255	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	950 366	839 138	713 304	473 595	239 709	74 521	51 313	111 228	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	784 419	696 103	601 399	391 237	210 162	56 690	38 014	88 316	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	602 174	536 283	467 211	299 013	168 198	41 402	27 670	65 891	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	412 809	368 103	321 893	202 082	119 811	27 234	18 976	44 766	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	566 788	506 694	444 774	270 976	173 798	37 294	24 626	60 094	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	378 033	341 027	302 406	177 796	124 610	23 500	15 121	37 006	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	311 940	280 570	249 234	149 314	99 920	19 510	11 826	31 370	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	93 584	84 013	75 206	47 843	27 363	5 379	3 428	9 571	
\$50,000 or more	27 544	24 653	22 239	14 776	7 463	1 511	903	2 891	
Median income	\$2 489	\$2 650	\$3 002	\$2 889	\$3 315	\$1 799	\$1 829	\$1 834	
Mean income	\$3 889	\$4 051	\$4 419	\$4 249	\$4 769	\$2 849	\$2 885	\$3 057	
Index of income concentration	0.514	0.507	0.495	0.497	0.489	0.516	0.506	0.526	
Female unrelated individuals	10 470 505	8 786 673	6 724 077	4 539 545	2 184 532	1 202 069	860 527	1 683 832	
Mean income	\$3 310	\$3 471	\$3 765	\$3 617	\$4 072	\$2 512	\$2 513	\$2 472	
All families and unrelated individuals	69 865 104	53 106 192	41 708 869	23 923 403	17 785 466	6 310 452	5 086 871	16 758 912	
Median income	\$7 699	\$7 974	\$8 454	\$7 197	\$10 204	\$6 038	\$6 431	\$6 943	
Mean income	\$9 097	\$9 427	\$9 953	\$8 731	\$11 597	\$7 443	\$7 576	\$8 050	
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families									
With wage or salary income	51 168 599	37 452 876	29 753 608	15 876 541	13 877 067	4 079 569	3 619 699	13 715 723	
Mean wage or salary income	44 134 572	32 931 768	26 519 318	13 790 139	12 529 179	3 542 294	3 070 156	11 202 804	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 169	\$10 740	\$11 181	\$10 176	\$12 287	\$9 169	\$8 776	\$8 491	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	5 461 673	3 840 557	2 972 492	1 482 282	1 490 440	432 498	435 367	1 621 116	
Mean farm self-employment income	\$8 182	\$8 956	\$9 280	\$8 760	\$9 797	\$8 225	\$7 471	\$6 348	
Mean farm self-employment income	2 371 415	348 935	190 088	100 891	89 197	67 504	91 343	2 022 480	
Mean Social Security income	\$3 516	\$2 828	\$2 663	\$2 507	\$2 839	\$2 762	\$3 222	\$3 634	
Mean Social Security income	10 070 743	7 125 884	5 507 459	3 211 661	2 295 798	817 070	801 357	2 944 857	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 626	\$1 676	\$1 685	\$1 674	\$1 702	\$1 655	\$1 632	\$1 505	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	2 719 074	2 011 513	1 612 833	1 145 319	467 514	202 584	196 096	707 561	
Mean other income	\$1 298	\$1 387	\$1 453	\$1 513	\$1 304	\$1 136	\$1 101	\$1 046	
Mean other income	17 967 012	14 100 898	11 632 511	5 684 408	5 948 103	1 336 673	1 131 714	3 866 114	
Mean other income	\$2 287	\$2 370	\$2 435	\$2 466	\$2 406	\$2 100	\$2 021	\$1 984	
All unrelated individuals									
With wage or salary income	18 696 505	15 653 316	11 955 261	8 046 862	3 908 399	2 230 883	1 467 172	3 043 189	
Mean wage or salary income	11 556 122	10 092 663	7 768 334	5 160 608	2 607 726	1 485 156	839 173	1 463 459	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 379	\$4 468	\$4 893	\$4 762	\$5 152	\$2 971	\$3 181	\$3 771	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	678 021	552 716	433 649	290 743	142 906	68 164	50 903	125 305	
Mean farm self-employment income	\$4 713	\$4 896	\$5 264	\$5 218	\$5 356	\$3 542	\$3 382	\$3 906	
Mean farm self-employment income	209 082	72 383	40 367	27 271	13 066	16 934	15 112	136 699	
Mean Social Security income	\$2 263	\$2 088	\$2 246	\$2 234	\$2 271	\$1 718	\$2 082	\$2 355	
Mean Social Security income	5 481 061	4 254 388	3 154 373	2 133 294	1 021 079	578 134	521 881	1 226 673	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 069	\$1 095	\$1 121	\$1 115	\$1 133	\$1 032	\$1 012	\$977	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	1 139 295	883 754	667 800	514 035	153 765	109 644	106 310	255 541	
Mean other income	\$898	\$935	\$978	\$983	\$999	\$802	\$804	\$772	
Mean other income	5 896 359	4 984 947	3 915 176	2 538 360	1 378 816	622 106	447 665	911 412	
Mean other income	\$1 960	\$2 002	\$2 109	\$2 031	\$2 255	\$1 587	\$1 643	\$1 729	
Per capita income of persons	\$3 139	\$3 365	\$3 517	\$3 283	\$3 791	\$2 841	\$2 714	\$2 514	
MEDIAN EARNINGS OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS									
Male, 16 years old and over with earnings¹									
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	\$7 609	\$7 966	\$8 204	\$7 462	\$9 085	\$7 059	\$6 989	\$6 593	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10 965	11 300	11 636	10 462	12 520	9 921	9 572	9 480	
Operatives, including transport	8 158	8 436	8 672	8 041	9 323	7 544	7 489	7 455	
Laborers, except farm	6 779	7 003	7 199	6 747	7 779	6 267	6 257	6 274	
Farmers and farm managers	4 647	4 853	5 152	5 091	5 273	3 877	4 021	4 244	
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	4 835	5 653	5 531	4 608	6 299	5 731	5 749	4 785	
Mean	2 597	2 679	2 852	2 617	3 173	2 515	2 595	2 574	
Female, 16 years old and over with earnings ¹	\$3 649	\$3 801	\$3 984	\$3 951	\$4 033	\$3 232	\$3 117	\$3 177	
Clerical and kindred workers	4 232	4 341	4 477	4 482	4 476	3 666	3 616	3 692	
Operatives, including transport	3 616	3 715	3 809	3 741	3 927	3 519	3 411	3 428	

¹Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately

Table 106. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families and Persons by Size of Place: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Urban							Rural
	Total	Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of—		
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
ALL INCOME LEVELS								
Families	51 168 599	37 452 876	29 753 608	15 876 541	13 877 067	4 079 569	3 619 699	13 715 723
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.3	5.4	5.4	7.2	3.4	5.0	5.4	5.2
Mean size of family	3.56	3.52	3.54	3.47	3.41	3.46	3.48	3.65
With related children under 18 years	29 540 540	21 490 174	17 120 480	8 744 926	8 375 554	2 316 473	2 053 221	8 050 366
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.36	2.31	2.31	2.32	2.30	2.31	2.35	2.48
Families with female head	5 539 073	4 526 572	3 665 172	2 449 763	1 215 409	472 560	388 840	1 021 501
With related children under 18 years	3 468 430	2 847 440	2 306 715	1 560 435	746 280	299 263	241 462	620 990
Percent of heads in labor force	51.6	52.0	50.9	48.0	58.5	58.4	55.0	50.0
Family heads	51 168 599	37 452 876	29 753 608	15 876 541	13 877 067	4 079 569	3 619 699	13 715 723
Percent 65 years and over	13.8	13.1	12.5	14.2	10.6	14.6	16.5	15.6
Civilian male family heads under 65 years	38 801 141	28 105 128	22 506 300	11 359 969	11 146 331	2 976 901	2 621 927	10 696 013
Percent in labor force	93.8	94.4	94.6	93.4	95.8	93.5	93.4	92.4
Unrelated individuals	16 052 389	13 256 853	10 602 874	7 245 865	3 357 009	1 524 033	1 129 946	2 795 536
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.1	6.7	6.3	7.1	4.6	7.2	9.4	9.1
Percent 65 years and over	35.4	33.2	31.0	30.9	31.3	37.3	47.7	46.2
Persons	198 059 951	145 204 944	115 824 146	62 364 950	53 459 196	15 451 579	13 729 219	52 855 007
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.9	9.8	9.3	10.6	7.9	10.9	12.1	10.2
Percent 65 years and over	9.7	9.6	9.2	10.5	7.6	10.7	11.9	9.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.9	75.9	75.6	74.9	76.8	76.7	77.3	76.0
Households	54 159 018	43 884 987	34 879 235	19 413 353	15 265 882	4 837 617	4 168 135	10 274 031
In owner occupied housing units	32 033 160	24 414 125	18 879 300	8 654 500	10 224 800	2 846 357	2 688 468	7 619 035
Mean value of unit	\$19 574	\$20 771	\$22 231	\$19 050	\$22 923	\$16 525	\$15 019	\$15 737
In renter occupied housing units	22 125 858	19 470 862	15 999 935	10 958 853	5 041 082	1 991 260	1 479 667	2 654 996
Mean gross rent	\$110	\$115	\$121	\$114	\$136	\$92	\$82	\$74
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4.6	2.8	2.2	2.9	1.4	4.4	5.7	12.1
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	5 462 216	3 382 653	2 475 315	1 748 081	727 234	461 235	446 103	2 079 563
Percent of all families	10.7	9.0	8.3	11.0	5.2	11.3	12.3	15.2
Mean family income	\$1 936	\$1 909	\$1 909	\$1 953	\$1 804	\$2 011	\$2 007	\$1 934
Mean income deficit	\$1 542	\$1 576	\$1 629	\$1 633	\$1 621	\$1 443	\$1 420	\$1 486
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.5	24.0	25.4	28.8	17.2	20.0	20.6	17.3
Mean size of family	3.88	3.82	3.85	3.92	3.69	3.76	3.73	3.96
With related children under 18 years	3 480 419	2 277 622	1 722 171	1 235 366	486 805	290 345	265 106	1 202 797
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.03	2.94	2.93	2.99	2.77	2.93	2.99	3.19
Families with female head	1 797 720	1 402 499	1 089 743	813 741	276 002	168 352	144 404	395 221
With related children under 18 years	1 498 283	1 200 360	947 687	709 834	237 853	137 929	114 744	297 923
Percent of heads in labor force	800 127	661 243	531 186	408 186	123 002	72 280	57 775	138 884
Percent of heads in labor force	35.1	34.8	32.3	31.0	36.7	46.1	43.0	36.9
Family heads	5 462 216	3 382 653	2 475 315	1 748 081	727 234	461 235	446 103	2 079 563
Percent 65 years and over	24.7	21.3	19.0	18.4	20.5	25.3	29.9	30.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 503 026	1 364 732	986 130	670 237	315 893	191 296	187 306	1 138 294
Percent in labor force	73.0	72.3	72.2	71.0	74.8	72.5	72.5	73.8
Unrelated individuals	5 944 956	4 555 322	3 349 162	2 396 877	952 285	680 042	526 118	1 389 634
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.0	34.4	31.6	33.1	28.4	44.6	46.6	49.7
Mean income	\$861	\$871	\$856	\$859	\$847	\$902	\$928	\$829
Mean income deficit	\$952	\$954	\$972	\$971	\$976	\$927	\$876	\$945
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.6	11.9	11.4	12.8	7.7	11.5	15.4	15.0
Percent 65 years and over	48.5	45.8	43.8	43.3	44.9	45.4	59.2	57.5
Persons	27 134 985	17 493 914	12 689 806	9 254 015	3 635 791	2 412 941	2 191 167	9 631 071
Percent of all persons	13.7	12.0	11.1	14.8	6.8	15.4	16.0	18.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.0	18.9	17.6	17.1	18.8	21.3	24.1	19.1
Percent 65 years and over	19.2	19.1	17.8	17.3	19.0	21.1	24.7	19.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.0	75.7	74.9	74.5	76.0	77.9	76.9	73.8
Related children under 18 years	10 359 104	6 604 645	4 986 772	3 646 061	1 340 711	838 607	779 266	3 754 459
Percent living with both parents	52.6	43.2	40.9	38.3	48.1	47.8	52.4	69.1
Households	7 968 533	6 040 492	4 385 320	3 154 444	1 230 876	862 441	792 731	1 928 041
Percent of all households	14.7	13.8	12.6	16.1	8.1	17.8	19.0	18.8
In owner occupied housing units	3 327 336	2 126 480	1 364 436	811 430	553 006	355 100	406 944	1 200 856
Mean value of unit	\$12 008	\$13 623	\$15 461	\$13 438	\$18 430	\$10 978	\$9 766	\$9 147
In renter occupied housing units	4 641 197	3 914 012	3 020 884	2 343 014	677 870	507 341	385 787	727 185
Mean gross rent	\$83	\$89	\$95	\$91	\$109	\$74	\$64	\$49
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	15.0	8.9	6.6	7.0	5.4	13.1	17.0	34.1
INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	3 585 345	2 218 095	1 647 115	1 160 097	487 018	291 520	279 460	1 367 250
Percent of all families	7.0	5.9	5.5	7.3	3.5	7.1	7.7	10.0
Mean income deficit	\$1 238	\$1 284	\$1 331	\$1 326	\$1 343	\$1 156	\$1 141	\$1 163
Families with female head	1 324 544	1 023 204	793 126	589 460	203 666	123 294	106 784	301 340
Unrelated individuals	4 545 729	3 437 328	2 522 078	1 808 698	713 380	518 625	396 625	1 108 401
Percent of all unrelated individuals	28.3	25.9	23.8	25.0	21.3	34.0	35.1	39.6
Mean income deficit	\$711	\$723	\$748	\$743	\$760	\$676	\$627	\$674
Persons	18 357 801	11 868 130	8 813 938	6 315 662	2 498 276	1 612 588	1 441 604	6 489 671
Percent 65 years and over	18.5	18.0	16.7	16.4	17.4	20.1	24.0	19.5
Related children under 18 years	6 998 821	4 462 949	3 392 463	2 474 770	917 693	555 338	515 148	2 535 872
Percent living with both parents	47.2	37.4	35.7	32.8	43.4	40.5	45.2	64.5
INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	7 682 011	4 802 844	3 492 067	2 438 566	1 053 501	667 196	643 581	2 879 167
Percent of all families	15.0	12.8	11.7	15.4	7.6	16.4	17.8	21.0
Mean income deficit	\$1 847	\$1 862	\$1 915	\$1 943	\$1 850	\$1 730	\$1 715	\$1 821
Families with female head	2 213 254	1 735 364	1 349 594	1 001 507	348 087	207 810	177 960	477 890
Unrelated individuals	7 155 856	5 551 112	4 119 634	2 937 791	1 181 843	809 458	621 820	1 604 744
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.6	41.9	38.9	40.5	35.2	53.1	55.0	57.4
Mean income deficit	\$1 204	\$1 197	\$1 203	\$1 206	\$1 196	\$1 197	\$1 156	\$1 230
Persons	36 901 779	23 938 916	17 604 413	12 473 093	5 181 320	3 311 458	3 023 045	12 962 863
Percent 65 years and over	18.6	18.8	17.7	17.2	18.8	20.4	23.3	18.4
Related children under 18 years	14 420 804	9 210 076	6 910 429	4 959 437	1 950 992	1 188 848	1 110 799	5 210 728
Percent living with both parents	59.2	51.1	48.9	46.0	56.2	56.0	60.2	73.4

Table 107. General Characteristics by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States

AGE

	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total, all ages	139 418 047	63 789 524	59 211 445	14 926 290	1 490 788	63 794 830	26 333 051	30 660 417	6 801 362
Under 5 years	11 791 182	5 279 174	5 059 576	1 360 776	91 656	5 328 063	2 133 877	2 761 602	432 584
5 to 9 years	13 685 406	5 760 859	5 462 967	1 684 799	136 781	6 362 189	2 449 555	3 263 534	649 100
10 to 14 years	14 158 088	5 908 984	5 533 268	1 401 902	163 792	6 686 551	2 537 831	3 330 274	818 446
15 to 19 years	12 894 896	5 795 934	5 476 868	1 007 031	71 696	6 302 274	2 712 904	2 898 256	731 114
20 to 24 years	11 386 515	5 740 405	5 356 763	947 586	63 651	4 718 354	2 370 717	2 063 891	283 746
25 to 29 years	9 585 286	4 440 113	4 065 069	920 568	76 621	3 810 200	1 601 282	1 940 634	268 284
30 to 34 years	8 065 069	3 325 191	3 251 998	924 053	92 530	3 385 392	1 350 085	1 737 705	297 602
35 to 39 years	7 842 508	3 647 345	3 778 131	867 640	102 947	3 307 676	1 325 474	1 629 031	353 171
40 to 44 years	8 474 916	3 770 632	3 265 455	751 017	104 767	3 563 683	1 467 028	1 655 983	414 919
45 to 49 years	8 519 550	3 540 896	2 703 225	643 634	99 460	3 413 130	1 383 134	1 636 393	460 262
50 to 54 years	7 662 130	2 911 193	2 178 721	533 413	84 629	3 261 363	1 303 465	1 480 317	477 581
55 to 59 years	6 747 607	2 188 632	1 659 793	413 098	64 239	2 943 298	1 174 471	1 366 500	402 327
60 to 64 years	5 707 956	1 884 084	1 285 930	304 646	46 571	2 469 099	1 004 225	1 172 512	292 362
65 to 69 years	4 522 164	1 884 084	1 285 930	304 646	46 571	1 926 566	818 056	908 907	199 603
70 to 74 years	3 521 849	2 692 831	1 774 269	426 923	58 902	2 809 271	1 264 128	1 307 628	237 515
75 years and over	4 852 925	2 692 831	1 774 269	426 923	58 902	2 809 271	1 264 128	1 307 628	237 515
Under 18 years	47 613 451	20 361 394	21 013 338	5 724 116	514 603	22 317 061	8 624 525	11 264 795	2 427 741
21 years and over	84 531 093	39 845 275	35 237 427	8 540 061	908 330	38 069 891	15 923 873	18 040 613	4 105 405
65 years and over	12 896 938	6 862 547	4 720 012	1 144 667	169 712	7 204 936	3 086 409	3 389 047	729 480
Median age	28.0	28.8	27.4	26.4	33.9	28.3	28.0	27.7	33.7

Male, all ages									
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total, all ages	67 528 680	30 331 717	28 943 162	7 488 781	765 020	31 361 835	12 678 837	15 195 053	3 495 945
Under 5 years	6 009 430	2 683 035	2 581 559	697 939	46 897	2 717 028	1 086 890	1 409 177	220 961
5 to 9 years	6 965 016	2 919 566	3 110 540	863 842	70 688	3 241 468	1 240 873	1 669 020	331 575
10 to 14 years	7 195 769	2 985 587	3 222 031	898 756	89 395	3 421 844	1 286 744	1 709 799	425 301
15 to 19 years	6 481 120	2 851 516	2 812 241	729 900	87 363	3 235 207	1 370 315	1 472 333	392 559
20 to 24 years	5 411 266	2 675 411	2 215 040	482 621	38 194	2 342 597	1 204 112	998 248	150 237
25 to 29 years	4 685 181	2 183 785	1 982 309	489 389	29 698	1 887 092	798 420	956 677	131 995
30 to 34 years	3 934 487	1 704 826	1 731 976	467 098	30 587	1 661 043	657 778	862 143	141 122
35 to 39 years	3 827 228	1 602 984	1 724 440	462 683	37 121	1 612 837	638 939	807 847	166 051
40 to 44 years	4 112 165	1 735 693	1 864 292	466 966	45 214	1 716 468	687 901	824 599	203 968
45 to 49 years	4 099 584	1 772 261	1 839 766	436 251	51 306	1 733 236	697 687	805 602	229 947
50 to 54 years	3 683 390	1 651 221	1 601 901	377 544	52 724	1 656 049	651 638	760 786	243 623
55 to 59 years	3 207 255	1 520 453	1 308 170	326 021	52 611	1 572 206	600 058	720 699	251 449
60 to 64 years	2 643 367	1 310 151	1 023 365	285 049	44 802	1 400 552	526 257	656 166	218 179
65 to 69 years	1 973 734	1 008 949	731 237	199 267	34 281	1 139 410	423 371	556 527	159 512
70 to 74 years	1 458 513	761 262	530 120	142 675	24 456	861 235	329 725	422 921	108 589
75 years and over	1 841 175	964 617	664 175	182 780	29 603	1 163 563	470 179	572 509	120 875
Under 18 years	24 222 558	10 304 509	10 702 143	2 949 431	266 475	11 407 847	4 376 837	5 775 892	1 255 118
21 years and over	18 343 466	16 343 466	16 749 827	4 201 303	461 163	18 230 131	7 396 612	8 743 074	2 090 445
65 years and over	5 273 422	2 734 828	1 925 532	524 722	88 340	3 164 208	1 223 275	1 551 957	388 976
Median age	26.8	27.4	26.3	25.7	33.3	26.9	25.9	26.8	33.4

Female, all ages									
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total, all ages	71 889 367	33 457 807	30 268 283	7 437 509	725 768	32 432 995	13 662 214	15 465 364	3 305 417
Under 5 years	5 781 752	2 596 139	2 478 017	662 837	44 759	2 611 035	1 046 987	1 352 425	211 623
5 to 9 years	6 720 390	2 840 893	2 992 427	820 957	66 113	3 120 721	1 208 682	1 594 514	317 525
10 to 14 years	6 962 319	2 923 397	3 114 620	840 902	83 400	3 264 707	1 251 087	1 620 475	393 145
15 to 19 years	6 413 776	2 944 418	2 721 027	672 002	76 329	3 067 067	1 342 589	1 385 923	338 555
20 to 24 years	5 975 249	3 064 994	2 361 828	514 925	33 502	2 375 757	1 166 605	1 075 643	133 509
25 to 29 years	4 900 105	2 256 328	2 096 267	517 642	29 868	1 923 108	802 862	983 957	136 289
30 to 34 years	4 130 582	1 801 937	1 815 093	480 488	33 064	1 724 349	692 307	875 562	156 480
35 to 39 years	4 015 280	1 722 207	1 795 488	457 885	39 700	1 694 839	686 535	821 184	187 120
40 to 44 years	4 362 751	1 911 652	1 946 706	457 087	47 306	1 791 253	748 918	831 384	210 951
45 to 49 years	4 419 966	1 998 571	1 938 365	431 389	51 641	1 830 447	769 341	830 791	230 315
50 to 54 years	3 978 740	1 889 675	1 663 554	373 473	52 038	1 757 081	731 496	786 464	239 121
55 to 59 years	3 540 352	1 778 835	1 395 055	319 613	46 849	1 689 157	703 407	759 618	226 132
60 to 64 years	3 064 589	1 601 042	1 155 356	268 364	39 827	1 542 746	648 264	710 334	184 148
65 to 69 years	2 548 430	1 376 085	928 556	213 831	29 958	1 329 689	580 854	615 985	132 850
70 to 74 years	2 063 336	1 123 420	755 830	161 971	22 115	1 065 531	488 331	485 986	91 014
75 years and over	3 011 750	1 628 214	1 110 094	244 143	29 299	1 645 708	799 949	735 119	116 640
Under 18 years	23 390 893	10 056 885	10 311 195	2 774 685	248 128	10 909 214	4 247 688	5 488 903	1 172 623
21 years and over	44 775 334	21 501 809	18 487 600	4 338 758	447 167	19 839 760	8 527 261	9 297 539	2 014 960
65 years and over	7 623 516	4 127 719	2 794 480	619 945	81 372	4 040 728	1 863 134	1 837 090	340 504
Median age	29.2	30.3	28.5	27.0	34.4	29.6	30.1	28.6	33.9

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total population	139 418 047	63 789 524	59 211 445	14 926 290	1 490 788	63 794 830	26 333 051	30 660 417	6 801 362
In households	135 719 191	61 946 086	57 780 026	14 537 948	1 485 151	61 707 323	24 952 268	29 956 361	6 798 694
Head of household	43 964 174	21 431 315	17 847 744	4 250 409	434 706	19 673 547	8 393 217	9 289 904	1 990 426
Family head	34 986 403	15 852 456	15 019 993	3 723 890	390 064	16 182 196	6 580 427	7 791 221	1 810 548
Male	30 948 584	13 402 515	13 695 397	3 477 984	372 688	14 680 942	5 828 392	7 124 376	1 728 174
Female	4 037 819	2 449 941	1 324 596	245 906	17 376	1 501 254	526 035	666 845	82 374
Primary individual	8 977 771	5 578 859	2 827 751	526 519	44 642	3 491 351	1 812 790	1 498 683	179 878
Male	3 416 124	2 158 987	1 020 397	215 197	21 543	1 211 125	565 084	552 988	93 053
Female	5 561 647	3 419 872	1 807 354	311 322	23 099	2 280 226	1 247 706	945 695	86 825
Wife of head	29 803 480	12 797 464	13 284 549	3 366 626	354 841	14 065 674	5 614 439	6 817 041	1 634 194
Other relative of head	59 708 228	26 367 759	25 870 086	6 788 690	681 693	27 261 581	10 560 918	13 577 715	3 122 948
Not related to head	2 243 309	1 349 548	747 627	132 223	13 111	706 521	383 694	271 701	51 126
In group quarters	3 698 856	1 843 438	1 461 439	388 342	5 637	2 087 507	1 380 783	704 056	2 668
Inmate of institution	1 323 569	610 458	474 484	238 627	—	803 150	372 195	430 955	—
Other	2 375 287	1 232 980	986 955	149 715	5 637	1 284 357	1 008 58		

Table 108. Ethnic Characteristics by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE									
Total population	139 416 185	63 790 354	59 210 598	14 926 981	1 488 252	63 793 973	26 331 167	30 664 173	6 798 633
Native	130 947 233	58 982 208	55 932 053	14 580 259	1 452 713	62 643 623	25 697 531	30 206 363	6 739 729
Native parentage	111 551 723	50 085 270	46 849 496	13 297 684	1 319 273	58 083 203	23 447 320	28 356 049	6 279 834
Foreign or mixed parentage	19 395 510	8 896 938	9 082 557	1 282 575	133 440	4 560 420	2 250 211	1 850 314	459 895
Foreign born	8 468 952	4 808 146	3 278 545	346 722	35 539	1 150 350	633 636	457 810	58 904
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN									
Total foreign born	8 468 952	4 808 146	3 278 545	346 722	35 539	1 150 350	633 636	457 810	58 904
United Kingdom	585 575	241 806	304 063	38 181	1 525	100 524	55 920	41 277	3 327
Ireland	232 364	146 014	80 069	5 986	295	19 011	11 080	7 342	589
Norway	70 611	37 375	28 208	4 640	388	26 632	10 873	13 153	2 606
Sweden	97 614	48 476	42 695	5 896	547	29 456	13 472	13 687	2 297
Denmark	46 058	19 897	21 959	3 713	489	15 352	7 204	6 775	1 370
Netherlands	90 264	33 179	47 120	7 930	2 035	20 306	8 744	8 898	2 664
Switzerland	40 206	16 596	19 318	3 517	775	9 526	4 126	4 147	1 253
France	91 524	46 876	39 403	4 847	398	13 861	7 833	5 426	602
Germany	692 565	331 994	311 908	44 438	4 225	140 400	69 992	60 610	9 798
Poland	502 245	331 543	154 410	14 703	1 589	45 862	26 569	16 953	2 340
Czechoslovakia	138 075	69 163	59 641	8 237	1 034	22 824	10 032	10 614	2 178
Austria	188 920	110 130	69 253	8 626	911	25 094	13 006	10 940	1 148
Hungary	162 048	91 990	62 021	7 336	708	21 188	12 901	7 559	728
Yugoslavia	140 331	80 446	53 483	5 664	731	13 414	6 291	6 186	937
U.S.S.R.	423 787	283 216	131 449	7 997	1 125	39 675	21 279	15 721	2 675
Lithuania	69 215	42 874	23 712	2 440	189	6 786	3 827	2 554	403
Greece	164 279	110 233	51 020	2 884	142	12 996	9 982	2 870	144
Italy	926 630	524 958	370 309	23 141	2 222	87 903	59 757	26 279	1 867
Other Europe	351 744	197 443	137 380	14 879	2 042	53 161	28 388	22 032	2 741
Asia	738 741	473 082	240 770	21 519	3 370	86 146	53 004	30 302	2 840
Western Asia ²	160 683	97 707	59 587	2 883	506	13 770	10 123	2 899	348
China ³	161 343	123 308	35 129	2 699	207	10 789	8 424	2 108	57
Japan	103 210	59 835	38 070	4 286	1 019	17 025	9 304	6 777	944
Other Asia	313 505	192 232	107 984	11 651	1 638	44 962	24 953	18 518	1 491
Canada	648 771	266 728	338 600	41 517	1 926	163 650	85 850	71 140	6 660
Mexico	651 223	382 908	221 199	41 068	6 048	108 488	59 976	42 720	5 792
Cuba	427 185	253 348	171 231	2 534	72	11 863	9 443	2 297	123
Other America	581 226	433 786	140 172	6 947	321	23 985	15 537	7 831	617
All other	131 148	72 873	51 174	6 256	845	19 118	11 322	6 591	1 205
Not reported	282 603	161 212	107 978	11 826	1 587	33 129	17 228	13 906	1 995
Total foreign or mixed parentage	19 395 510	8 896 938	9 082 557	1 282 575	133 440	4 560 420	2 250 211	1 850 314	459 895
United Kingdom	1 406 753	522 190	751 344	125 217	8 002	372 198	192 233	157 526	22 590
Ireland	1 045 781	515 026	482 067	45 862	2 826	153 064	88 035	57 403	7 626
Norway	298 521	138 113	130 390	25 255	4 763	218 885	80 045	94 021	44 819
Sweden	461 417	198 778	219 530	37 568	5 541	217 651	91 545	92 688	33 418
Denmark	169 963	70 049	81 129	15 852	2 933	94 188	38 292	38 924	16 972
Netherlands	198 623	66 231	103 135	23 395	5 862	74 516	26 872	29 949	17 695
Switzerland	117 710	45 662	55 366	12 975	3 707	51 266	20 885	20 916	9 465
France	189 681	80 355	92 704	15 171	1 451	48 301	24 839	20 085	3 377
Germany	1 986 056	853 402	930 460	172 454	29 740	803 014	343 923	332 246	126 845
Poland	1 596 667	796 310	703 095	90 539	6 723	229 470	126 640	87 568	15 298
Czechoslovakia	465 675	175 970	243 390	41 409	4 906	132 953	56 620	56 020	20 313
Austria	647 187	310 363	287 649	45 498	3 677	114 124	57 227	47 639	9 258
Hungary	357 270	151 787	177 426	26 003	2 054	63 162	36 741	22 729	3 492
Yugoslavia	254 362	98 393	133 792	20 542	1 635	39 164	18 713	17 492	2 959
U.S.S.R.	1 296 875	688 307	566 348	37 863	4 377	182 838	89 097	65 258	28 483
Lithuania	222 197	104 402	103 759	13 308	728	32 779	18 779	12 601	1 401
Greece	230 244	113 224	106 598	9 928	494	27 052	18 120	8 262	670
Italy	2 870 418	1 304 096	1 426 281	131 828	8 213	361 828	230 887	122 640	8 301
Other Europe	647 724	290 393	303 914	47 182	6 235	161 239	74 797	71 897	14 445
Asia	797 228	424 765	332 028	36 115	4 320	123 247	68 839	48 457	6 051
Western Asia ²	199 631	101 674	89 274	8 099	584	25 519	17 186	7 498	835
China ³	154 041	101 953	47 495	4 333	260	13 070	8 884	3 930	256
Japan	229 398	120 808	95 203	10 512	2 875	44 156	23 439	17 428	3 289
Other Asia	214 158	100 330	100 056	13 171	601	40 502	19 230	19 601	1 671
Canada	1 632 721	617 700	856 654	149 313	9 054	589 414	286 148	265 329	37 937
Mexico	1 301 063	726 945	473 765	91 197	9 156	278 377	161 249	104 677	12 451
Cuba	113 540	63 121	48 039	2 277	103	8 040	5 567	2 341	132
Other America	328 698	209 315	108 623	10 355	405	29 161	17 227	10 971	963
All other	151 524	66 340	72 161	10 896	2 127	36 337	19 251	13 809	3 277
Not reported	607 592	288 415	270 196	44 573	4 408	118 152	57 678	48 936	11 538
Persons of Spanish language*	8 032 349	4 986 793	2 621 137	387 602	36 817	1 556 867	899 097	590 396	67 374
Other persons of Spanish surname ⁴	437 655	197 141	202 116	32 105	6 293	88 007	39 885	40 344	7 778
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	7 500 403	4 704 160	2 358 438	397 097	40 708	1 572 199	849 964	624 289	97 946
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	1 318 557	1 143 973	160 037	13 496	1 051	60 486	42 989	16 705	792
MOTHER TONGUE									
Total native	130 947 233	58 982 208	55 932 053	14 580 259	1 452 713	62 643 623	25 697 531	30 206 363	6 739 729
English	104 913 744	45 330 122	45 569 961	12 607 904	1 205 757	54 105 544	21 858 660	26 485 006	5 761 878
French	1 279 728	659 720	569 124	143 935	6 949	808 100	384 138	374 294	49 688
German	3 246 373	1 295 829	1 481 237	368 246	101 061	1 645 146	619 527	643 738	381 881
Polish	1 713 997	790 473	793 416	121 086	9 022	3 004 029	159 232	117 062	27 735
Russian	156 778	63 646	79 720	12 492	910	28 560	15 935	11 168	1 457
Yiddish	1 111 784	669 037	430 482	11 897	368	44 093	33 532	10 059	502
Italian	2 774 947	1 254 414	1 386 286	126 581	7 666	343 374	221 488	114 299	7 587
Spanish	5 002 199	3 280 343	1 443 066	255 300	23 490	1 125 144	653 337	423 361	48 446
All other	4 137 189	1 811 307	1 946 597	332 443	46 842	1 528 401	587 488	715 158	225 755
Not reported	6 510 494	3 627 317	2 232 154	600 375	50 648	2 711 232	1 164 194	1 312 218	234 820
Total foreign born	8 468 952	4 808 146	3 278 545	346 722	35 539	1 150 350	633 636	457 810	58 904
English	1 460 728	706 432	673 066	77 848	3 382	237 097	127 121	101 639	8 337
French	333 713	180 306	135 529	17 142	736	76 867	44 438	29 835	2 594
German	1 003 693	491 120	443 884	61 764	6 925	197 842	96 007	86 221	15 614
Polish	376 572	233 596	127 248	14 269	1 459	43 340	24 723	16 383	2 234
Russian	135 621	85 493	44 923	4 622	583	13 656	7 502	5 692	462
Yiddish	428 559	315 687	110 810	1 926	136	9 557	7 295	2 075	187
Italian	937 529	533 083	378 151	23 931	2 364	88 465	60 118	26 492	1 855
Spanish	1 551 616	965 036	528 581	50 938	7 061	144 624	84 694	53 385	6 545
All other	2 158 645	1 248 832	806 691	90 609	12 513	325 031	174 351	130 183	20 477
Not reported	82 276	48 561	29 662	3 673	380	13 871	7 387	5 905	579

¹Includes West Germany and East Germany.

²Includes Turkey in Europe.

³Includes Taiwan and Mainland China.

⁴See text for definition.

Table 109. **Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States

	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
STATE OF BIRTH									
Total native population									
Born in State of residence	130 935 355	58 975 526	55 930 414	14 574 493	1 454 922	62 625 411	25 689 328	30 194 661	6 741 522
Born in different State	84 867 125	37 877 375	35 292 127	10 495 962	1 201 661	46 742 664	17 778 414	23 198 008	5 766 242
Percent of total	37 672 213	16 386 631	17 679 413	3 405 134	201 035	13 231 853	6 696 290	5 763 621	771 942
Percent of total									
North	28 8	27 8	31 6	23 4	13 8	21 1	26 1	19 1	11 5
North Central	8 395 391	2 917 238	4 708 055	745 903	24 195	2 304 623	1 228 536	1 023 476	52 611
South	11 125 514	4 568 797	5 508 061	970 637	78 019	4 290 955	2 153 976	1 783 973	353 006
West	14 282 113	7 316 739	5 563 330	1 328 173	73 871	4 967 564	2 475 422	2 236 490	255 652
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	3 869 195	1 583 857	1 899 967	360 421	24 990	1 668 711	838 356	719 682	110 673
State of birth not reported ..	1 785 856	1 137 224	86 673	556 581	5 378	315 901	186 943	120 717	14 241
State of birth not reported ..	6 610 161	3 574 296	2 402 293	586 724	46 848	2 334 993	1 033 581	1 112 315	189 097
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Total population, 5 years old and over									
Same house	127 627 636	58 512 199	54 152 401	13 566 581	1 396 568	58 466 458	24 197 218	27 964 383	6 364 921
Different house in United States ..	66 075 270	29 909 712	28 013 837	7 099 976	1 051 745	32 488 391	12 305 042	15 272 917	4 910 432
Same county	52 101 971	23 608 289	22 535 430	5 656 166	304 086	22 991 692	10 464 683	11 223 487	1 303 522
Different county	30 773 384	15 407 792	11 993 000	3 168 573	204 019	12 583 413	5 420 736	6 307 438	855 255
In Armed Forces in 1965	21 328 587	8 200 497	10 540 439	2 487 593	100 067	10 408 279	5 043 963	4 916 049	448 267
Persons attending college in 1965 ..	815 712	317 435	417 045	79 380	1 852	293 978	166 240	120 571	7 167
Same State	1 820 639	827 161	860 727	128 243	4 508	557 559	337 814	205 824	13 921
Different State	9 958 139	3 616 341	4 880 598	1 393 550	67 650	5 697 915	2 541 448	2 855 075	301 392
In Armed Forces in 1965	11 370 448	4 584 156	5 659 832	1 094 043	32 417	4 710 364	2 502 515	2 060 974	146 875
Persons attending college in 1965 ..	654 703	256 066	334 023	63 223	1 391	230 486	135 280	90 304	4 902
North	1 066 988	494 555	506 482	64 277	1 674	290 698	187 368	99 187	4 143
North Central	2 531 162	891 679	1 403 771	231 274	4 438	814 333	438 902	364 944	10 487
South	2 965 955	1 189 468	1 501 044	265 663	9 780	1 314 789	704 193	555 559	55 037
West	3 717 736	1 614 161	1 715 210	378 500	9 865	1 552 033	824 709	686 242	41 082
Abroad	2 155 595	888 848	1 039 807	218 606	8 334	1 029 209	534 711	454 229	40 269
In Armed Forces in 1965	2 276 916	1 257 020	901 457	113 127	5 312	419 702	257 552	152 762	9 388
Moved, 1965 residence not reported ..	336 472	140 627	164 648	30 331	866	116 329	67 051	46 684	2 594
Moved, 1965 residence not reported ..	7 173 479	3 737 178	2 703 677	697 312	35 425	2 566 673	1 169 941	1 255 217	141 579
RESIDENCE IN 1965 OF SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS									
Different county in 1965									
In Armed Forces, 1970	3 288 048	1 569 126	1 469 380	246 598	2 944	1 690 244	1 241 689	441 756	6 799
Inmate of institution, 1970	960 315	331 489	559 715	68 825	286	411 878	314 857	96 449	572
Attending college, 1970	270 385	110 288	93 460	66 637	-	244 559	96 921	147 438	-
Living with one or both parents ..	2 057 348	1 127 349	816 205	111 136	2 658	1 033 807	829 911	197 689	6 227
Not living with parents	180 649	64 169	99 341	16 167	972	42 016	16 496	1 999	1 999
Different State in 1965	1 876 699	1 063 180	716 864	94 969	1 686	991 791	806 390	181 173	4 228
In Armed Forces, 1970	1 906 315	859 132	921 737	124 349	1 097	774 756	576 746	195 358	2 652
Inmate of institution, 1970	857 628	293 768	505 208	58 441	211	378 716	290 786	87 531	399
Attending college, 1970	74 542	34 896	25 873	15 773	-	43 690	18 478	25 212	-
Living with one or both parents ..	974 145	530 468	392 656	50 135	886	352 350	267 482	82 615	2 253
Not living with parents	91 255	33 026	50 718	7 256	255	18 954	11 562	6 650	742
Not living with parents	882 890	497 442	341 938	42 879	631	333 396	255 920	75 965	1 511
YEAR MOVED INTO PRESENT HOUSE									
Total									
1969 and 1970	139 416 185	63 790 354	59 210 598	14 926 981	1 488 252	63 793 973	26 331 167	30 664 173	6 798 633
1965 to 1968	32 825 943	15 891 115	13 428 778	3 361 904	144 146	14 836 536	7 089 704	7 106 472	640 360
1960 to 1964	43 270 609	19 569 204	18 635 723	4 757 222	308 460	17 920 590	7 530 508	9 053 976	1 336 106
1950 to 1959	24 303 527	10 557 692	10 818 279	2 673 210	254 346	10 381 889	4 135 580	5 106 265	1 140 044
1949 or earlier	22 129 913	9 581 203	10 017 702	2 213 280	317 728	9 541 582	3 840 272	4 302 516	1 398 794
Always lived in same house	9 455 895	4 899 824	3 313 324	974 447	268 300	6 210 738	2 243 848	2 692 887	1 274 003
Always lived in same house	7 430 298	3 291 316	2 996 792	946 918	195 272	4 902 638	1 491 255	2 402 057	1 009 326
PLACE OF WORK									
All workers									
Worked in county of residence	54 122 094	24 997 145	23 234 581	5 319 965	570 403	22 730 295	9 996 205	10 292 813	2 441 277
Percent of all workers	40 257 420	19 736 579	16 412 334	3 671 351	437 156	17 207 186	8 032 309	7 257 978	1 916 699
Worked outside county of residence ..	74 4	79 0	70 6	69 0	76 6	75 7	78 5	70 5	78 5
Place of work not reported	10 004 719	3 140 613	5 449 730	1 315 063	99 313	3 683 453	1 156 390	2 186 098	341 005
Place of work not reported	3 859 955	2 119 953	1 372 517	333 551	33 934	1 839 656	807 306	848 777	163 573
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION									
All workers									
Private automobile, driver	54 122 094	24 997 145	23 234 581	5 319 965	570 403	22 730 295	9 996 205	10 292 813	2 441 277
Private automobile, passenger	35 696 900	14 496 827	16 858 130	4 040 612	301 331	15 001 019	6 777 609	7 136 439	1 084 971
Bus or streetcar	6 071 921	2 771 051	2 612 875	642 788	45 207	2 952 710	1 318 485	1 449 759	184 466
Subway or elevated train	4 042 049	3 062 109	936 753	40 320	2 067	202 813	117 116	74 027	11 670
Railroad	1 761 050	1 625 626	133 266	2 079	79	6 544	2 831	3 425	288
Taxicab	469 729	94 713	354 898	19 613	505	31 827	22 942	8 299	586
Walked only	207 926	133 782	68 393	5 566	185	88 520	75 786	12 223	511
Other means	3 636 230	1 968 955	1 394 438	245 838	26 999	2 053 589	1 142 930	768 188	142 471
Worked at home	1 052 898	398 426	459 288	172 732	22 452	891 520	319 132	461 645	110 743
Worked at home	1 183 391	445 656	416 540	150 417	170 778	1 501 753	219 374	376 808	905 571
VETERAN STATUS									
Civilian male, 16 years old and over ..									
Veteran	44 563 825	20 659 666	18 625 909	4 741 762	536 488	20 722 380	8 375 909	9 925 743	2 420 728
Percent of total	20 119 032	8 812 383	9 038 994	2 101 249	166 406	7 993 463	3 491 169	3 792 758	709 536
Vietnam conflict	45 1	42 7	48 5	44 3	31 0	38 6	41 7	38 2	29 3
Korean conflict and World War II ..	3 280 619	1 526 208	1 418 522	315 305	20 584	1 223 179	565 295	576 151	81 733
World War I	3 354 984	1 382 934	1 548 839	395 524	27 687	1 347 322	555 551	663 807	127 964
Other service	862 457	282 641	333 963	62 288	3 565	180 666	91 192	79 012	10 462
Nonveteran	8 894 376	3 918 925	4 000 024	895 469	81 958	3 565 259	1 565 696	1 645 978	353 585
Nonveteran	1 020 923	535 438	381 823	91 754	11 908	566 675	244 915	271 571	50 189
Nonveteran	2 883 673	1 166 237	1 355 823	340 909	20 704	1 110 362	468 520	556 239	85 603
Nonveteran	24 444 793	11 847 283	9 586 915	2 640 513	370 082	12 728 917	4 884 740	6 132 985	1 711 192

Table 110. Educational Characteristics by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 years old and over	41 378 191	17 924 894	18 428 163	4 578 946	445 997	18 079 917	7 638 030	8 447 065	1 994 274
3 to 34 years old	40 747 777	17 418 498	18 159 850	4 528 544	441 522	17 887 219	7 542 661	8 366 306	1 977 757
Nursery school	795 022	337 289	398 414	56 982	2 305	1 588 690	92 402	60 323	5 873
Public	231 502	119 882	95 172	15 474	962	71 777	36 894	30 919	3 884
Percent	29.1	35.5	23.9	27.2	41.7	45.2	39.9	51.3	66.1
Parochial	41 070	20 292	18 792	1 859	123	4 013	2 519	1 338	149
Other private	522 450	197 115	284 450	39 649	1 220	82 900	52 989	28 066	1 840
Kindergarten	2 237 242	927 769	1 052 331	239 410	17 593	787 156	354 132	362 281	70 340
Public	1 867 596	755 990	891 581	204 071	15 836	676 813	290 080	320 930	65 430
Percent	83.5	81.5	84.7	85.2	90.0	86.0	81.9	88.6	93.0
Parochial	117 985	63 240	47 265	7 013	467	21 615	13 519	6 627	1 462
Other private	251 661	108 539	113 485	28 326	1 290	88 728	4 011 548	34 724	3 448
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	22 662 258	9 495 273	10 114 132	2 797 622	255 231	10 547 961	5 511 548	5 340 814	1 195 599
Public	19 450 333	7 928 121	8 689 711	2 605 991	226 510	9 924 845	3 668 657	5 141 462	1 114 726
Percent	85.8	83.5	85.9	85.9	88.7	94.1	91.5	96.3	93.2
Parochial	2 848 687	1 384 813	1 282 140	156 332	25 402	522 552	304 572	149 361	68 619
Other private	363 238	182 339	142 281	35 299	3 319	100 564	38 319	49 991	12 254
High school (1 to 4 years)	9 896 889	4 155 597	4 463 238	1 137 597	140 457	4 583 745	1 782 791	2 159 767	641 187
Public	8 674 020	3 512 277	3 958 896	1 071 142	131 705	4 389 445	1 677 877	2 091 849	619 719
Percent	87.6	84.5	88.7	94.2	93.8	95.8	94.1	96.9	96.7
Parochial	874 762	475 180	357 556	36 341	5 885	114 256	70 639	29 941	13 676
Other private	348 107	168 140	146 986	30 114	2 867	80 044	34 275	37 977	7 792
College	5 156 366	2 702 562	2 130 935	296 933	25 936	1 809 667	1 301 788	443 121	64 758
Public	3 277 227	1 710 442	1 353 869	193 321	19 595	1 348 826	991 548	305 715	51 563
Percent	63.6	63.3	63.5	65.1	75.6	74.5	76.2	69.0	79.6
Private	1 879 139	992 120	777 066	103 612	6 341	460 841	310 240	137 406	13 195
35 years old and over	630 414	306 484	269 113	50 402	4 475	192 698	95 369	80 759	16 519
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	40 747 777	17 618 498	18 159 850	4 528 544	441 522	17 887 219	7 542 661	8 366 306	1 977 757
3 and 4 years old	721 679	326 039	342 275	51 087	2 278	157 537	84 985	65 276	7 276
5 and 6 years old	4 070 431	1 708 480	1 875 306	453 325	33 320	1 560 372	656 554	762 970	140 848
7 to 13 years old	19 272 698	7 989 210	8 693 107	2 371 862	218 410	8 849 880	3 381 804	4 449 687	1 018 122
14 and 15 years old	5 393 420	2 265 011	2 406 057	650 313	72 030	2 579 682	982 573	1 256 561	340 462
16 and 17 years old	4 736 312	1 987 026	2 133 179	546 376	69 716	2 235 153	862 319	1 056 092	316 714
18 and 19 years old	2 805 347	1 353 194	1 183 594	238 839	29 720	1 311 956	752 425	446 714	112 798
20 and 21 years old	1 457 514	790 600	578 287	80 824	7 803	585 969	431 574	134 177	20 207
22 to 24 years old	1 074 040	596 397	418 117	55 295	4 231	308 162	215 888	82 907	9 338
25 to 34 years old	1 216 336	602 533	529 128	80 623	4 014	298 508	174 545	111 922	11 992
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	54.6	52.9	56.3	54.2	62.3	53.5	54.3	51.2	61.0
3 and 4 years old	14.9	15.4	16.2	8.9	5.6	7.2	9.9	5.7	3.8
5 and 6 years old	76.6	75.5	79.7	69.8	67.3	63.3	68.7	59.8	60.2
7 to 13 years old	47.8	47.3	49.3	97.3	97.9	96.1	96.4	95.8	96.6
14 and 15 years old	94.6	94.0	97.7	96.3	96.1	94.2	94.7	93.6	94.9
16 and 17 years old	90.6	88.5	92.8	90.1	92.5	86.6	87.3	84.9	90.9
18 and 19 years old	57.1	56.8	58.6	51.6	58.9	55.5	62.2	47.1	55.4
20 and 21 years old	31.5	33.4	31.4	20.8	24.2	28.9	39.3	16.7	16.7
22 to 24 years old	15.9	17.7	15.3	9.1	10.7	11.4	17.0	6.6	5.7
25 to 34 years old	6.9	7.6	6.9	4.1	3.3	4.1	5.9	3.0	2.1
MALES 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL									
Total	2 429 812	1 251 115	1 069 057	282 814	26 845	1 342 013	594 581	627 046	120 418
Not high school graduate	1 035 028	544 232	557 789	123 778	9 248	607 581	235 934	323 789	47 890
Percent of all males 16 to 21 years	14.3	16.3	11.6	16.6	10.9	17.2	14.2	21.5	13.2
Employed or in Armed Forces	645 484	318 753	245 349	74 732	6 656	375 469	159 270	186 855	29 344
Unemployed or not in labor force	389 544	225 479	112 440	49 046	2 592	232 112	76 664	136 934	18 546
High school graduate	1 594 784	706 883	711 268	159 036	17 597	734 432	358 647	303 257	72 528
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 316 686	560 524	608 499	132 598	15 065	606 654	304 692	243 860	58 102
Unemployed or not in labor force	278 098	146 359	102 769	26 438	2 532	127 778	53 955	59 397	14 426
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 years old and over	35 466 079	16 216 202	15 001 751	3 815 723	432 403	16 403 691	6 481 903	7 946 476	1 975 312
No school years completed	532 754	306 183	161 011	59 269	6 291	320 097	108 128	184 366	27 603
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 258 950	722 601	554 345	163 391	18 613	1 040 373	316 287	601 693	122 393
5 and 6 years	1 909 764	1 062 528	992 434	226 279	28 323	1 173 148	381 540	644 133	147 475
7 years	1 463 676	732 600	503 729	26 498	26 498	928 891	293 158	503 333	132 400
8 years	3 971 365	1 879 599	1 468 769	529 524	93 473	2 736 676	872 615	1 367 629	496 432
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 688 615	3 210 625	2 655 814	746 348	75 828	2 944 922	1 134 306	1 489 180	322 436
4 years	9 929 490	4 229 594	4 468 904	1 106 718	124 277	4 435 726	1 848 248	2 046 403	541 077
College: 1 to 3 years	4 184 836	1 815 229	1 989 547	350 387	31 673	1 339 923	677 980	548 646	113 297
4 years	2 751 733	1 093 506	1 419 935	222 351	15 941	766 426	425 619	293 288	47 519
5 years or more	2 772 896	1 163 737	1 387 066	210 547	11 546	717 507	424 022	268 805	24 680
Median school years completed	12.2	12.0	12.4	11.9	10.7	11.0	12.1	10.4	9.6
Female, 25 years old and over	40 035 881	19 087 966	16 600 364	3 925 886	421 665	17 993 708	7 646 264	8 436 384	1 911 060
No school years completed	638 597	388 896	194 053	51 320	4 328	276 305	109 626	148 200	18 479
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 193 633	728 668	539 724	115 347	9 894	1 040 373	292 936	421 411	64 258
5 and 6 years	2 026 758	1 191 925	626 222	189 953	18 658	1 107 422	422 421	582 797	102 204
7 years	1 496 718	812 832	497 553	168 374	17 959	926 335	332 970	493 284	100 081
8 years	4 575 243	2 326 438	1 684 023	492 142	72 640	2 732 080	1 016 154	1 339 259	376 667
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 010 058	4 002 419	3 092 966	836 017	78 656	3 642 327	1 486 422	1 803 840	352 065
4 years	14 153 367	6 112 668	6 464 718	1 424 694	151 287	6 639 466	2 493 092	2 520 629	625 745
College: 1 to 3 years	4 393 557	1 941 528	2 035 724	374 194	42 111	1 730 414	858 330	687 239	184 845
4 years	2 318 760	992 326	1 117 022	191 010	18 419	820 685	438 959	316 090	65 636
5 years or more	1 229 190	590 283	548 359	82 835	7 713	340 069	195 354	123 635	21 080
Median school years completed	12.1	12.0	12.3	12.1	12.1	11.6	12.1	11.1	11.5
PERCENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total persons, 25 years old and over	75 501 960	35 304 168	31 602 115	7 741 609	854 068	34 397 399	14 128 167	16 382 860	3 886 372
Less than 5 years of elementary school	4.8	6.1	3.3	5.0	4.6	7.0	5.9	8.3	6.0
Less than 1 year of high school	25.3	28.8	20.3	28.4	34.7	34.9	29.3	38.4	40.9
4 years of high school or more	53.3	50.8	61.5	51.2	47.2	45.9	52.1	41.5	41.8
4 years of college or more	12.0	10.9	14.2	9.1	6.3	7.7	10.5	6.1	4.1
Median school years completed	12.2	12.0	12.3	12.0	11.5	11.4	12.1	10.7	10.6
Total persons, 18 to 24 years old	16 302 636	8 123 962	6 595 992	1 460 565	122 117	7 080 370	3 580 359	3 012 762	487 249
4 years of high school or 1 to 3 years of college	67.5	66.3	70.0	63.2	66.0	64.1	70.2	57.5	59.9
4 years of college or more	6.9	7.3	7.2	4.3	3.2	4.4	5.4	3.4	2.4
VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD									
Male, with less than 15 years of school	33 735 302	15 458 855	14 066 410	3 794 446	415 591	16 210 942	6 480 585	7 783 281	1 947 074
Percent with vocational training	31.5	30.4	33.6	28.7	22.5	22.9	25.5	21.9	18.0
Female, with less than 15 years of school	38 685								

Table 111. Education, Fertility, and Family Composition by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS									
Male, 20 to 49 years old¹									
No high school	25 899 027	11 584 553	11 304 378	2 780 214	229 882	10 841 812	4 647 841	5 180 181	1 013 790
High school, 1 to 3 years	3 137 388	1 599 168	1 033 538	458 227	46 455	2 092 078	630 218	1 200 322	261 538
High school, 4 years	4 614 706	2 233 960	1 788 405	553 483	38 858	2 005 646	764 436	1 073 613	167 597
College, 1 year or more	8 874 388	3 739 054	3 991 634	1 045 423	98 277	4 072 231	1 663 405	1 910 096	438 730
	9 272 545	4 012 371	4 490 801	723 081	46 292	2 731 857	1 589 782	996 150	145 925
Female, 15 to 44 years old¹									
No high school	29 631 861	13 611 727	12 683 617	3 078 256	258 281	12 471 398	5 403 333	5 913 833	1 154 232
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 928 292	1 573 218	970 250	352 712	32 112	1 719 936	587 628	955 659	176 649
High school, 4 years	8 198 895	3 842 059	3 332 376	941 832	82 628	3 816 103	1 483 173	1 947 150	385 780
College, 1 year or more	11 632 099	5 029 578	5 229 896	1 268 207	104 418	4 767 034	2 086 408	2 234 996	445 630
	6 872 575	3 166 872	3 151 095	515 485	39 123	2 168 325	1 246 124	776 028	146 173
FERTILITY									
Women, 15 to 24 years old									
Ever married	12 389 025	6 009 412	5 082 855	1 186 927	109 831	5 442 834	2 509 194	2 461 566	472 064
Percent ever married	4 364 368	2 136 786	1 751 490	454 526	21 566	2 088 818	921 599	1 052 078	195 141
Number of own children under 5 years	3 234 941	1 570 733	1 266 246	379 906	18 056	1 696 323	692 735	913 730	89 858
Per 1,000 women	261	261	249	164	320	312	276	371	190
Per 1,000 women ever married	741	735	723	836	837	812	744	869	855
Number of children ever born	4 188 742	2 097 568	1 584 366	483 183	23 625	2 233 788	906 341	1 202 426	125 021
Per 1,000 women	338	349	312	407	215	410	361	488	265
Per 1,000 women ever married	960	982	905	1 063	1 095	1 069	973	1 143	1 189
Women, 25 to 34 years old									
Ever married	9 030 687	4 058 265	3 911 360	998 130	62 932	3 647 457	1 495 169	1 859 519	292 769
Percent ever married	8 039 665	3 456 789	3 584 845	941 116	56 915	3 377 036	1 370 830	1 737 608	268 598
Number of own children under 5 years	89.0	85.2	91.7	94.3	90.4	92.6	91.7	93.4	91.7
Per 1,000 women	5 923 082	2 438 338	2 736 201	702 802	45 741	2 470 535	987 132	1 274 588	208 815
Per 1,000 women ever married	656	601	700	727	660	732	720	734	777
Number of children ever born	18 414 205	7 882 950	8 039 166	2 335 577	156 512	8 694 076	3 338 517	4 583 872	771 687
Per 1,000 women	2 039	1 942	2 055	2 340	2 487	2 384	2 233	2 465	2 636
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 290	2 280	2 243	2 482	2 482	2 574	2 435	2 636	2 873
Women, 35 to 44 years old									
Ever married	8 378 031	3 633 839	3 743 194	914 972	87 066	3 484 692	1 435 453	1 632 568	398 071
Percent ever married	7 871 037	3 328 193	3 575 734	883 617	83 493	3 326 280	1 362 100	1 580 512	383 668
Number of own children under 5 years	93.9	91.6	95.6	96.6	94.0	95.4	94.9	95.4	96.4
Per 1,000 women	1 641 204	684 509	749 396	187 180	20 119	710 147	267 241	348 554	94 352
Per 1,000 women ever married	196	188	200	205	231	204	186	211	237
Number of children ever born	23 871 141	10 044 062	10 669 987	2 857 362	299 730	11 198 628	4 308 850	5 474 389	1 415 389
Per 1,000 women	2 849	2 764	2 951	3 123	3 445	3 212	3 002	3 313	3 556
Replacement index	138	134	138	151	166	155	145	160	172
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 033	3 018	2 984	3 234	3 590	3 367	3 163	3 464	3 689
FAMILY COMPOSITION									
Families									
With own children under 3 years	34 986 403	15 852 456	15 019 993	3 723 890	390 064	16 182 196	6 580 427	7 791 221	1 810 548
With own children under 6 years	5 473 990	2 419 923	2 389 597	625 516	38 954	2 433 106	996 780	1 252 776	183 550
With own children under 12 years	9 238 215	4 003 289	4 085 376	1 078 410	71 140	4 114 298	1 663 080	2 114 382	336 836
With own children under 18 years	15 077 365	6 405 280	6 769 510	1 769 300	133 275	6 718 504	2 698 607	3 308 823	631 074
With sons/daughters under 25 years	19 544 515	8 298 481	8 806 546	2 247 839	191 649	8 733 850	3 520 159	4 316 595	897 096
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	21 728 792	9 329 574	9 739 226	2 441 645	218 347	9 540 792	3 856 376	4 682 442	1 001 974
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	9 944 555	4 171 957	4 504 630	1 137 233	130 735	4 588 626	1 793 286	2 190 241	605 099
	5 151 395	2 328 829	2 243 453	508 531	70 582	2 037 876	801 519	957 654	278 703
Subfamilies									
Number of own children under 18 years	833 513	433 889	383 823	86 388	9 413	431 486	161 963	223 440	46 003
	936 202	505 105	319 506	100 976	10 615	551 654	201 735	294 140	55 779
Husband-wife subfamilies									
Number of own children under 18 years	386 902	182 802	155 814	42 628	5 458	195 414	67 940	109 370	25 204
	263 199	124 566	101 206	32 763	4 664	163 962	52 737	90 115	21 110
Subfamilies with female head									
Number of own children under 18 years	407 320	230 648	134 566	38 911	3 195	209 993	84 977	107 311	17 705
	611 927	349 174	197 569	60 175	5 009	344 772	134 178	181 151	29 443
Married couples									
Percent in subfamilies	30 262 452	13 005 102	13 474 427	3 420 718	362 205	14 330 385	5 695 625	6 960 966	1 673 794
With own children under 6 years	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5
With own children under 18 years	8 381 884	3 425 091	3 849 289	1 037 074	70 430	3 848 908	1 515 078	2 001 753	332 077
With husband under 45 years	17 070 985	6 805 721	7 986 415	2 092 259	184 590	7 858 118	3 073 843	3 924 082	860 193
	15 367 544	6 352 600	7 044 142	1 847 755	123 047	6 781 646	2 789 908	3 426 154	565 584
Persons, under 18 years old									
Living with both parents	47 613 451	20 361 394	21 013 338	5 724 116	514 602	22 317 061	8 624 525	11 264 795	2 427 741
Percent of total	39 250 085	15 382 574	18 362 705	5 033 794	471 012	18 578 971	6 991 998	9 399 814	2 187 159
Living with one parent	82.4	75.5	87.4	87.9	91.5	83.3	81.1	83.4	90.1
Living with neither parent	6 684 875	4 071 318	2 111 927	474 197	27 338	2 665 021	1 242 463	1 274 472	148 086
	1 678 491	907 502	538 711	216 125	16 153	1 073 069	390 064	590 509	92 496
Persons, 14 to 54 years old ever married									
Never widowed or divorced	52 549 129	22 945 015	23 289 498	5 826 309	488 315	22 842 833	9 500 427	11 084 015	2 258 991
Known to have been:	42 565 003	17 994 521	19 273 503	4 865 710	431 269	19 027 242	7 744 490	9 256 851	2 025 901
Widowed	2 134 801	1 111 651	801 718	206 042	15 390	983 713	432 581	474 383	76 749
Divorced	8 042 213	3 948 222	3 282 447	768 525	42 619	2 907 926	1 362 498	1 386 533	158 895
Widowed and divorced	192 888	109 379	68 178	14 368	963	76 048	39 142	33 752	3 154
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS									
Persons, in group quarters									
Inmate of mental hospital	3 698 856	1 843 438	1 461 439	388 342	5 637	2 087 507	1 380 783	704 056	2 668
Inmate of home for the aged	275 602	113 136	116 935	45 531	--	148 489	70 711	77 778	--
Inmate of other institution	581 722	289 863	229 878	61 981	--	345 792	190 869	154 923	--
In rooming house	466 245	207 499	127 671	131 115	--	308 869	110 615	198 254	--
In military barracks	231 320	153 009	60 990	40 990	--	91 834	83 865	37 969	--
In college dormitory	721 268	234 047	430 490	56 731	--	303 516	242 535	60 981	--
Other	1 016 673	606 296	368 000	42 377	--	748 894	645 492	103 402	--
	406 026	239 628	127 475	33 286	5 637	140 113	66 696	70 749	2 668
DISABILITY OF PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS²									
Total	72 838 423	33 566 968	30 968 419	7 536 934	766 157	31 718 057	13 066 027	15 121 108	3 531 056
Disabled or handicapped	7 723 296	3 952 728	2 871 912	808 675	89 997	3 986 843	1 516 541	2 005 696	464 606
In labor force	3 818 807	1 859 255	1 512 585	398 550	48 417	1 776 663	714 743	837 096	224 824
Not in labor force	3 904 489	2 093 473	1 359 327	410 125	41 580	2 210 180	801 798	1 168 600	239 782
Cannot work	2 795 005	1 542 099	929 878	295 840	27 204	1 670 903	599 898	900 598	170 007
Disabled 6 months or more	2 618 792	1 444 015	871 032	278 403	25 358	1 581 839	565 272	855 668	160 599

¹Excludes persons who never attended school.

²Excludes inmates and persons attending school.

Table 112. Employment Status by Sex and Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	45 953 389	21 151 731	19 408 521	4 854 809	538 328	21 282 121	8 795 224	10 062 304	2 424 593
Labor force	35 989 976	16 034 157	15 762 590	3 771 429	421 800	15 512 138	6 493 456	7 167 991	1 850 691
Percent of total	78.3	75.8	81.2	77.7	78.4	72.9	73.8	71.2	76.3
Armed Forces	1 394 502	494 810	784 455	114 187	1 050	558 373	418 418	137 680	2 275
Civilian labor force	34 595 474	15 539 347	14 978 135	3 657 242	420 750	14 953 765	6 075 038	7 030 311	1 848 416
Employed	33 269 810	14 850 640	14 482 940	3 524 714	411 516	14 353 944	5 834 244	6 711 045	1 808 655
Unemployed	1 325 664	688 707	495 195	132 528	9 234	599 821	240 794	319 266	39 761
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	4.4	3.3	3.6	2.2	4.0	4.0	4.5	2.2
Not in labor force	9 963 413	5 117 574	3 645 931	1 083 380	116 528	5 769 983	2 301 768	2 894 313	573 902
Inmate of institution	610 732	279 240	197 755	133 737	—	407 002	171 905	235 097	—
Enrolled in school	3 155 062	1 511 684	1 304 274	302 389	36 696	1 570 998	759 281	638 812	172 846
Other: Under 65 years	2 486 636	1 400 172	795 989	262 167	28 322	1 518 014	501 886	835 628	180 555
Percent disabled	48.4	47.7	54.1	47.8	47.8	55.8	55.1	57.8	48.9
65 years and over	3 710 983	1 926 478	1 347 913	385 087	51 510	2 273 969	868 696	1 184 776	220 501
Male, 14 and 15 years old	2 838 991	1 195 985	1 252 785	351 319	38 902	1 407 403	525 744	694 708	186 951
Labor force	378 095	156 775	174 880	39 201	7 239	196 454	85 207	81 253	29 994
Percent of total	13.3	13.1	14.0	11.2	18.6	14.0	16.2	11.7	16.0
Employed	337 881	137 237	158 211	35 477	6 956	177 030	74 713	73 112	29 205
Unemployed	39 368	19 213	16 251	3 621	283	19 011	10 228	8 003	780
Percent of civilian labor force	10.4	12.3	9.3	9.3	3.9	9.7	12.0	9.9	2.6
Not in labor force	2 460 896	1 039 210	1 077 905	312 118	31 663	1 210 949	440 537	613 455	156 957
Female, 16 years old and over	51 076 312	24 520 999	21 088 061	4 954 012	513 240	22 775 448	9 901 154	10 576 851	2 297 443
Labor force	21 882 401	10 899 014	8 917 198	1 895 769	170 420	8 664 266	4 133 745	3 859 957	670 564
Percent of total	42.8	44.4	42.3	38.3	33.2	38.0	41.8	36.5	29.2
Armed Forces	33 850	12 691	18 930	2 154	75	11 010	8 289	2 633	88
Civilian labor force	21 848 551	10 886 323	8 898 268	1 893 615	170 345	8 653 256	4 125 456	3 857 324	670 476
Employed	20 764 535	10 323 124	8 482 525	1 795 208	163 678	8 165 310	3 900 378	3 626 050	638 882
Unemployed	1 084 016	563 199	415 743	98 407	6 667	487 946	225 078	231 274	31 594
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	5.2	4.7	5.2	3.9	5.6	5.5	6.0	4.7
Not in labor force	29 193 911	13 621 985	12 170 863	3 058 243	342 820	14 111 182	5 767 409	6 716 894	1 626 879
Inmate of institution	602 531	284 345	241 118	77 048	—	336 557	178 671	157 886	—
Enrolled in school	3 347 072	1 567 268	1 409 775	330 052	39 961	1 593 320	762 747	648 694	181 819
Other: Under 65 years	18 890 323	8 341 155	8 190 374	2 130 208	228 602	8 760 975	3 302 980	4 327 530	1 130 516
Percent disabled	14.1	16.7	11.7	12.6	12.2	15.5	15.7	15.9	13.3
65 years and over	6 353 985	3 429 197	2 329 596	520 935	74 257	3 420 330	1 523 011	1 582 784	314 544
Female, 14 and 15 years old	2 734 088	1 164 509	1 209 795	323 708	36 068	1 330 445	511 648	647 119	171 678
Labor force	174 728	73 667	80 272	18 211	2 578	99 375	46 148	42 012	11 215
Percent of total	6.4	6.3	6.6	5.6	7.1	7.5	9.0	6.5	6.5
Employed	152 244	62 250	71 547	16 168	2 479	88 038	39 890	37 546	10 602
Unemployed	22 432	11 400	8 890	2 043	99	11 295	6 298	4 447	610
Percent of civilian labor force	12.8	15.5	11.1	11.2	3.8	11.4	13.5	10.6	5.4
Not in labor force	2 559 352	1 090 842	1 129 523	305 497	33 490	1 231 070	465 500	605 107	160 463
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Total women, 16 years old and over	51 076 312	24 520 999	21 088 061	4 954 012	513 240	22 775 448	9 901 154	10 576 851	2 297 443
With own children under 6 years	9 485 246	4 137 888	4 169 517	1 104 065	73 776	4 242 058	1 711 687	2 181 837	348 534
In labor force	2 839 927	1 380 874	1 131 904	309 037	18 112	1 387 456	607 036	697 854	82 566
Percent in labor force	29.9	33.4	27.1	28.0	24.5	32.7	35.5	32.0	23.7
With own children 6 to 17 years only	10 154 540	4 231 341	4 655 198	1 149 348	118 653	4 526 633	1 825 695	2 153 764	547 174
In labor force	5 064 649	2 185 154	2 280 611	551 443	47 441	2 289 720	1 004 878	1 082 012	202 830
Percent in labor force	49.9	51.6	49.0	48.0	40.0	50.6	55.0	50.2	37.1
No own children under 18 years	31 436 526	16 151 770	12 263 346	2 700 599	320 811	14 006 757	6 363 772	6 241 250	1 401 735
In labor force	13 977 825	7 332 986	5 504 683	1 035 289	104 867	4 987 090	2 521 831	2 080 091	385 168
Percent in labor force	44.5	45.4	44.9	38.3	32.7	35.6	39.6	33.3	27.5
Married women, 16 years old and over, husband present	30 169 077	12 968 946	13 433 346	3 406 598	360 187	14 242 701	5 675 957	6 909 247	1 657 497
With own children under 6 years	8 328 686	3 396 986	3 829 267	1 032 438	69 995	3 822 703	1 504 897	1 988 482	329 324
In labor force	2 258 557	1 032 736	939 933	270 040	15 848	1 165 640	491 018	601 466	73 156
Percent in labor force	27.1	30.4	24.5	26.2	22.6	30.5	32.6	30.2	22.2
With own children 6 to 17 years only	8 643 806	3 359 383	4 121 326	1 049 667	113 430	3 975 732	1 549 765	1 904 726	521 241
In labor force	4 024 524	1 610 428	1 886 808	483 295	43 993	1 925 066	809 132	927 878	187 956
Percent in labor force	46.6	47.9	45.8	46.0	38.8	48.4	52.2	48.7	36.1
No own children under 18 years	13 196 585	6 212 577	5 482 753	1 324 493	176 762	6 444 266	2 621 295	3 016 039	806 922
In labor force	5 666 391	2 694 736	2 394 422	525 292	51 941	2 377 387	1 092 186	1 072 938	212 263
Percent in labor force	42.9	43.4	43.7	39.7	29.4	36.9	41.7	35.6	26.3
Other women	20 907 235	11 552 053	7 654 715	1 547 414	153 053	8 532 747	4 225 197	3 667 604	639 946
With own children under 6 years	1 156 560	740 902	340 250	71 627	3 781	419 355	206 790	193 355	19 210
In labor force	581 370	348 138	191 971	38 997	2 264	221 816	116 018	96 388	9 410
Percent in labor force	50.3	47.0	56.4	54.4	59.9	52.9	56.1	49.9	49.9
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 510 734	871 958	533 872	99 681	5 223	550 901	275 930	249 038	25 933
In labor force	1 040 125	574 726	393 803	68 148	3 448	364 654	195 746	154 034	14 874
Percent in labor force	68.8	65.9	73.8	68.4	66.0	66.2	70.9	61.9	57.4
No own children under 18 years	18 239 941	9 939 193	6 780 593	1 376 106	144 049	7 562 491	3 742 477	3 225 211	594 803
In labor force	8 311 434	4 638 250	3 110 261	509 997	52 926	2 609 703	1 429 645	1 007 153	172 905
Percent in labor force	45.6	46.7	45.9	37.1	36.7	34.5	38.2	31.2	29.1
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male:									
16 and 17 years	36.8	35.2	39.0	33.9	37.7	33.4	39.0	30.1	29.8
18 and 19 years	61.2	58.1	64.1	63.6	64.4	56.9	56.0	58.0	57.2
20 and 21 years	74.1	71.1	76.9	77.1	78.8	72.2	69.2	75.7	77.6
22 to 24 years	86.1	83.9	88.5	86.9	88.9	85.8	84.1	87.3	88.4
25 to 34 years	94.2	92.5	95.9	93.8	95.7	93.2	93.3	93.0	93.8
35 to 44 years	95.4	93.7	97.0	95.1	96.7	93.5	94.4	92.5	94.7
45 to 64 years	88.8	87.0	91.1	86.7	90.8	83.8	86.1	80.6	88.0
65 years and over	25.4	23.7	25.5	21.2	41.2	23.8	23.2	19.4	43.0
Female:									
16 and 17 years	24.4	23.6	26.6	19.7	18.4	20.2	25.7	17.3	14.3
18 and 19 years	50.1	49.1	52.2	46.2	51.6	41.5	42.0	41.0	40.8
20 and 21 years	58.3	58.4	59.3	52.9	59.6	50.5	51.7	46.8	52.1
22 to 24 years	58.4	60.5	57.9	48.8	51.9	50.3	54.7	46.8	43.7
25 to 34 years	84.2	82.5	87.0	84.2	87.4	84.6	84.1	83.0	84.4
35 to 44 years	95.4	93.7	97.0	95.1	96.7	93.5	94.4	92.5	94.7
45 to 64 years	88.8	87.0	91.1	86.7	90.8	83.8	86.1	80.6	88.0
65 years and over	10.5	11.4	9.8	8.4	8.3	9.1	10.7	8.0	7.1

Table 113. Occupation of Employed Persons by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
Total	54 694 345	25 173 744	22 965 445	5 319 922	575 194	22 519 254	9 734 622	10 337 095	2 447 537
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 685 257	3 830 437	4 101 047	707 968	46 138	2 663 557	1 441 160	1 076 212	147 170
Engineers	1 010 063	331 050	582 719	92 002	3 492	197 446	113 463	78 896	5 087
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	421 920	196 552	196 336	27 175	1 857	116 826	73 425	40 366	3 035
Health workers, except practitioners	906 302	451 654	377 226	72 147	5 275	298 520	162 477	116 377	19 666
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 736 534	739 842	814 135	167 183	15 374	803 886	386 434	350 824	66 628
Technicians, except health	732 307	280 622	371 439	76 208	4 038	226 338	115 940	100 214	10 184
Other professional workers	3 878 131	1 830 717	1 759 192	272 453	16 102	1 020 541	689 421	389 535	42 570
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 604 102	1 904 421	2 239 306	433 243	27 132	1 767 047	690 875	791 713	84 459
Salaried:									
Manufacturing	761 431	248 078	436 944	73 218	3 191	197 413	108 161	82 315	6 937
Retail trade	870 659	380 365	412 959	73 501	3 834	343 096	191 828	139 376	11 892
Other industries	2 267 734	978 761	1 099 740	196 425	12 808	746 720	386 522	321 440	38 758
Self-employed:									
Retail trade	325 393	141 137	135 069	45 895	3 292	274 456	113 398	146 674	14 384
Other industries	358 885	156 080	154 594	44 204	4 007	205 362	90 966	101 908	12 488
Sales workers	4 158 060	1 846 822	1 968 028	322 449	21 409	1 285 258	696 976	520 796	68 263
Manufacturing and wholesale trade	975 607	408 016	492 270	71 944	3 602	207 090	116 583	82 803	8 166
Retail trade	2 245 829	1 025 286	1 028 273	179 087	13 204	838 975	445 471	344 432	49 121
Other industries	936 624	413 520	447 485	71 418	4 603	239 193	134 922	93 561	10 976
Clerical and kindred workers	10 837 316	5 426 590	4 571 554	780 748	58 927	2 907 826	1 532 035	1 196 388	180 612
Bookkeepers	1 105 922	519 672	485 546	92 183	8 521	428 846	216 165	180 708	31 973
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 075 031	1 487 233	1 353 925	216 856	17 017	732 471	402 262	286 365	43 844
Other clerical workers	4 656 363	3 419 685	2 732 088	471 709	33 389	1 746 511	913 608	729 315	104 795
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 353 375	3 041 360	3 281 292	970 126	60 838	3 254 635	1 303 938	1 744 728	206 684
Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen	6 065 195	246 404	263 727	89 912	5 152	307 215	119 847	171 251	16 117
Mechanics and repairmen, except auto	1 055 382	420 995	484 987	140 653	8 747	476 120	192 809	254 112	29 199
Machinists	275 885	110 595	127 848	35 187	2 255	102 768	42 932	53 544	6 292
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists	556 080	209 020	264 827	76 955	5 278	163 888	67 074	86 486	10 328
Carpenters	496 854	177 680	218 741	93 246	7 187	345 487	102 800	208 224	35 183
Construction craftsmen, except carpenters	1 304 616	533 524	578 999	188 592	11 501	635 000	237 210	355 380	42 410
Other craftsmen	3 059 363	1 343 142	1 350 163	345 581	20 738	1 224 157	514 986	615 731	67 155
Operatives, except transport	6 786 046	3 255 391	2 611 751	856 642	62 654	3 710 004	1 446 153	1 998 804	266 103
Durable goods manufacturing	3 113 494	1 398 056	1 286 915	399 354	29 517	1 322 797	517 776	705 206	100 141
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 994 816	1 018 077	889 756	267 560	19 471	1 511 561	562 029	837 064	112 623
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 677 536	839 258	635 080	189 728	13 666	875 646	366 348	456 534	53 339
Transport equipment operatives	1 995 810	958 133	768 315	248 119	21 143	962 125	363 162	520 583	78 380
Truck drivers	861 732	380 482	339 451	131 209	10 590	517 893	178 235	298 924	40 734
Other transport equipment operatives	1 134 078	577 651	428 864	117 010	10 553	444 232	184 927	221 659	37 646
Laborers, except farm	2 240 976	1 132 496	827 441	260 818	20 766	1 185 570	459 230	60 691	132 572
Construction laborers	367 098	176 409	131 855	54 151	4 683	233 302	102 877	127 525	20 169
Freight, stock, and material handlers	959 700	493 052	369 596	90 277	6 775	387 114	170 717	191 969	24 428
Other laborers, except farm	914 178	463 035	325 990	116 390	9 308	565 124	207 922	319 779	38 873
Farmers and farm managers	264 287	25 015	34 270	44 523	159 032	1 161 757	43 787	179 917	934 172
Farm laborers and farm foremen	296 923	59 107	81 825	103 059	52 434	656 578	90 847	341 815	221 814
Service workers, except private household ¹	6 099 035	3 256 216	2 276 530	527 921	38 673	2 525 958	1 256 333	1 200 220	150 384
Cleaning service workers	1 301 874	745 359	429 367	118 071	9 137	559 628	269 353	259 447	30 828
Food service workers	1 905 711	956 060	757 331	179 347	12 973	867 862	431 359	383 974	52 529
Health service workers	802 364	438 528	284 629	73 103	6 104	378 149	187 016	162 333	28 800
Personal service workers	827 497	424 956	330 030	67 917	4 594	356 711	166 218	142 967	17 526
Protective service workers	733 293	369 288	307 831	52 952	3 222	218 944	116 487	92 434	10 023
Private household workers	713 158	438 076	204 404	64 206	6 028	438 937	210 126	201 599	26 026
Female	20 764 535	10 323 124	8 482 525	1 795 208	163 678	8 145 310	3 900 378	3 626 050	638 882
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 360 657	1 618 433	1 453 654	263 822	24 796	1 189 270	621 448	471 488	96 480
Nurses	597 250	285 815	256 512	50 957	3 946	210 109	110 883	83 918	15 308
Health workers, except nurses	244 668	130 670	97 048	15 813	1 137	66 362	38 901	23 964	3 497
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 235 940	542 200	569 888	111 848	12 004	560 795	274 130	232 410	54 255
Technicians, except health	78 651	34 582	36 284	7 211	574	26 822	14 070	11 405	1 347
Other professional workers	1 204 148	625 166	493 922	77 993	7 115	325 182	183 464	119 791	22 073
Managers and administrators, except farm	745 931	366 693	311 295	62 820	5 123	309 450	149 276	141 999	18 175
Sales workers	1 591 305	719 139	737 949	124 599	9 670	549 689	296 113	219 022	34 650
Retail trade	1 300 797	582 109	608 035	102 527	8 135	481 136	258 289	191 725	31 133
Other than retail trade	290 508	137 030	129 914	22 072	1 535	68 553	37 824	27 297	3 517
Clerical and kindred workers	7 944 120	3 934 667	3 386 337	577 233	45 964	2 160 388	1 142 335	879 039	139 331
Bookkeepers	897 291	415 802	396 745	77 258	7 486	360 820	180 362	151 806	28 152
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 968 225	1 430 654	1 310 752	210 226	16 593	1 170 295	389 729	277 765	42 801
Other clerical workers	4 078 604	2 088 211	1 678 840	289 749	21 885	1 089 273	571 744	449 468	68 378
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	356 355	174 239	141 279	37 864	2 973	164 792	71 540	80 897	12 355
Operatives, except transport	2 506 661	1 274 482	913 649	297 396	21 213	1 507 553	590 729	801 749	115 262
Durable goods manufacturing	904 397	411 666	378 609	106 988	7 164	398 159	165 402	203 426	29 403
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 098 702	575 278	363 376	149 435	10 618	910 266	328 470	508 970	72 838
Nonmanufacturing industries	503 562	287 538	171 664	40 973	3 431	199 128	96 857	89 353	13 021
Transport equipment operatives	86 086	27 865	38 215	17 691	2 315	45 966	13 765	25 724	6 477
Laborers, except farm	1 777 729	90 769	63 778	21 418	1 874	1 053 379	40 281	57 027	8 286
Farmers and farm managers	21 922	4 509	4 301	3 271	9 786	49 262	2 376	8 702	38 031
Farm laborers and farm foremen	57 810	12 987	19 287	15 699	9 747	96 249	14 667	42 319	38 994
Service workers, except private household ¹	3 229 425	1 677 140	1 216 794	311 235	24 313	1 599 937	753 158	701 529	105 406
Cleaning service workers	406 507	252 496	116 895	34 548	2 568	189 331	91 138	8 138	1 737
Food service workers	1 227 634	574 034	504 540	138 232	10 828	682 245	321 246	313 907	47 092
Health service workers	708 446	383 536	254 540	64 885	5 465	333 221	164 446	142 625	26 150
Personal service workers	540 025	267 037	221 532	47 948	3 508	228 960	115 600	99 751	13 609
Protective service workers	46 425	24 173	19 802	2 277	173	11 107	6 990	3 735	382
Private household workers	686 534	422 201	195 987	62 160	5 904	427 375	204 690	196 555	25 435
EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD									
Male	337 881	137 237	158 211	35 477	6 956	177 030	74 713	73 112	29 205
Sales workers	112 429	45 224	60 365	6 901	148	34 912	23 006	11 363	554
Other white-collar workers	24 021	11 969	10 085	1 873	100	8 461	4 336	3 562	563
Blue-collar workers	102 198	43 634	44 211	13 379	1 018	60 175	25 583	30 464	4 258
Farm workers	16 753	2 069	3 958	5 401	5 305	40 205	3 854	13 813	22 513
Service workers, including private household	82 280	34 341	39 592	7 923	385	33 277	17 934	13 970	1 317
Female	152 344	62 258	71 347	16 168	2 479	83 038	39 890	37 546	10 602
White-collar workers	49 102	22 931	21 949	5 792	1 685				

Table 114. Industry of Employed Persons by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER

	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total	54 634 345	25 173 744	22 965 465	5 319 922	575 194	22 519 254	9 734 622	10 337 095	2 447 537
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	806 658	170 929	220 077	195 256	220 396	2 033 830	200 857	650 396	1 182 577
Mining	234 711	103 792	90 685	57 096	3 138	376 077	129 948	229 152	16 977
Construction	3 627 075	1 238 815	1 311 861	445 494	30 905	1 545 160	556 840	867 015	121 305
Manufacturing	13 924 150	5 940 098	6 242 251	1 634 631	107 170	5 913 058	2 442 407	3 082 463	388 188
Furniture and lumber and wood products	382 259	161 998	141 994	71 776	6 491	596 134	173 683	379 834	42 617
Primary metal industries	938 933	375 880	425 699	130 219	7 135	272 918	124 048	135 431	13 439
Fabricated metal industries (incl. not specified metal)	1 133 390	455 062	543 776	126 647	7 905	330 090	147 786	160 329	21 975
Machinery, except electrical	1 493 377	568 457	734 076	178 387	12 457	497 965	222 397	241 879	33 991
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	1 456 940	572 828	722 476	152 562	9 074	447 985	203 500	215 507	28 978
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	1 754 544	665 448	869 844	205 598	13 654	384 336	151 913	203 961	28 462
Other durable goods	1 507 261	668 894	655 496	172 918	9 953	545 185	239 630	273 350	32 205
Food and kindred products	907 570	451 186	346 263	99 388	10 733	482 769	206 015	234 773	41 981
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products	1 078 505	570 446	344 916	153 880	9 243	1 105 640	390 720	640 468	74 452
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	969 259	473 777	426 497	65 507	3 478	122 365	121 154	91 065	10 146
Chemical and allied products	714 391	243 799	377 881	88 299	4 412	273 337	132 740	127 557	13 040
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	1 587 721	732 323	653 333	189 450	12 615	754 634	328 821	378 311	47 502
Railroads and railway express service	437 432	208 964	180 544	45 040	2 884	199 140	102 433	88 375	8 332
Trucking service and warehousing	785 578	350 148	333 635	95 174	6 621	296 952	117 989	158 720	20 243
Other transportation	912 507	466 393	376 517	63 758	5 839	196 780	78 685	97 784	20 311
Communications	840 747	399 654	372 680	65 180	3 233	232 916	131 297	92 310	9 309
Utilities and sanitary services	903 697	439 728	367 152	90 916	5 901	380 552	184 147	177 491	18 714
Wholesale trade	2 504 876	1 190 087	1 097 943	201 852	14 994	628 506	307 530	280 968	40 008
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	1 340 878	594 601	607 312	130 104	8 861	571 684	268 512	271 430	31 742
Eating and drinking places	1 645 283	819 768	673 481	143 350	8 684	654 997	333 629	288 612	31 856
General merchandise retailing	1 637 706	773 698	740 084	116 309	7 620	448 933	247 727	177 157	24 049
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations	1 077 009	428 428	499 038	141 297	8 246	621 685	287 392	304 944	29 349
Other retail trade	2 987 619	1 450 549	1 268 848	248 544	19 878	1 254 404	643 247	534 979	76 178
Banking and credit agencies	1 013 648	513 444	428 843	66 375	4 986	259 785	146 008	115 746	18 031
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	2 148 720	1 122 879	885 983	131 332	8 526	396 234	221 552	155 057	19 625
Business services	1 127 022	563 775	492 719	67 269	3 259	167 877	97 531	63 336	7 010
Repair services	797 844	383 964	325 983	83 245	4 652	302 144	126 715	158 831	16 598
Private households	678 634	398 419	206 132	67 822	6 261	447 382	212 150	208 645	27 187
Other personal services	1 718 059	966 365	614 189	129 925	7 580	692 501	360 382	303 653	28 466
Entertainment and recreation services	497 239	254 834	203 753	36 284	2 368	133 954	74 149	54 830	4 975
Hospitals	1 984 330	1 104 230	722 321	146 785	10 994	705 392	382 470	278 176	44 746
Health services, except hospitals	1 117 664	517 960	492 069	99 460	8 175	438 801	228 448	182 333	28 020
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	3 972 942	1 790 178	1 769 711	380 511	32 542	1 841 574	955 571	761 155	124 848
Government	2 864 422	1 260 396	1 289 358	288 860	25 808	1 458 602	749 895	606 106	102 601
Private	1 108 520	529 782	480 353	91 651	6 734	382 972	205 676	155 049	22 247
Other education and kindred services	249 209	125 430	103 827	18 509	1 443	84 075	45 799	33 159	5 117
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	862 359	469 968	326 057	62 679	3 655	301 056	159 979	128 616	12 461
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	1 572 012	786 226	673 352	104 967	7 467	391 790	209 612	147 858	24 320
Public administration	3 208 537	1 600 445	1 328 418	250 758	18 916	883 115	481 616	444 504	66 995
Male	33 269 810	14 858 640	14 482 940	3 524 714	411 516	14 353 944	5 834 244	6 711 045	1 808 655
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	677 081	137 545	175 798	164 080	197 658	1 843 967	170 721	575 622	1 097 624
Mining	219 940	81 524	81 201	54 307	2 908	360 519	122 654	221 757	16 108
Construction	2 825 757	1 149 315	1 222 088	425 064	29 290	1 479 242	525 187	837 041	117 014
Manufacturing	10 133 901	4 164 200	4 472 849	1 218 515	77 917	4 040 048	1 682 176	2 107 542	250 330
Furniture and lumber and wood products	304 380	126 543	113 087	59 307	5 443	507 996	141 931	329 277	36 788
Primary metal industries	853 244	341 497	384 324	120 716	6 507	247 780	112 240	132 360	12 180
Fabricated metal industries (incl. not specified metal)	916 927	363 552	437 577	103 548	6 250	262 370	117 057	128 140	17 173
Machinery, except electrical	1 239 222	465 815	609 674	153 031	10 702	421 628	185 973	207 081	28 574
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	1 919 714	343 985	472 411	97 767	5 551	258 332	118 646	124 187	15 499
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	1 520 564	575 788	750 970	181 634	12 172	333 698	130 157	179 046	24 495
Other durable goods	1 074 057	463 879	473 223	129 808	7 147	394 181	171 483	200 543	22 155
Food and kindred products	676 012	332 661	260 999	74 246	8 106	352 162	152 965	168 633	30 564
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products	385 988	196 973	132 703	53 666	2 646	407 866	190 900	236 089	20 197
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	643 442	308 298	290 500	42 723	1 921	135 720	76 263	54 846	4 611
Chemical and allied products	543 203	176 788	290 981	72 015	3 419	222 312	105 961	105 633	10 718
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	1 062 748	468 221	456 420	130 054	8 053	496 683	218 600	250 707	27 376
Railroads and railway express service	398 948	188 499	164 813	42 896	2 740	192 462	98 422	85 944	8 096
Trucking service and warehousing	700 614	311 055	296 336	87 241	5 982	271 367	105 930	147 111	18 326
Other transportation	705 685	371 643	284 357	45 849	3 836	154 706	63 349	76 118	15 239
Communications	425 330	177 461	206 277	39 824	1 768	127 670	67 032	55 925	4 713
Utilities and sanitary services	764 033	366 917	312 682	79 591	4 843	331 141	159 216	156 580	15 345
Wholesale trade	1 895 596	882 236	842 103	159 832	11 425	501 718	245 808	225 615	30 295
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	840 185	383 722	376 053	75 745	4 665	336 558	164 493	156 450	15 615
Eating and drinking places	737 361	392 107	295 606	47 388	2 260	576 825	113 510	77 936	5 379
General merchandise retailing	519 267	250 643	230 818	35 865	1 941	135 742	76 268	54 810	4 664
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations	956 127	380 239	442 053	126 565	7 270	555 249	255 919	273 665	25 665
Other retail trade	1 634 075	790 045	688 925	143 862	11 243	730 552	359 038	327 329	44 185
Banking and credit agencies	398 070	198 847	174 209	23 710	1 304	101 373	57 409	39 847	4 117
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	1 180 666	584 671	514 899	76 840	4 256	244 861	139 591	95 235	10 035
Business services	668 115	317 678	304 111	44 452	1 874	107 890	61 757	42 195	3 938
Repair services	672 033	317 812	275 986	74 042	4 193	270 513	111 543	144 278	14 692
Private households	66 293	33 870	23 455	8 440	528	40 214	17 247	20 890	2 077
Other personal services	664 640	375 146	242 295	45 159	2 040	235 645	125 727	102 919	6 999
Entertainment and recreation services	320 818	165 572	129 983	23 750	1 513	85 766	46 531	36 263	2 972
Hospitals	469 569	269 578	164 904	33 031	2 056	147 034	80 969	59 311	6 754
Health services, except hospitals	356 390	162 887	165 059	26 632	1 812	107 525	64 131	39 918	3 476
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1 486 972	657 939	669 408	150 032	9 593	704 510	377 188	296 275	31 047
Government	1 069 637	461 042	486 974	114 033	7 588	559 271	299 299	234 304	25 668
Private	417 335	196 897	182 434	35 999	2 005	145 239	77 889	61 971	5 379
Other education and kindred services	87 874	47 960	33 717	5 903	294	122 943	12 058	9 838	1 047
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	403 647	212 032	156 413	33 864	1 338	166 068	83 960	77 458	4 650
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	830 990	391 300	382 014	54 922	2 754	170 318	101 061	63 856	5 801
Public administration	2 230 233	1 088 197	954 508	175 313	12 215	691 118	345 349	303 317	42 452
EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD									
Total	490 125	199 487	229 558	51 645	9 435	265 068	114 603	110 658	39 807

Table 115. Weeks Worked, Class of Worker, Last Occupation of the Experienced Unemployed, and Labor Mobility, by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	38 691 572	17 341 945	16 829 940	4 051 464	468 223	17 095 385	7 189 688	7 841 040	2 064 643
50 to 52 weeks	26 188 049	11 314 785	11 740 621	2 805 051	327 592	11 420 738	4 781 685	5 166 657	1 472 391
27 to 49 weeks	7 726 157	3 742 712	3 133 229	772 739	77 477	3 210 612	1 289 099	1 592 686	328 823
26 weeks or less	4 777 366	2 284 448	1 956 096	473 674	63 154	2 464 035	1 118 904	1 081 697	263 429
Male, 16 to 24 years old	8 371 108	3 881 014	3 613 025	796 676	80 393	3 743 738	1 889 238	1 558 387	304 189
50 to 52 weeks	2 955 259	1 366 575	1 260 423	297 314	30 947	1 406 963	667 111	617 983	121 869
Median weeks worked	40.5	40.8	40.0	41.2	39.8	39.5	36.9	42.4	39.7
Male, 25 to 64 years old	28 486 285	12 524 643	12 544 623	3 085 511	391 666	12 222 325	4 896 279	5 813 612	1 513 439
50 to 52 weeks	22 358 873	9 488 431	10 164 410	2 437 146	288 886	9 503 953	3 922 761	4 363 270	1 217 917
27 to 49 weeks	5 038 948	2 449 885	2 004 199	535 665	49 199	2 115 810	764 080	1 129 927	221 823
26 weeks or less	1 088 384	586 147	376 016	112 700	13 521	603 572	269 458	320 415	73 699
Median weeks worked	1 834 259	936 468	672 290	169 277	56 234	1 128 318	484 171	477 181	247 815
Female, 16 years old and over	25 988 027	12 776 411	10 686 115	2 310 893	214 688	10 685 139	5 047 757	4 723 638	863 744
50 to 52 weeks	11 527 623	5 900 325	4 580 480	955 528	91 290	4 525 630	2 200 180	1 970 773	354 477
27 to 49 weeks	7 384 212	3 644 621	3 038 454	644 664	56 471	2 804 855	1 314 525	1 266 119	224 211
26 weeks or less	7 076 192	3 231 465	3 067 181	710 699	66 847	3 304 654	1 533 052	1 486 546	285 056
Female, 16 to 24 years old	7 098 479	3 536 163	2 939 329	573 905	49 082	2 718 616	1 444 079	1 102 815	171 722
50 to 52 weeks	1 990 935	1 027 094	800 528	149 743	13 570	664 565	334 738	285 689	44 118
27 to 49 weeks	1 966 118	1 003 910	803 409	147 696	11 103	666 394	361 500	268 614	36 280
26 weeks or less	3 141 426	1 505 159	1 335 392	276 466	24 409	1 387 657	747 821	548 512	91 324
Female, 25 to 39 years old	7 128 360	3 385 045	2 965 591	798 742	46 982	2 884 684	1 283 682	1 434 900	204 022
50 to 52 weeks	3 145 460	1 591 671	1 236 843	296 305	20 641	1 240 626	558 411	595 536	86 679
27 to 49 weeks	2 117 422	1 018 647	877 868	208 278	12 629	790 120	343 793	392 087	53 440
26 weeks or less	1 865 478	774 727	850 880	226 159	13 712	853 858	351 478	436 477	65 903
Female, 40 to 59 years old	9 307 891	4 477 851	3 909 192	831 429	89 419	3 858 183	1 787 977	1 787 977	376 293
50 to 52 weeks	5 198 759	2 592 588	2 127 033	433 552	45 586	2 102 748	1 031 464	888 778	182 506
27 to 49 weeks	2 604 921	1 236 571	1 105 036	238 481	24 833	1 026 124	483 638	467 643	104 843
26 weeks or less	1 504 211	648 692	677 123	199 396	19 000	729 311	288 875	351 492	88 944
Female, 60 years old and over	2 453 297	1 377 332	872 083	174 817	47 1	1 173 736	576 019	488 010	109 707
Median weeks worked	49.6	52.0	49.3	47.1	42.1	46.8	49.1	44.1	39.3
CLASS OF WORKER									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	33 269 810	14 850 640	14 482 940	3 524 714	411 516	14 353 944	5 834 244	6 711 043	1 808 655
Private wage and salary workers	25 934 300	11 496 850	11 456 386	2 776 747	204 317	10 034 635	4 336 127	5 009 553	689 155
Employee of own corporation	734 385	283 908	374 434	68 170	7 873	225 898	110 793	91 382	23 713
Federal government workers	1 663 051	787 256	728 165	139 076	8 554	533 446	246 256	253 166	34 024
State government workers	943 787	455 418	363 173	116 257	8 939	653 856	319 021	294 444	40 391
Local government workers	2 104 897	1 053 817	859 829	177 182	14 069	786 754	378 104	354 729	53 921
Self-employed workers	2 574 522	1 040 494	1 060 034	308 178	165 816	2 275 472	545 103	780 093	950 276
Unpaid family workers	49 253	16 805	15 353	7 274	9 821	69 581	9 633	19 060	40 888
Female employed, 16 years old and over	20 764 535	10 323 124	8 482 525	1 795 208	163 678	8 165 310	3 900 378	3 426 050	638 882
Private wage and salary workers	16 034 212	8 023 873	6 556 745	1 349 211	104 383	5 914 191	2 832 862	2 661 555	399 754
Employee of own corporation	121 370	53 148	56 212	10 918	1 892	42 580	21 950	17 584	3 046
Federal government workers	826 380	436 463	322 873	62 256	4 788	261 364	111 313	128 476	21 575
State government workers	912 898	479 709	330 581	94 199	8 409	505 655	275 391	197 619	32 845
Local government workers	2 188 558	1 025 968	947 248	195 047	20 298	939 791	450 624	401 686	87 481
Self-employed workers	649 043	298 130	260 600	73 976	16 277	412 167	166 319	183 963	61 885
Unpaid family workers	153 444	58 981	64 418	20 519	9 526	131 942	63 849	52 751	35 342
Male employed, in agriculture	658 145	128 803	144 758	159 482	197 102	1 789 646	157 641	537 945	1 094 080
Wage and salary workers	357 089	86 171	113 210	43 799	113 909	647 452	107 193	359 253	181 006
Self-employed workers	280 733	40 596	51 756	43 471	144 910	1 094 987	47 742	171 413	875 832
Unpaid family workers	14 323	2 036	1 792	2 102	8 393	47 227	2 706	7 279	37 242
Female employed, in agriculture	125 291	31 738	42 684	28 354	23 575	182 840	27 901	70 506	84 433
Wage and salary workers	86 064	24 462	33 659	22 361	5 582	96 728	3 356	56 878	18 610
Self-employed workers	26 354	5 708	6 354	4 206	10 086	50 702	3 226	9 457	38 019
Unpaid family workers	12 873	1 568	2 671	1 787	6 907	33 410	1 435	4 171	27 804
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED									
Male, 16 years old and over¹	1 258 430	649 680	472 774	127 104	8 872	572 566	228 229	306 362	37 975
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	150 228	73 419	65 963	10 333	522	35 841	17 947	16 408	1 496
Sales workers	59 885	30 506	25 564	3 587	238	13 928	8 293	5 293	375
Clerical and kindred workers	86 661	52 344	42 498	4 389	230	18 388	9 704	7 850	856
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	294 972	136 625	118 180	37 217	2 458	146 754	52 795	84 135	9 869
Operatives, including transport	318 319	165 978	114 730	35 293	2 339	161 354	62 214	88 812	10 342
Laborers, except farm	181 210	96 130	63 370	20 518	1 210	111 688	43 175	62 150	6 428
Farm workers	21 787	6 731	7 048	6 431	1 476	40 645	10 779	22 565	7 128
Service workers, including private household	133 793	80 152	45 185	8 135	356	40 762	21 914	17 508	1 324
Female, 16 years old and over¹	978 882	507 295	377 170	88 555	5 862	438 128	203 294	207 622	27 212
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	88 295	45 043	36 301	6 486	470	27 374	14 412	11 387	1 592
Sales workers	78 556	38 146	34 080	5 958	372	27 002	15 039	10 732	1 242
Clerical and kindred workers	275 167	139 234	114 633	20 171	1 129	79 779	42 605	33 335	3 874
Operatives, including transport	252 386	129 566	92 312	28 535	1 983	146 742	58 648	77 562	10 556
Other blue-collar workers	35 888	19 109	12 833	3 740	206	21 436	8 550	11 421	1 469
Farm workers	7 249	2 187	2 692	2 000	348	13 567	3 356	8 290	1 895
Service workers, except private household	163 473	90 314	57 630	14 697	857	83 536	42 124	37 334	4 094
Private household workers	31 991	20 765	7 963	3 163	142	24 439	11 837	11 352	1 169
14 AND 15 YEARS OLD—WORKED IN 1969									
Male, 14 and 15 years old	572 036	228 329	260 870	69 804	13 033	329 729	125 263	148 358	56 103
Farm occupations	48 862	7 482	14 579	17 416	9 350	106 528	16 357	47 346	42 742
Nonfarm occupations	523 174	220 847	246 291	52 388	3 683	223 201	108 906	101 612	13 361
Female, 14 and 15 years old	248 587	104 184	109 259	29 655	5 487	165 273	64 968	75 577	34 728
Farm occupations	15 219	3 169	4 789	4 635	2 610	31 310	5 619	14 570	11 093
Nonfarm occupations	233 368	101 017	104 470	25 020	2 877	133 963	59 349	61 007	13 635
LABOR MOBILITY FOR SELECTED GROUPS²									
Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970	15 973 444	6 815 764	7 160 474	1 832 998	164 228	6 723 584	2 682 205	3 300 191	741 088
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	503 905	301 531	137 995	60 832	3 547	295 624	100 596	169 859	25 169
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	1 087 932	610 031	374 309	92 316	11 276	438 178	163 400	208 948	65 830
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	643 103	335 397	226 022	76 976	4 708	340 140	117 412	194 639	28 089
Female, 16 to 44 years old in 1965, no own children under 6 years old in 1965	16 791 373	8 072 970	7 016 736	1 568 214	132 453	6 484 629	2 851 481	2 978 752	574 394
With own children under 5 years in 1970	3 768 839	1 678 088	1 661 752	405 428	23 571	1 535 163	657 321	774 269	103 573
Worker in 1965	1 759 318	743 934	821 879	183 655	9 850	631 553	284 679	308 756	38 118
Nonworker in 1970	1 178 247	461 840	584 357	125 286	6 764	389 464	174 207	189 574	25 183
No own children under 5 years in 1970	13 022 534	6 395 882	5 354 984	1 162 786	108 882	4 869 466	2 194 160	2 204 483	

Table 116. Income in 1969 of Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Families									
Total	34 986 403	15 852 456	15 019 993	3 723 890	390 064	16 182 196	6 580 427	7 791 221	1 810 548
Less than \$1,000	758 685	444 736	224 784	75 682	13 426	518 321	157 706	271 057	89 222
\$1,000 to \$1,999	859 488	487 149	251 000	105 887	15 564	873 717	268 824	483 229	121 944
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 214 081	697 169	361 757	135 057	20 201	1 046 497	363 617	535 298	147 969
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 408 311	792 646	440 225	152 891	22 673	1 091 635	394 468	546 969	150 407
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 512 970	835 499	491 438	163 100	22 995	1 088 893	402 137	544 842	142 199
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 728 466	927 727	580 842	195 032	25 031	1 205 987	445 064	606 122	155 161
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 924 773	996 675	681 188	222 423	24 632	1 221 472	469 800	615 446	136 615
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 195 605	1 079 971	828 492	262 522	24 760	1 255 926	498 623	632 894	124 729
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 399 797	1 124 917	961 273	287 913	25 878	1 240 669	505 824	617 617	117 662
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 377 590	1 064 886	1 006 521	282 517	23 926	1 080 245	455 939	528 285	96 388
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4 701 986	1 999 073	2 121 981	536 842	44 453	1 883 524	828 231	886 125	169 632
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5 330 092	2 158 904	2 572 348	554 608	44 547	1 701 825	803 443	754 759	144 095
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 597 510	2 514 155	3 432 939	592 215	58 681	1 579 485	787 138	631 326	161 405
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 638 287	596 095	889 515	132 820	20 005	334 709	169 018	118 897	46 914
\$50,000 or more	338 762	132 854	175 690	24 381	3 292	59 291	30 595	18 355	6 196
Median income	\$10 474	\$9 907	\$11 586	\$9 925	\$8 995	\$7 832	\$8 573	\$7 462	\$6 720
Mean income	\$11 991	\$10 992	\$13 271	\$11 106	\$10 894	\$8 855	\$9 670	\$8 266	\$8 200
Mean income per family member	\$3 370	\$3 167	\$3 679	\$2 980	\$2 979	\$2 492	\$2 796	\$2 285	\$2 260
Index of income concentration	0.351	0.365	0.332	0.335	0.411	0.374	0.360	0.367	0.422
Families with female head	4 037 819	2 449 941	1 324 596	245 906	17 376	1 501 254	752 035	666 845	82 374
Mean income	\$6 679	\$6 287	\$7 452	\$6 250	\$8 202	\$5 144	\$5 372	\$4 754	\$5 841
Unrelated Individuals									
Total	13 330 212	8 028 147	4 464 439	776 396	61 230	5 366 293	3 160 730	1 980 656	224 907
Less than \$1,000	2 574 982	1 561 607	806 235	192 670	14 538	1 579 482	912 614	602 151	64 850
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 605 314	1 582 089	839 424	171 401	12 471	1 445 687	852 593	540 705	52 492
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 645 657	976 192	561 544	98 961	8 978	692 185	418 001	243 161	31 068
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 210 561	735 908	402 452	65 651	6 368	444 788	267 585	156 663	20 550
\$4,000 to \$4,999	962 408	599 990	310 699	47 406	4 321	292 875	174 945	104 782	13 203
\$5,000 to \$5,999	865 334	548 942	291 437	41 770	3 019	229 575	134 075	84 637	10 885
\$6,000 to \$6,999	770 982	472 938	260 111	35 601	2 365	179 384	106 089	65 888	7 421
\$7,000 to \$7,999	648 349	390 627	225 794	29 878	2 055	136 070	79 682	50 951	5 457
\$8,000 to \$8,999	502 629	298 511	179 478	23 244	1 400	99 545	58 294	37 046	4 205
\$9,000 to \$9,999	347 968	201 843	128 260	16 766	1 099	64 841	38 000	23 925	2 923
\$10,000 to \$11,999	479 442	270 507	184 936	22 252	1 758	87 346	51 251	31 504	4 601
\$12,000 to \$14,999	324 868	177 472	131 743	14 542	1 111	53 165	31 812	18 519	2 840
\$15,000 to \$24,999	267 077	149 050	105 080	11 787	1 160	44 863	26 440	15 291	3 132
\$25,000 to \$49,999	80 765	47 721	28 999	3 593	466	12 819	7 293	4 489	1 037
\$50,000 or more	23 876	14 750	7 847	874	121	3 668	2 056	944	243
Median income	\$2 902	\$2 892	\$3 062	\$2 244	\$2 402	\$1 763	\$1 783	\$1 718	\$1 907
Mean income	\$4 322	\$4 251	\$4 561	\$3 657	\$3 878	\$2 823	\$2 746	\$2 746	\$3 117
Index of income concentration	0.498	0.498	0.497	0.525	0.537	0.521	0.518	0.519	0.543
Female unrelated individuals	7 418 634	4 533 525	2 448 929	408 249	27 931	3 051 871	1 804 219	1 142 667	104 985
Mean income	\$3 687	\$3 618	\$3 932	\$2 956	\$3 300	\$2 395	\$2 476	\$2 238	\$2 447
All families and unrelated individuals	48 316 615	23 880 603	19 484 432	4 500 286	451 294	21 548 489	9 741 157	9 771 877	2 035 455
Median income	\$8 431	\$7 191	\$9 920	\$8 817	\$8 082	\$6 189	\$6 137	\$6 244	\$6 123
Mean income	\$9 875	\$8 726	\$11 275	\$9 821	\$9 942	\$7 351	\$7 448	\$7 147	\$7 638
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families									
All families	34 986 403	15 852 456	15 019 993	3 723 890	390 064	16 182 196	6 580 427	7 791 221	1 810 548
With wage or salary income	30 865 723	13 765 055	13 526 772	3 288 132	285 727	13 268 849	5 639 941	6 438 198	1 190 616
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 016	\$10 166	\$12 079	\$12 079	\$8 652	\$8 200	\$8 931	\$7 931	\$6 200
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 576 826	1 479 376	1 612 426	425 182	59 805	1 884 847	748 755	932 430	203 420
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 981	\$8 766	\$9 615	\$7 753	\$5 919	\$6 667	\$7 913	\$6 150	\$4 477
With farm self-employment income	556 853	100 606	108 641	96 747	250 693	1 814 562	139 688	388 136	1 286 453
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 115	\$2 501	\$2 909	\$2 491	\$3 668	\$3 639	\$3 001	\$2 695	\$3 985
With Social Security income	6 448 327	3 212 368	2 503 291	636 272	96 396	3 622 416	1 410 227	1 772 357	439 832
Mean Social Security income	\$1 674	\$1 673	\$1 699	\$1 612	\$1 486	\$1 539	\$1 640	\$1 511	\$1 328
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 815 872	1 147 160	521 099	138 047	9 566	903 202	343 254	496 822	63 126
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 417	\$1 514	\$1 289	\$1 129	\$969	\$1 059	\$1 110	\$1 041	\$918
With other income	13 395 650	5 673 698	6 337 858	1 224 416	157 864	4 571 362	2 089 342	1 943 237	535 406
Mean other income	\$2 412	\$2 468	\$2 398	\$1 979	\$2 242	\$1 921	\$2 022	\$1 731	\$1 466
All unrelated individuals									
All unrelated individuals	13 330 212	8 028 147	4 464 439	776 396	61 230	5 366 293	3 160 730	1 980 656	224 907
With wage or salary income	8 593 076	5 143 192	2 987 396	433 910	28 578	2 963 406	1 962 075	912 428	88 537
Mean wage or salary income	\$4 793	\$4 768	\$4 903	\$4 411	\$3 749	\$3 179	\$3 018	\$3 542	\$3 004
With nonfarm self-employment income	485 909	290 192	160 434	31 851	3 421	1 922 112	102 090	79 945	10 022
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 158	\$5 222	\$5 156	\$4 656	\$4 594	\$3 587	\$3 562	\$3 694	\$3 073
With farm self-employment income	68 041	27 120	16 107	9 021	15 777	141 041	29 156	38 409	73 441
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 199	\$2 234	\$2 274	\$1 848	\$2 211	\$2 294	\$1 850	\$1 922	\$2 670
With Social Security income	3 576 753	2 132 872	1 159 700	257 760	26 421	1 904 308	961 814	842 926	99 566
Mean Social Security income	\$1 111	\$1 115	\$1 121	\$1 044	\$998	\$990	\$1 021	\$963	\$915
With public assistance or public welfare income	743 823	515 129	180 831	45 933	1 930	395 472	187 794	197 037	10 641
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$965	\$983	\$949	\$828	\$780	\$773	\$788	\$762	\$705
With other income	4 328 248	2 533 391	1 533 271	238 355	22 957	1 568 111	918 285	577 805	71 579
Mean other income	\$2 096	\$2 031	\$2 206	\$1 900	\$2 258	\$1 586	\$1 582	\$1 517	\$1 531
Per capita income of persons	\$3 434	\$3 281	\$3 719	\$2 973	\$3 011	\$2 495	\$2 771	\$2 289	\$2 285
MEDIAN EARNINGS OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS									
Male, 16 years old and over with earnings¹									
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	\$8 136	\$7 456	\$8 969	\$7 938	\$6 347	\$6 403	\$6 941	\$6 265	\$5 105
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11 556	10 452	12 398	11 236	10 596	9 130	9 670	8 649	8 403
Operatives, including transport	8 625	8 034	9 243	8 465	8 198	7 124	7 394	6 649	6 652
Laborers, except farm	7 193	6 742	7 706	7 245	7 008	5 963	6 131	5 893	5 625
Farmers and farm managers	5 101	5 092	5 188	4 927	4 782	3 972	3 863	3 989	3 989
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	5 341	4 610	6 265	5 082	5 317	4 731	5 701	4 330	4 757
	2 964	2 632	3 128	3 082	2 772	2 462	2 412	2 483	2 430
Female, 16 years old and over with earnings¹									
Clerical and kindred workers	\$3 910	\$3 950	\$3 972	\$3 495	\$3 276	\$3 107	\$3 165	\$3 073	\$2 947
Operatives, including transport	4 423	4 482	4 433	4 030	3 831	3 573	3 615	3 563	3 314
	3 773	3 738	3 886	3 645	3 492	3 405	3 467	3 377	3 306

¹Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 117. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families and Persons by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States

ALL INCOME LEVELS

	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Central cities	Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Families	34 966 463	15 852 456	15 019 993	3 723 899	390 064	16 182 196	6 580 427	7 791 221	1 810 548
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	5.2	7.2	3.5	3.7	2.5	5.6	5.2	6.4	3.5
Mean size of family.....	3.56	3.47	3.61	3.73	3.66	3.55	3.46	3.62	3.63
With related children under 18 years.....	20 319 224	8 725 245	9 062 537	2 330 661	200 781	9 221 316	3 702 392	4 570 681	948 243
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.33	2.32	2.30	2.43	2.56	2.42	2.32	2.47	2.59
Families with female head	4 037 819	2 449 941	1 324 596	245 906	17 376	1 501 254	752 035	666 845	82 374
With related children under 18 years.....	2 542 106	1 560 254	818 827	155 448	7 577	926 324	488 359	479 650	38 515
With related children under 6 years.....	1 053 073	700 154	293 419	57 064	2 436	361 073	186 575	162 535	11 963
Percent of heads in labor force.....	51.3	47.9	58.5	55.0	54.7	52.7	56.9	48.5	44.7
Family heads	34 966 403	15 852 456	15 019 993	3 723 890	390 064	16 182 196	6 580 427	7 791 221	1 810 548
Percent 65 years and over.....	12.5	14.2	10.8	11.4	19.5	16.5	15.7	16.7	18.9
Civilian male family heads under 65 years.....	26 665 546	11 337 404	11 973 308	3 052 299	302 537	12 135 595	4 794 418	5 925 254	1 415 923
Percent in labor force.....	94.6	93.4	95.7	94.3	94.3	92.2	93.4	91.2	92.3
Unrelated individuals	11 686 881	7 236 756	3 786 122	682 762	61 230	4 365 508	2 313 965	1 826 636	234 907
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	6.4	7.1	4.9	6.7	3.2	9.1	8.1	10.8	4.7
Percent 65 years and over.....	31.8	30.9	32.1	39.1	45.6	45.0	41.9	48.9	46.0
Persons	136 184 992	62 254 435	57 880 760	14 561 969	1 487 828	61 674 959	25 069 749	30 012 613	6 799 597
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	9.2	10.6	8.0	7.9	11.2	11.3	11.7	11.2	10.8
Percent 65 years and over.....	9.0	10.6	7.7	7.4	11.4	11.1	11.5	10.8	10.7
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	75.8	74.9	76.9	76.7	77.6	76.2	76.9	75.7	75.9
Households	39 544 888	19 584 044	16 565 530	3 342 038	53 336	14 614 130	7 725 433	6 734 260	164 437
In owner occupied housing units.....	22 265 126	8 631 584	11 012 821	2 581 391	39 330	9 768 034	4 769 720	4 876 473	121 836
Mean value of unit.....	\$21 772	\$19 012	\$24 313	...	...	\$14 564	\$15 778	...	...
In renter occupied housing units.....	17 279 762	10 952 460	5 552 689	760 627	13 986	4 846 096	2 965 713	1 837 787	42 601
Mean gross rent.....	\$119	\$113	\$132	\$79	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	2.7	2.9	1.5	7.0	10.7	9.6	5.1	14.5	21.6

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Families	2 963 017	1 749 743	837 137	339 912	41 122	2 499 199	795 773	1 396 607	320 855
Percent of all families.....	8.5	11.0	5.6	9.1	10.5	15.4	12.1	17.9	17.9
Mean family income.....	\$1 916	\$1 933	\$1 833	\$2 019	\$1 372	\$1 958	\$2 096	\$2 038	\$1 561
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 610	\$1 632	\$1 604	\$1 551	\$1 394	\$1 461	\$1 424	\$1 511	\$1 388
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	23.8	28.8	17.4	15.8	4.9	18.7	20.5	20.1	8.0
Mean size of family.....	3.87	3.92	3.71	3.96	3.82	3.89	3.73	3.96	4.02
With related children under 18 years.....	2 020 096	1 236 305	558 397	206 738	21 492	1 460 323	482 920	805 290	180 306
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.94	2.99	2.80	3.15	3.08	3.12	2.95	3.21	3.17
Families with female head	1 209 460	814 502	313 023	79 074	3 523	588 260	274 974	289 877	25 065
With related children under 18 years.....	1 043 901	710 480	268 884	62 961	2 072	454 382	220 996	218 975	15 465
With related children under 6 years.....	578 785	408 759	139 238	30 093	887	221 342	113 246	102 330	6 136
Percent of heads in labor force.....	32.9	31.0	37.5	38.6	39.1	40.9	45.1	36.8	31.5
Family heads	2 963 017	1 749 743	837 137	339 912	41 122	2 499 199	795 773	1 396 607	320 855
Percent 65 years and over.....	20.3	18.4	20.9	27.9	28.4	29.8	28.0	32.0	24.6
Civilian male family heads under 65 years.....	1 234 368	670 833	362 248	177 048	27 304	1 268 658	331 651	720 403	224 876
Percent in labor force.....	72.7	70.9	74.7	73.8	84.6	73.2	72.2	70.8	82.5
Unrelated individuals	3 795 833	2 393 660	1 092 487	289 449	22 211	2 149 123	1 068 975	985 368	99 248
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	32.5	33.1	29.5	42.4	36.3	49.2	46.2	53.9	44.1
Mean income.....	\$852	\$859	\$854	\$810	\$650	\$877	\$915	\$860	\$671
Mean income deficit.....	\$971	\$970	\$969	\$1 005	\$877	\$918	\$903	\$946	\$856
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	11.4	12.9	8.2	11.5	4.6	14.7	13.3	17.0	8.0
Percent 65 years and over.....	44.6	43.4	45.2	52.1	48.8	55.4	51.7	60.1	48.9
Persons	15 251 688	9 256 539	4 200 807	1 636 517	179 240	11 873 297	4 636 568	6 511 213	1 387 699
Percent of all persons.....	11.2	14.9	7.3	11.2	12.0	19.2	16.1	21.7	20.4
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	17.8	17.1	18.9	19.1	16.2	20.5	23.0	20.5	13.3
Percent 65 years and over.....	18.0	17.3	19.1	17.6	17.6	20.8	23.2	20.8	13.5
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	75.0	74.5	76.2	74.7	73.3	75.0	77.3	73.7	73.5
Related children under 18 years.....	5 900 027	3 648 580	1 552 538	641 758	65 597	4 459 077	1 403 527	2 523 914	557 423
Percent living with both parents.....	44.4	38.3	48.8	65.2	85.2	63.3	49.6	66.4	84.3
Households	4 981 017	3 155 671	1 421 997	401 069	6 838	2 987 516	1 462 824	1 499 497	36 418
Percent of all households.....	12.6	16.1	8.6	12.0	12.6	18.9	18.9	22.3	22.1
In owner occupied housing units.....	1 703 904	811 596	641 153	249 831	4 532	1 623 432	673 731	934 051	23 629
Mean value of unit.....	\$14 749	\$13 416	\$17 425	...	...	\$9 130	\$10 253	...	...
In renter occupied housing units.....	3 277 113	2 344 075	780 844	151 238	2 306	1 364 084	789 093	565 446	12 789
Mean gross rent.....	\$93	\$91	\$105	\$68	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	8.4	7.0	6.4	26.6	29.4	25.9	15.3	35.8	45.4

INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL

Families	1 961 532	1 161 060	556 327	219 771	27 531	1 623 819	500 708	918 793	214 118
Percent of all families.....	5.6	7.3	3.7	5.9	7.1	10.0	7.6	11.8	11.8
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 315	\$1 326	\$1 327	\$1 249	\$1 167	\$1 145	\$1 139	\$1 162	\$1 123
Families with female head.....	882 504	589 960	231 112	59 445	2 537	442 040	202 132	222 683	18 734
Unrelated individuals	2 870 515	1 806 291	819 350	229 846	17 282	1 675 214	811 687	790 382	78 485
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	24.6	25.0	22.1	33.7	28.2	38.4	35.1	43.3	34.9
Mean income deficit.....	\$744	\$743	\$750	\$742	\$677	\$654	\$651	\$663	\$637
Persons	10 381 926	6 316 441	2 870 683	1 089 841	119 763	7 975 875	2 681 006	4 410 798	929 448
Percent 65 years and over.....	17.0	16.4	17.6	19.1	17.1	20.5	22.3	21.0	13.0
Related children under 18 years.....	3 990 433	2 476 239	1 055 740	422 312	42 047	3 008 388	930 970	1 719 717	376 466
Percent living with both parents.....	39.0	32.8	43.6	59.9	83.4	58.1	42.4	61.4	82.4

INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL

Families	4 196 666	2 448 435	1 216 815	490 960	56 418	3 485 345	1 145 594	1 929 979	430 651
Percent of all families.....	12.0	15.4	8.1	13.2	14.5	21.5	17.4	24.8	23.8
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 894	\$1 943	\$1 836	\$1 838	\$1 660	\$1 789	\$1 719	\$1 865	\$1 701
Families with female head.....	1 497 476	1 002 386	394 147	97 267	4 484	715 778	338 831	348 201	30 643
Unrelated individuals	4 651 636	2 934 253	1 353 645	339 069	27 183	2 504 220	1 263 214	1 127 648	117 564
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	39.8	40.5	36.5	49.7	44.4	57.4	54.6	61.7	52.3
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 205	\$1 206	\$1 192	\$1 277	\$1 066	\$1 203	\$1 182	\$1 248	\$1 079
Persons	20 923 921	12 475 612	5 938 612	2 300 521	242 236	15 977 858	5 524 692	8 722 487	1 817 634
Percent 65 years and over.....	17.7	17.2	18.8	17.7	17.7	19.8	22.2	19.4	13.8
Related children under 18 years.....	8 247 621	4 961 984	2 264 612	947 456	90 032	6 173 183	1 983 480	3 491 352	735 157
Percent living with both parents.....	52.2	46.0	56.9	71.1	86.4	68.5	57.5	71.2	85.6

Table 118. General Characteristics of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Negro							Rural	
	Total	Urban					2,500 to 10,000		
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of —			
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more			10,000 to 10,000
AGE									
Total, all ages	22 549 815	18 338 421	15 673 405	13 130 245	2 543 160	1 562 787	1 102 229	4 211 394	
Under 5 years	2 410 788	1 967 303	1 685 128	1 414 662	270 466	165 385	116 790	443 485	
5 to 9 years	2 759 760	2 219 173	1 900 319	1 583 226	321 093	185 213	133 641	540 587	
10 to 14 years	2 818 445	2 228 895	1 898 928	1 578 424	320 504	191 551	138 416	589 550	
15 to 19 years	2 430 795	1 894 378	1 589 822	1 322 173	267 649	177 966	126 590	536 327	
20 to 24 years	1 755 024	1 469 713	1 253 566	1 044 383	209 183	132 764	83 383	285 311	
25 to 29 years	1 410 074	1 206 552	1 064 982	892 697	172 285	84 697	56 873	203 522	
30 to 34 years	1 248 081	1 066 999	942 152	783 471	158 681	74 811	50 036	181 082	
35 to 39 years	1 203 421	1 021 087	896 813	746 655	150 158	74 208	50 066	182 334	
40 to 44 years	1 199 258	1 009 814	885 082	742 096	142 986	75 169	49 563	179 444	
45 to 49 years	1 114 519	930 297	810 309	683 546	126 763	71 814	48 174	184 222	
50 to 54 years	989 662	811 114	693 995	587 063	106 932	68 684	48 435	178 548	
55 to 59 years	881 727	709 078	595 137	505 680	89 457	65 546	48 395	172 649	
60 to 64 years	742 354	588 824	487 005	415 714	71 291	58 406	43 413	153 530	
65 to 69 years	633 782	492 553	398 614	341 382	57 232	53 308	40 631	141 229	
70 to 74 years	422 184	323 515	259 901	223 389	36 512	35 368	28 246	98 669	
75 years and over	530 031	399 126	311 652	265 684	45 968	47 897	39 577	130 905	
Under 18 years	9 536 650	7 604 026	6 487 414	5 412 286	1 075 128	647 891	468 721	1 932 624	
21 years and over	11 726 576	9 696 319	7 003 260	5 717 959	1 285 301	808 664	565 707	2 030 257	
65 years and over	1 585 997	1 215 194	970 167	830 455	139 712	136 573	108 454	370 803	
Median age	22.4	22.9	23.0	23.2	22.3	22.3	22.1	20.0	
Male, all ages	10 728 182	8 639 815	7 373 279	6 143 787	1 229 492	745 583	520 953	2 088 367	
Under 5 years	1 207 330	984 855	844 709	709 050	135 659	82 322	57 784	222 475	
5 to 9 years	1 384 337	1 111 637	953 014	793 010	160 004	92 487	66 136	272 700	
10 to 14 years	1 412 307	1 112 666	948 004	787 420	160 584	95 034	69 628	299 641	
15 to 19 years	1 206 092	926 349	771 740	636 801	134 939	90 553	64 056	279 743	
20 to 24 years	804 413	659 033	548 243	446 845	101 398	68 963	41 827	145 380	
25 to 29 years	647 187	545 127	478 246	398 751	79 495	40 452	26 429	102 060	
30 to 34 years	562 961	475 762	418 871	346 306	72 565	33 920	22 971	87 199	
35 to 39 years	545 425	459 358	403 009	332 558	70 451	33 639	22 710	86 067	
40 to 44 years	545 347	457 112	402 440	335 928	66 512	32 757	21 915	88 235	
45 to 49 years	516 404	428 881	375 118	314 631	60 487	32 561	21 202	87 523	
50 to 54 years	458 241	372 422	320 022	269 561	50 461	30 737	21 663	85 819	
55 to 59 years	408 440	324 742	274 330	232 410	41 920	29 544	20 868	83 698	
60 to 64 years	337 974	264 275	219 825	186 606	33 219	25 354	19 096	73 699	
65 to 69 years	279 685	212 816	173 884	147 639	26 245	22 283	16 649	66 869	
70 to 74 years	188 758	141 632	114 305	98 031	16 274	15 361	11 966	47 126	
75 years and over	223 281	163 148	127 519	108 240	19 279	19 576	16 053	60 133	
Under 18 years	4 780 855	3 799 511	3 242 629	2 702 190	540 439	322 993	233 889	981 344	
21 years and over	5 329 435	4 352 012	3 732 639	3 119 134	613 505	367 081	252 292	977 423	
65 years and over	691 724	517 596	415 708	353 910	61 798	57 220	44 668	174 128	
Median age	21.0	21.4	21.5	21.6	21.2	20.9	20.3	19.5	
Female, all ages	11 821 633	9 698 604	8 300 126	6 986 458	1 313 668	817 204	581 276	2 123 027	
Under 5 years	1 203 458	982 448	840 419	705 612	134 807	83 023	59 006	221 010	
5 to 9 years	1 375 423	1 107 536	947 305	790 216	157 089	92 726	67 505	267 887	
10 to 14 years	1 406 138	1 116 229	950 924	791 004	159 920	96 517	68 788	289 909	
15 to 19 years	1 224 613	968 029	818 082	685 372	132 710	87 413	62 534	256 584	
20 to 24 years	950 611	810 680	705 323	597 538	107 785	63 801	41 556	139 931	
25 to 29 years	762 887	661 425	586 736	493 946	92 790	44 245	30 444	101 462	
30 to 34 years	685 126	591 237	523 281	437 165	86 116	40 891	27 065	93 883	
35 to 39 years	657 996	561 729	493 804	414 097	79 707	40 569	27 356	96 267	
40 to 44 years	653 911	552 702	482 642	406 168	76 474	42 412	27 648	101 209	
45 to 49 years	598 115	501 416	435 191	368 915	66 279	39 253	26 972	96 699	
50 to 54 years	531 421	438 692	373 973	317 502	56 471	37 947	26 772	92 729	
55 to 59 years	473 287	384 336	320 807	273 270	47 537	36 002	27 527	88 951	
60 to 64 years	404 380	324 549	267 180	229 108	38 072	33 052	24 317	79 831	
65 to 69 years	354 097	279 737	224 730	193 743	30 987	31 025	23 982	74 360	
70 to 74 years	233 426	181 883	145 596	125 358	20 238	20 007	16 280	51 543	
75 years and over	306 750	235 978	184 133	157 444	26 689	28 321	23 524	70 772	
Under 18 years	4 755 795	3 804 515	3 244 785	2 710 096	534 689	324 898	234 832	951 280	
21 years and over	6 397 141	5 344 307	4 589 309	3 884 126	705 183	441 583	313 415	1 052 834	
65 years and over	894 273	697 598	554 459	476 545	77 914	79 353	63 786	196 675	
Median age	23.7	24.2	24.2	24.4	23.4	23.8	23.9	20.9	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	22 549 815	18 338 421	15 673 405	13 130 245	2 543 160	1 562 787	1 102 229	4 211 394	
In households	21 898 395	17 859 851	15 324 892	12 894 442	2 430 450	1 481 647	1 053 312	4 038 544	
Head of household	6 235 714	5 259 391	4 531 807	3 868 854	662 953	429 003	298 581	976 323	
Family head	4 863 401	4 049 324	3 494 550	2 948 158	546 392	326 475	228 299	814 077	
Male	3 529 198	2 881 528	2 486 640	2 064 692	421 948	232 019	162 869	647 670	
Female	1 334 203	1 167 796	1 007 910	883 466	124 444	94 456	65 430	166 407	
Primary individual	1 372 313	1 210 067	1 037 257	920 696	116 561	102 528	70 282	162 246	
Male	610 921	535 796	468 801	416 782	52 019	40 641	26 354	75 125	
Female	761 392	674 271	568 456	503 914	64 542	61 887	43 928	87 121	
Wife of head	3 260 172	2 661 436	2 297 473	1 903 312	394 161	213 356	150 607	598 736	
Other relative of head	11 883 410	9 469 919	8 077 960	6 770 866	1 307 094	806 365	585 594	2 413 491	
Not related to head	519 099	469 105	417 652	351 410	66 242	32 923	18 530	49 994	
In group quarters	651 420	478 570	348 513	235 803	112 710	81 140	48 917	172 850	
Inmate of institution	318 991	196 816	156 096	107 784	48 312	24 724	15 996	122 175	
Other	332 429	281 754	192 417	128 019	64 398	56 416	32 921	50 675	
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
Total families	4 863 401	4 049 324	3 494 550	2 948 158	546 392	326 475	228 299	814 077	
With own children under 18 years	2 968 263	2 498 419	2 180 812	1 827 411	353 401	188 755	128 852	469 844	
With own children under 6 years	1 504 292	1 273 946	1 114 233	935 449	178 784	95 580	64 133	230 346	
Husband-wife families	3 294 207	2 693 714	2 326 543	1 926 946	399 597	215 704	151 465	600 493	
With own children under 18 years	1 983 060	1 620 759	1 409 990	1 153 009	256 981	123 894	86 875	362 301	
With own children under 6 years	1 055 074	867 784	754 258	618 267	135 991	67 337	46 189	187 290	
Families with female head	1 334 203	1 167 796	1 007 910	883 466	124 444	94 456	65 430	166 407	
With own children under 18 years	884 736	797 071	702 247	616 360	85 887	57 591	37 203	87 665	
With own children under 6 years	410 907	375 213	333 735	295 039	38 696	25 412	16 066	35 694	

Table 118. General Characteristics of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Size of Place: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Persons of Spanish heritage							
	Total	Urban						Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of—		
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
AGE								
Total, all ages	9 294 509	8 156 583	6 886 946	4 652 923	2 234 023	673 442	596 195	1 137 926
Under 5 years	1 164 924	1 023 136	862 931	588 397	274 534	84 199	76 046	141 768
5 to 9 years	1 243 417	1 081 421	907 414	605 346	302 068	91 666	82 341	161 996
10 to 14 years	1 153 918	999 189	833 381	557 553	275 828	85 737	80 071	154 729
15 to 19 years	977 353	845 326	696 916	472 940	223 976	78 779	69 431	132 027
20 to 24 years	817 248	728 552	611 387	422 096	189 291	65 649	51 516	88 696
25 to 29 years	696 147	623 854	538 639	362 832	175 807	47 345	37 870	72 293
30 to 34 years	605 340	540 349	468 091	311 170	156 921	38 853	33 405	64 991
35 to 39 years	557 965	494 747	426 276	281 479	144 797	37 514	30 957	63 218
40 to 44 years	515 812	458 172	394 384	258 914	135 470	34 637	29 151	57 640
45 to 49 years	426 319	375 195	321 190	213 318	107 872	28 565	25 440	51 124
50 to 54 years	302 927	265 665	226 719	153 354	73 365	19 528	19 418	37 262
55 to 59 years	249 946	217 418	184 056	129 138	54 918	16 847	16 515	32 528
60 to 64 years	200 921	173 578	144 405	102 293	42 112	14 908	14 265	27 343
65 to 69 years	159 647	138 621	114 342	80 955	33 387	11 627	12 052	21 626
70 to 74 years	98 797	85 394	70 115	51 006	19 109	7 712	7 567	13 403
75 years and over	123 828	106 566	86 700	62 132	24 568	9 916	9 950	17 262
Under 18 years	4 181 542	3 636 278	3 043 764	2 048 667	995 097	309 841	282 673	545 264
21 years and over	4 586 175	4 058 032	3 462 908	2 343 639	1 119 269	318 562	276 522	528 143
65 years and over	382 272	329 981	271 157	194 093	77 064	29 255	29 569	52 291
Median age	20.7	20.9	21.2	21.2	21.2	19.8	19.3	19.2
Male, all ages	4 599 765	4 013 801	3 378 654	2 269 473	1 109 183	337 927	297 218	585 964
Under 5 years	591 250	519 650	438 627	298 940	139 687	42 540	38 483	71 600
5 to 9 years	629 541	547 037	460 435	306 510	153 925	45 627	40 975	82 504
10 to 14 years	584 899	505 526	421 229	281 629	139 600	43 787	40 510	79 373
15 to 19 years	486 232	416 984	341 804	230 988	110 816	39 949	35 231	69 248
20 to 24 years	384 432	340 024	279 937	191 910	88 027	34 239	25 848	44 408
25 to 29 years	337 748	301 627	259 626	174 105	85 521	23 581	18 420	36 121
30 to 34 years	293 935	261 252	225 930	149 344	76 586	19 131	16 191	32 683
35 to 39 years	273 955	242 024	208 595	136 431	72 164	18 354	15 075	31 931
40 to 44 years	255 706	225 678	194 521	125 782	68 739	16 849	14 308	30 028
45 to 49 years	212 205	185 178	158 418	103 331	55 087	14 252	12 508	27 027
50 to 54 years	148 927	129 371	110 174	73 221	36 953	9 798	9 399	19 556
55 to 59 years	120 616	103 595	87 538	60 852	26 686	7 918	8 139	17 021
60 to 64 years	98 960	83 706	68 962	46 226	20 736	7 462	7 282	15 254
65 to 69 years	77 746	65 371	53 337	37 733	15 604	5 877	6 157	12 375
70 to 74 years	48 070	40 670	32 934	24 149	8 785	3 877	3 859	7 400
75 years and over	55 543	46 108	36 589	26 322	10 267	4 686	4 833	9 435
Under 18 years	2 117 897	1 838 721	1 539 766	1 035 049	504 697	156 368	142 587	279 176
21 years and over	2 227 991	1 954 412	1 659 806	1 112 860	546 546	158 384	136 222	273 579
65 years and over	181 359	152 149	122 860	88 204	34 656	14 440	14 849	29 210
Median age	20.1	20.3	20.5	20.4	20.5	19.6	19.1	19.3
Female, all ages	4 694 744	4 142 782	3 508 290	2 383 450	1 124 840	335 515	298 977	551 962
Under 5 years	573 674	503 486	424 304	289 457	134 847	41 619	37 563	70 188
5 to 9 years	613 876	534 384	446 979	298 836	148 143	46 039	41 366	79 492
10 to 14 years	569 019	493 643	412 152	275 924	136 228	41 950	39 561	75 356
15 to 19 years	491 121	428 342	355 112	241 952	113 160	38 830	34 400	62 779
20 to 24 years	432 816	386 528	331 450	230 186	101 264	31 410	25 668	44 288
25 to 29 years	358 399	322 227	279 013	188 727	90 286	23 764	19 450	36 172
30 to 34 years	311 405	279 097	242 161	161 826	80 335	19 722	17 214	32 308
35 to 39 years	284 010	252 723	217 681	145 048	72 633	19 160	15 882	31 287
40 to 44 years	260 106	232 494	199 863	133 132	66 731	17 788	14 843	27 612
45 to 49 years	214 114	190 017	162 772	109 987	52 785	14 313	12 932	24 097
50 to 54 years	154 000	136 294	116 545	80 133	36 412	9 730	10 019	17 706
55 to 59 years	129 330	113 823	96 518	68 286	28 232	8 929	8 376	15 507
60 to 64 years	101 961	89 872	75 443	54 067	21 376	7 446	6 983	12 089
65 to 69 years	81 901	72 650	61 005	43 222	17 783	5 750	5 895	9 251
70 to 74 years	50 727	44 724	37 181	26 857	10 324	3 835	3 708	6 003
75 years and over	68 285	60 458	50 111	35 810	14 301	5 230	5 117	7 827
Under 18 years	2 063 645	1 797 557	1 503 998	1 013 598	490 400	153 473	140 086	266 088
21 years and over	2 358 184	2 103 620	1 803 102	1 230 779	572 323	160 178	140 340	254 564
65 years and over	200 913	177 832	148 297	105 889	42 408	14 815	14 720	23 081
Median age	21.2	21.4	21.7	21.9	21.5	19.9	19.5	19.1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
Total population	9 294 509	8 156 583	6 886 946	4 652 923	2 234 023	673 442	596 195	1 137 926
In households	9 134 467	8 031 363	6 795 647	4 596 997	2 198 650	651 879	583 837	1 103 104
Head of household	2 308 477	2 057 818	1 761 422	1 211 937	549 485	158 697	137 699	250 659
Family head	2 039 085	1 810 792	1 546 333	1 047 573	498 760	141 149	123 310	228 293
Male	1 760 129	1 549 810	1 316 670	867 664	449 006	124 743	108 397	210 319
Female	278 956	260 982	229 663	179 909	49 754	16 406	14 913	17 974
Primary individual	269 392	247 026	215 089	164 364	50 725	17 548	14 389	22 366
Male	142 736	129 346	113 674	87 132	26 542	8 541	7 131	13 384
Female	126 656	117 680	101 415	77 232	24 183	9 007	7 258	8 982
Wife of head	1 675 283	1 476 793	1 254 882	821 377	433 505	118 750	103 161	198 490
Other relative of head	5 031 315	4 387 063	3 681 735	2 495 263	1 186 472	336 944	336 384	644 252
Not related to head	119 392	109 689	97 608	68 420	29 188	7 488	4 593	9 703
In group quarters	160 042	125 220	91 299	55 926	35 373	21 563	12 358	34 822
Inmate of institution	54 927	37 084	30 366	20 173	10 193	4 449	2 271	17 841
Other	105 115	88 134	60 933	35 753	25 180	17 114	10 087	16 981
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS								
Total families	2 039 085	1 810 792	1 546 333	1 047 573	498 760	141 149	123 310	228 293
With own children under 18 years	1 447 461	1 284 882	1 095 302	735 279	360 023	101 156	88 424	162 579
With own children under 6 years	828 035	734 655	624 569	423 696	200 873	59 196	50 890	93 380
Husband-wife families	1 685 550	1 485 263	1 262 425	826 973	435 452	119 214	103 624	200 287
With own children under 18 years	1 217 078	1 070 743	907 327	588 136	319 191	87 048	76 368	146 335
With own children under 6 years	721 116	634 530	536 235	352 767	183 468	52 694	45 601	86 586
Families with female head	378 956	360 982	229 663	179 909	49 754	16 406	14 913	17 974
With own children under 18 years	198 301	186 829	165 844	130 457	35 267	11 274	9 711	11 472
With own children under 6 years	93 356	88 725	79 236	64 018	15 218	5 284	4 205	4 631

Table 119. Social Characteristics of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Negro								
	Total	Urban					Other places of—		Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000		
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe				
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	22 539 362	18 331 549	15 667 689	13 127 550	2 540 139	1 561 770	1 102 090	4 207 813	
Foreign born	253 458	248 685	242 196	211 938	30 258	4 385	2 104	4 773	
Born in State of residence	22 282 714	18 077 388	15 419 867	12 909 276	2 510 591	1 557 813	1 099 708	4 205 326	
Born in different State	14 913 330	11 272 684	9 210 272	7 814 210	1 396 062	1 178 622	883 790	3 640 646	
Northwest	5 480 929	5 111 273	4 669 657	3 801 672	867 985	2 184 066	157 550	369 656	
North Central	295 709	261 185	228 449	167 710	60 739	19 404	13 332	34 524	
South	398 439	368 643	325 427	254 570	70 857	28 407	14 809	29 796	
West	4 691 839	4 395 001	4 042 671	3 323 357	719 314	228 005	124 325	296 838	
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	94 942	86 444	73 110	56 035	17 075	8 250	5 084	8 498	
State of birth not reported	116 538	111 509	102 965	87 926	15 039	5 297	3 247	5 029	
	1 771 917	1 581 922	1 436 973	1 205 468	231 505	89 828	55 121	189 995	
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Total population, 5 years old and over	90 129 741	16 365 169	13 983 441	11 712 972	2 270 469	1 396 209	985 519	3 764 572	
Same house	10 346 841	6 018 369	6 701 630	5 628 475	1 073 155	750 940	565 799	2 328 472	
Different house in United States	7 917 838	6 685 787	5 789 248	4 832 826	956 422	539 395	357 144	1 232 051	
Same county	5 995 972	5 072 048	4 430 143	3 819 021	611 122	385 931	255 974	923 924	
Different county	1 921 866	1 613 739	1 359 105	1 013 805	345 300	153 464	101 170	308 127	
Same State	849 985	646 924	534 635	395 704	138 931	66 083	46 206	203 061	
Different State	1 071 881	966 815	824 470	618 101	206 369	87 381	54 964	105 066	
Northwest	158 891	136 329	113 616	80 255	33 361	13 036	9 677	22 562	
North Central	179 548	161 011	132 120	102 272	29 848	18 749	10 122	18 537	
South	646 544	591 330	516 251	388 733	127 518	46 587	28 492	55 214	
West	86 898	78 145	62 483	46 841	15 642	8 989	6 673	8 753	
Abroad	186 930	178 680	161 050	127 863	33 187	11 196	4 434	8 250	
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	1 678 132	1 482 333	1 331 513	1 123 808	207 705	94 678	56 142	195 799	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	7 303 289	5 884 202	5 054 298	4 196 833	857 465	491 648	348 256	1 409 087	
Nursery school	127 825	118 701	107 238	87 188	20 050	7 535	3 928	9 124	
Public	79 855	72 773	64 413	53 138	11 275	5 376	2 984	7 082	
Kindergarten	356 115	320 864	287 593	238 673	48 920	20 743	12 528	35 251	
Public	316 777	285 257	257 279	213 835	43 444	17 675	10 303	31 520	
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	4 415 623	3 657 225	3 123 182	2 600 731	522 451	307 710	226 333	958 398	
Public	4 449 882	3 500 816	2 974 052	2 472 300	501 752	303 128	223 636	949 066	
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 772 979	1 404 099	1 199 514	996 475	203 039	118 351	86 234	368 880	
Public	1 706 190	1 343 035	1 142 027	946 624	195 403	116 250	84 758	363 155	
College	430 747	393 313	336 771	273 766	63 005	37 309	19 233	37 434	
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	54.4	54.1	54.0	53.9	55.0	53.7	54.7	55.8	
3 and 4 years old	14.4	16.0	16.7	16.3	18.7	12.6	10.8	7.1	
5 and 6 years old	67.8	72.0	74.2	74.2	74.2	61.3	56.4	50.3	
7 to 13 years old	95.8	96.1	96.3	96.3	96.5	94.7	95.1	94.5	
14 and 15 years old	93.7	94.2	94.6	94.6	94.4	92.3	91.8	91.9	
16 and 17 years old	84.3	85.2	85.7	85.5	87.2	82.1	82.3	81.3	
18 and 19 years old	47.7	48.0	48.0	47.8	49.2	48.3	48.0	46.5	
20 and 21 years old	18.2	18.9	18.6	18.4	19.5	20.9	19.8	14.4	
22 to 24 years old	8.8	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.8	9.3	7.6	5.3	
25 to 34 years old	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.3	6.3	4.1	3.4	2.6	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 years old and over	4 713 703	3 845 275	3 307 569	2 770 661	536 908	316 184	221 522	868 428	
No school years completed	185 252	118 460	87 165	72 402	14 763	16 523	14 772	66 792	
Elementary:	648 479	422 646	319 148	266 750	52 398	55 797	47 701	225 833	
1 to 4 years	902 602	676 914	561 395	474 833	86 562	65 841	49 678	225 688	
5 to 7 years	478 444	392 783	338 596	287 978	50 618	32 752	21 435	85 661	
8 years	1 078 331	936 886	834 052	708 943	125 109	63 638	39 196	141 445	
High school:	941 409	854 143	767 273	638 611	128 662	54 057	32 813	87 266	
1 to 3 years	283 422	264 629	242 701	198 034	44 667	14 198	7 730	18 793	
4 years	195 764	178 814	157 239	123 110	34 129	13 378	8 197	16 950	
Median school years completed	9.4	10.0	10.2	10.2	10.5	8.6	7.9	6.9	
Percent high school graduates	30.1	33.7	35.3	34.6	38.6	25.8	22.0	14.2	
Female, 25 years old and over	5 661 390	4 713 684	4 038 073	3 416 716	621 357	393 724	281 887	947 706	
No school years completed	153 528	105 502	78 661	66 238	12 423	14 375	12 466	48 026	
Elementary:	525 895	365 288	269 920	229 353	40 567	51 070	44 298	160 607	
1 to 4 years	1 037 048	778 687	629 768	536 158	93 610	62 657	46 262	258 361	
5 to 7 years	610 767	496 424	419 479	359 167	60 312	45 183	31 762	114 343	
8 years	1 493 169	1 289 843	1 129 964	970 644	159 320	96 940	62 939	203 326	
High school:	1 255 202	1 144 073	1 036 997	870 511	166 486	66 333	40 743	111 129	
1 to 3 years	325 586	303 651	277 309	227 551	49 558	16 381	9 377	22 519	
4 years or more	260 195	230 800	195 975	156 894	39 081	20 785	14 040	29 395	
Median school years completed	10.0	10.4	10.6	10.6	11.0	9.1	8.6	8.1	
Percent high school graduates	32.5	35.6	37.4	36.7	41.1	26.3	22.8	17.2	
FAMILIES									
Families	4 863 401	4 049 324	3 494 550	2 948 158	546 392	326 475	228 299	814 077	
With own children under 3 years	871 367	736 513	643 310	542 171	101 139	55 562	37 641	134 854	
With own children under 6 years	1 504 292	1 273 946	1 114 233	935 449	178 784	95 580	64 133	230 346	
With own children under 12 years	2 390 793	2 021 103	1 768 385	1 480 954	287 431	150 905	101 813	369 690	
With own children under 18 years	2 968 263	2 498 419	2 180 812	1 827 411	353 401	188 755	128 852	469 844	
With sons/daughters under 25 years	3 232 478	2 718 012	2 370 757	1 988 134	382 623	206 449	140 806	514 466	
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	1 537 025	1 240 651	1 065 049	890 975	174 074	102 329	73 273	296 374	
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	818 296	650 640	558 619	468 328	90 291	53 467	38 554	167 656	
Subfamilies	326 163	246 169	201 359	169 991	31 368	25 190	19 620	79 994	
Number of own children under 18 years	491 774	352 613	279 488	234 826	44 662	40 512	32 613	139 161	
Husband-wife subfamilies	90 598	64 664	53 121	44 329	8 792	6 437	5 106	25 934	
Number of own children under 18 years	89 542	57 587	44 640	36 307	8 393	6 839	6 108	31 955	
Subfamilies with female head	218 039	169 017	138 426	117 470	20 956	17 273	13 318	49 022	
Number of own children under 18 years	372 767	274 910	219 464	185 817	33 647	31 015	24 431	97 857	
Persons under 18 years old	9 536 650	7 604 026	6 487 414	5 412 286	1 075 128	647 891	468 721	1 932 624	
Living with both parents	5 462 002	4 245 797	3 638 715	2 956 325	682 390	350 533	256 549	1 216 205	
Percent of total	57.3	55.8	56.1	54.6	63.5	54.1	54.7	62.9	
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	1 199 257	1 019 275	893 930	749 368	144 562	75 728	49 617	179 982	
Children ever born	4 577 690	3 638 331	3 108 944	2 594 722	514 222	310 950	218 437	939 359	
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 817	3 570	3 478	3 463	3 557	4 106	4 402	5 219	

Table 119. Social Characteristics of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Size of Place: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Persons of Spanish heritage							
	Total	Urban						Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of—		
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total population	9 294 509	8 156 533	6 886 946	4 652 923	2 234 023	673 442	596 195	1 137 926
Foreign born	1 454 081	1 329 582	1 195 279	769 730	426 159	72 258	62 045	124 499
Native	7 840 428	6 827 001	5 691 667	3 883 203	1 807 864	601 184	534 150	1 013 427
Born in State of residence	5 177 133	4 443 732	3 631 322	2 483 093	1 148 229	422 401	390 009	735 401
Born in different State	1 478 620	1 264 315	1 020 662	545 151	475 511	133 424	141 084	214 305
Northeast	170 334	155 692	138 672	69 036	69 666	19 198	6 862	14 642
North Central	226 248	198 995	167 118	91 043	76 075	18 274	13 603	27 253
South	584 989	482 862	373 995	203 932	170 043	57 862	50 905	102 127
West	497 047	426 766	340 877	181 150	159 727	47 030	38 859	70 283
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	1 017 199	974 515	919 036	776 809	142 227	33 980	21 979	42 684
State of birth not reported	167 476	144 459	120 647	78 750	41 697	11 859	11 933	23 037
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total population, 5 years old and over	8 129 529	7 133 419	6 023 987	4 064 517	1 999 470	589 283	530 149	996 130
Same house	3 452 881	2 974 407	2 470 153	1 687 245	782 906	256 333	247 921	478 474
Different house in United States	3 668 816	3 241 645	2 731 224	1 805 081	926 143	280 068	230 353	427 171
Same county	2 473 209	2 229 864	1 922 389	1 328 036	594 353	166 391	141 084	243 345
Different county	1 195 607	1 011 781	808 835	477 045	331 790	113 677	89 269	183 826
Same State	624 276	521 727	417 477	258 516	158 961	56 996	47 254	102 549
Different State	571 331	490 054	391 358	218 529	172 829	56 681	42 015	81 277
Northeast	101 860	94 039	83 706	44 114	39 592	6 429	3 904	9 107
North Central	78 522	69 415	56 478	33 137	23 341	8 041	4 896	9 107
South	192 430	160 254	123 308	66 546	56 762	20 702	16 244	32 176
West	198 519	166 346	127 866	74 732	53 134	21 309	16 971	32 173
Abroad	577 934	541 844	499 379	347 485	151 894	25 667	16 798	36 090
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	429 898	375 523	323 231	224 706	98 525	27 215	25 077	54 375
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	3 130 359	2 737 170	2 294 596	1 514 984	779 612	234 829	207 745	393 189
Nursery school	51 047	46 588	40 312	24 228	16 084	3 324	2 952	4 459
Public	27 482	24 377	20 065	12 875	7 190	2 131	2 181	3 105
Kindergarten	188 612	168 278	144 222	89 754	54 468	12 861	11 195	20 334
Public	163 941	145 593	124 737	76 111	48 626	10 998	9 858	18 348
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 969 066	1 705 632	1 423 971	954 248	469 723	146 161	135 500	263 434
Public	1 779 318	1 524 755	1 257 318	839 993	417 325	137 580	129 857	254 563
High school (1 to 4 years)	699 023	609 439	510 938	335 882	175 056	51 840	46 661	89 584
Public	642 097	555 450	459 721	299 975	159 746	50 098	45 631	86 647
College	222 611	207 233	175 153	110 872	64 281	20 643	11 437	15 378
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	52.5	52.3	51.1	51.1	54.3	33.1	53.9	53.6
3 and 4 years old	11.4	11.9	12.3	11.6	14.0	9.4	10.1	7.9
5 and 6 years old	70.0	71.3	72.4	69.2	79.0	66.4	64.8	61.5
7 to 13 years old	96.4	96.5	96.6	96.2	97.4	96.2	95.9	95.6
14 and 15 years old	93.9	94.2	94.4	93.7	95.9	93.5	92.1	92.1
16 and 17 years old	83.2	83.6	84.1	82.2	88.2	81.3	80.5	80.8
18 and 19 years old	49.4	49.7	49.7	48.9	51.4	49.1	50.3	47.2
20 and 21 years old	19.1	19.6	19.6	18.9	21.0	22.2	17.0	14.7
22 to 24 years old	10.3	10.7	10.8	10.4	11.8	11.8	8.4	6.7
25 to 34 years old	5.7	6.0	6.0	5.6	6.9	6.4	4.5	3.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male, 25 years old and over	1 923 411	1 684 580	1 436 634	959 496	477 128	131 785	116 171	228 831
No school years completed	127 398	99 750	74 884	56 066	18 818	11 167	13 699	27 648
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	224 383	180 041	142 180	109 309	32 871	17 854	20 007	44 342
5 to 7 years	313 312	271 259	231 100	171 719	59 381	20 229	19 930	42 053
8 years	152 108	147 559	142 513	100 407	42 106	13 020	12 026	24 549
High school: 1 to 3 years	336 704	303 693	267 584	177 376	90 208	19 931	16 778	33 011
4 years	402 322	363 190	314 916	194 299	120 617	27 491	20 783	39 132
College: 1 to 3 years	177 294	162 507	144 060	82 759	61 301	11 320	7 127	14 787
4 years or more	149 890	136 581	119 387	67 561	51 826	10 773	6 421	13 309
Median school years completed	9.9	10.2	10.4	9.7	11.8	9.5	8.4	8.2
Percent high school graduates	37.9	39.3	40.3	35.9	49.0	37.6	29.6	28.1
Female, 25 years old and over	2 014 238	1 794 379	1 538 293	1 047 095	491 198	135 667	120 419	219 859
No school years completed	151 984	127 402	98 813	77 384	21 429	13 470	15 119	24 582
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	242 340	206 763	167 117	132 272	34 845	19 750	19 896	35 577
5 to 7 years	359 673	320 035	275 833	207 303	68 530	22 543	21 659	39 638
8 years	210 454	187 212	160 894	112 355	48 539	13 535	12 783	23 242
High school: 1 to 3 years	361 686	327 753	287 400	188 354	99 046	21 578	18 775	33 933
4 years	465 502	423 642	371 232	225 004	146 228	30 361	22 069	41 840
College: 1 to 3 years	135 690	122 906	108 052	62 920	45 132	8 556	6 298	12 784
4 years or more	86 909	78 646	68 952	41 503	27 449	5 874	3 820	8 263
Median school years completed	9.4	9.5	9.7	9.7	11.2	8.9	8.3	8.4
Percent high school graduates	34.2	34.8	35.6	31.5	44.5	33.0	26.7	28.6
FAMILIES								
Families	2 039 085	1 810 792	1 546 333	1 047 573	498 760	141 149	123 310	228 293
With own children under 3 years	521 057	462 079	393 167	269 224	123 943	36 798	32 114	58 978
With own children under 6 years	828 035	734 655	624 569	423 696	200 873	59 196	50 890	93 380
With own children under 12 years	1 218 225	1 080 681	921 021	618 634	302 387	85 244	74 416	137 544
With own children under 18 years	1 447 461	1 284 882	1 095 302	735 279	360 023	101 156	88 424	162 579
With sons/daughters under 25 years	1 548 681	1 375 203	1 173 485	789 689	383 796	107 745	93 973	173 478
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	653 904	571 435	479 880	321 711	158 167	47 655	43 900	82 469
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	328 246	286 842	241 319	164 973	76 346	23 331	22 192	41 404
Subfamilies	82 637	71 736	59 656	41 372	18 284	6 234	5 856	10 301
Number of own children under 18 years	96 116	82 345	66 658	47 274	19 384	8 190	7 497	13 771
Husband-wife subfamilies	42 482	36 867	30 538	20 747	9 791	3 304	3 025	5 535
Number of own children under 18 years	34 006	28 392	22 175	15 577	6 598	3 251	2 966	5 614
Subfamilies with female head	35 962	31 666	26 447	18 630	7 817	2 645	2 574	4 296
Number of own children under 18 years	56 182	48 774	40 223	28 597	11 626	4 450	4 101	7 408
Persons under 18 years old	4 181 542	3 636 378	3 043 764	2 048 667	995 097	304 841	282 673	545 264
Living with both parents	3 324 672	2 864 864	2 385 814	1 545 475	840 339	249 605	229 445	459 808
Percent of total	79.5	78.8	78.4	75.4	84.4	80.6	81.2	84.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN								
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	512 912	457 019	393 140	259 918	133 222	34 915	28 964	55 893
Children ever born	1 986 617	1 720 102	1 434 423	967 677	466 746	149 048	136 631	266 515
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 873	3 764	3 649	3 723	3 504	4 269	4 717	4 768

Table 120. Employment Characteristics of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample. see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Negro								
	Total	Urban					10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of —			
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	6 449 469	5 219 734	4 449 813	3 706 518	743 295	456 881	313 040	1 229 735	
Labor force	4 501 560	3 751 963	3 232 396	2 680 201	552 195	312 231	207 336	749 597	
Percent of total	69.8	71.9	72.6	72.3	74.3	68.3	66.2	61.0	
Civilian labor force	4 326 035	3 592 377	3 134 882	2 631 125	503 757	273 094	184 401	733 658	
Employed	4 052 063	3 358 942	2 930 374	2 455 777	474 597	255 667	172 901	693 121	
Unemployed	273 972	233 435	204 508	175 348	29 160	17 427	11 500	40 537	
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.7	5.8	6.4	6.2	5.5	
Not in labor force	1 947 909	1 467 771	1 217 417	1 026 317	191 100	144 650	105 704	480 138	
Inmate of institution	214 691	124 599	97 473	69 744	27 729	16 998	10 128	90 092	
Enrolled in school	550 806	425 293	351 848	289 882	61 966	42 907	30 538	125 513	
Other: Under 65 years	680 971	545 393	469 044	409 079	59 965	44 107	32 242	135 578	
65 years and over	501 441	372 486	299 052	257 612	41 440	40 638	32 796	128 955	
Female, 16 years old and over	7 565 814	6 281 747	5 382 869	4 550 622	832 247	527 009	371 869	1 284 067	
Labor force	3 590 831	3 099 415	2 667 877	2 237 369	430 508	258 869	172 669	491 416	
Percent of total	47.5	49.3	49.6	49.2	51.7	49.1	46.4	38.3	
Civilian labor force	3 585 543	3 094 536	2 664 669	2 235 628	429 041	258 216	171 651	491 007	
Employed	3 309 080	2 865 366	2 472 445	2 072 523	399 922	235 699	157 552	443 714	
Unemployed	276 463	229 170	192 224	163 105	29 119	22 847	14 099	47 293	
Percent of civilian labor force	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.3	6.8	8.8	8.2	9.6	
Not in labor force	3 974 983	3 182 332	2 714 992	2 313 253	401 739	268 140	199 200	792 651	
Inmate of institution	68 653	51 508	40 933	27 397	13 536	5 900	4 675	17 145	
Enrolled in school	627 285	492 457	413 599	343 112	70 467	46 713	32 145	134 828	
Other: Under 65 years	2 538 820	2 070 766	1 809 308	1 551 537	257 771	151 320	110 138	468 054	
65 years and over	740 225	567 601	451 152	391 207	59 945	64 207	52 242	172 624	
Male, 16 to 21 years old	1 284 776	1 004 580	828 135	676 733	151 402	105 922	70 523	282 194	
Not enrolled in school	603 579	471 549	384 022	311 992	53 975	33 552	22 030	86 452	
Not high school graduate	344 670	252 015	205 826	172 539	33 287	27 833	18 356	92 655	
Unemployed or not in labor force	173 458	126 348	108 061	93 017	15 044	11 023	7 264	47 110	
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Women, 16 years old and over	7 565 814	6 281 747	5 382 869	4 550 622	832 247	527 009	371 869	1 284 067	
With own children under 6 years	1 642 986	1 373 680	1 193 271	1 002 867	190 404	106 637	73 772	269 306	
In labor force	782 334	661 356	563 378	465 555	97 823	58 836	39 142	120 978	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 449 442	1 209 241	1 051 731	879 294	172 446	92 646	64 864	240 201	
In labor force	866 658	736 376	631 851	522 799	109 052	61 934	42 591	130 282	
Married women, husband present	3 343 959	2 720 895	2 344 212	1 943 833	402 379	219 290	155 393	623 064	
In labor force	1 696 135	1 425 028	1 221 446	1 000 069	221 377	121 038	82 544	271 107	
With own children under 6 years	1 070 834	873 433	757 459	621 010	136 449	68 256	47 718	197 401	
In labor force	514 561	428 109	366 244	295 854	70 390	37 003	24 862	86 452	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	924 239	747 755	650 488	530 371	120 117	56 579	40 688	176 484	
In labor force	539 869	446 358	382 884	308 690	74 194	37 164	26 310	93 511	
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male:									
14 and 15 years	8.7	9.2	9.2	9.3	8.8	8.9	9.2	7.1	
16 and 17 years	22.2	23.4	23.4	23.5	22.7	23.5	22.7	18.8	
18 and 19 years	51.8	53.6	53.1	52.3	56.7	56.0	54.6	45.3	
20 and 21 years	71.0	72.4	71.6	70.2	77.2	76.0	75.7	64.8	
22 to 24 years	80.7	82.3	82.4	82.0	84.0	81.4	82.8	73.3	
25 to 34 years	87.6	89.1	89.3	89.1	90.2	87.3	87.3	79.8	
35 to 44 years	88.1	89.1	89.3	89.1	90.4	87.5	87.0	82.6	
45 to 64 years	79.5	80.6	81.1	81.0	81.9	77.6	76.6	75.3	
65 years and over	23.5	23.9	23.9	23.6	25.5	24.8	22.3	22.5	
Female:									
14 and 15 years	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.4	5.6	5.5	3.5	
16 and 17 years	13.9	15.2	15.3	15.4	14.6	15.0	13.5	9.5	
18 and 19 years	38.1	40.1	40.8	40.8	41.0	36.2	36.1	29.2	
20 and 21 years	53.5	54.8	55.4	55.2	56.4	51.8	49.4	46.7	
22 to 24 years	58.5	59.5	59.5	59.0	62.7	59.5	58.5	52.7	
25 to 34 years	58.9	59.6	59.2	58.5	62.7	64.4	61.5	54.4	
35 to 44 years	60.4	61.4	60.8	60.2	63.6	66.7	65.3	54.8	
45 to 64 years	52.3	54.3	54.0	53.8	54.8	57.0	54.9	43.0	
65 years and over	13.2	14.3	14.2	14.0	15.4	15.1	14.3	9.1	
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	4 883 384	4 022 362	3 457 371	2 865 066	592 305	338 077	226 914	861 022	
50 to 52 weeks	2 843 212	2 595 169	2 067 543	1 709 405	358 138	198 046	129 580	448 043	
27 to 49 weeks	1 324 404	1 077 848	936 868	785 185	151 683	82 881	58 099	246 556	
26 weeks or less	715 768	549 345	452 960	370 476	82 484	57 150	39 235	166 423	
Female, 16 years old and over	4 122 755	3 516 225	3 022 421	2 531 588	490 833	294 840	198 964	606 530	
50 to 52 weeks	1 754 172	1 540 377	1 323 011	1 124 168	207 843	126 471	81 895	213 795	
27 to 49 weeks	1 305 134	1 132 676	983 191	823 321	159 850	89 730	57 555	172 458	
26 weeks or less	1 063 449	843 172	707 219	584 079	123 140	78 639	57 314	220 277	
CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
Male employed	4 052 063	3 358 942	2 930 374	2 455 777	474 597	255 667	172 901	693 121	
Private wage or salary workers	3 111 093	2 559 903	2 222 322	1 870 951	351 371	200 116	137 465	551 190	
Government workers	753 346	667 373	596 304	494 761	101 543	44 136	26 933	85 973	
Local government workers	329 236	293 208	259 323	215 160	44 163	20 288	13 597	36 090	
Self-employed workers	182 263	129 252	109 720	88 399	21 321	11 178	8 354	53 011	
Unpaid family workers	5 361	2 414	2 028	1 666	362	237	149	2 947	
Female employed	3 309 080	2 865 366	2 472 445	2 072 523	399 922	235 349	157 552	443 714	
Private wage or salary workers	2 434 441	2 084 890	1 783 390	1 498 647	284 743	179 782	121 768	349 551	
Government workers	806 674	723 175	640 582	533 676	106 906	50 562	32 031	83 499	
Local government workers	395 066	354 292	312 196	260 530	51 666	24 761	17 335	40 774	
Self-employed workers	61 197	52 605	44 618	37 145	7 473	4 590	3 397	8 972	
Unpaid family workers	6 768	4 696	3 855	3 055	800	459	356	2 072	
Male employed, in agriculture	210 933	62 570	37 750	27 170	10 580	11 663	13 157	148 343	
Wage or salary workers	162 501	47 900	25 976	19 067	6 909	10 032	11 492	115 001	
Self-employed workers	45 693	14 605	11 402	7 834	3 568	1 578	1 625	31 088	
Unpaid family workers	2 739	465	372	269	103	53	40	2 274	
Female employed, in agriculture	45 798	19 741	11 694	8 728	2 966	4 122	3 925	26 057	
Wage or salary workers	38 832	16 369	8 754	6 287	2 467	3 916	3 699	22 463	
Self-employed workers	5 292	2 909	2 648	2 241	407	123	138	1 283	
Unpaid family workers	1 674	463	292	200	92	83	88	1 211	
LABOR MOBILITY FOR MALES¹									
Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970	2 170 137	1 821 113	1 599 438	1 329 423	270 015	132 877	88 798	349 024	
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	191 223	149 347	129 333	110 389	18 944	11 772	8 242	41 876	
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	279 369	247 201	225 373	192 058	33 315	13 621	8 207	32 168	
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	154 518	123 293	106 823	90 136	16 687	9 845	6 625	31 225	

¹The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 120. Employment Characteristics of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Size of Place: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Persons of Spanish heritage								
	Total	Urban							Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of—		Total	
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000		
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	2 664 096	2 347 290	1 960 434	1 330 282	630 142	197 617	169 249	336 806	
Percent of total	78.3	79.1	75.5	53.7	22.8	15.3	12.8	24.4	
Civilian labor force	2 014 260	1 776 024	1 523 760	1 012 044	511 714	137 008	118 75.7	235 436	
Employed	1 897 058	1 675 423	1 438 121	952 447	485 674	127 155	110 347	221 435	
Unemployed	117 202	100 261	85 639	59 597	26 042	9 853	7 399	14 001	
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.1	7.2	6.5	5.9	
Not in labor force	582 329	490 473	404 871	292 727	112 144	44 495	41 167	91 856	
Inmate of institution	37 363	23 655	18 485	12 792	5 693	3 473	1 697	13 708	
Enrolled in school	216 424	187 019	153 960	105 634	47 869	17 932	15 584	29 405	
Other: Under 65 years	197 784	169 693	143 762	110 035	33 707	12 880	13 051	28 091	
65 years and over	130 758	110 106	89 121	64 246	24 875	10 210	10 775	20 652	
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	2 832 292	2 519 768	2 148 996	1 468 112	680 884	197 537	173 235	312 594	
Percent of total	38.1	39.1	39.5	38.8	41.2	37.6	35.3	30.2	
Civilian labor force	1 077 312	983 058	848 261	568 400	279 861	74 061	60 736	94 254	
Employed	989 810	904 456	783 195	524 820	258 375	66 370	54 891	85 354	
Unemployed	87 502	78 602	65 066	43 580	21 486	7 691	5 845	8 900	
Percent of civilian labor force	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.7	10.4	9.6	9.4	
Not in labor force	1 753 150	1 535 014	1 299 649	899 185	400 464	123 240	112 125	218 136	
Inmate of institution	9 653	7 869	6 788	4 441	2 327	650	451	1 784	
Enrolled in school	230 513	201 326	167 466	112 139	55 327	18 526	15 334	29 187	
Other: Under 65 years	1 333 777	1 167 409	993 478	688 340	305 138	90 863	83 068	166 368	
65 years and over	179 207	158 410	131 937	94 265	37 672	13 201	13 272	20 797	
Male, 16 to 21 years old									
Not enrolled in school	532 048	439 562	374 683	254 431	120 232	46 334	38 545	72 486	
Not high school graduate	230 023	197 384	158 843	110 754	46 089	21 415	17 126	32 639	
Unemployed or not in labor force	138 653	116 739	94 475	70 076	24 459	11 853	10 431	21 894	
	49 658	41 280	34 433	26 862	7 571	3 629	3 198	8 398	
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Women, 16 years old and over									
With own children under 6 years	849 499	753 378	640 029	433 333	206 696	60 882	52 467	96 121	
In labor force	241 420	218 564	183 765	121 476	62 289	19 265	15 534	22 856	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	609 792	542 656	464 455	324 541	157 914	41 136	37 065	67 136	
In labor force	245 122	240 692	207 269	131 314	75 955	18 051	15 372	24 430	
Married women, husband present									
With own children under 6 years	1 714 684	1 519 999	1 283 267	848 385	442 882	121 836	105 893	203 608	
In labor force	597 997	542 173	464 462	295 482	148 980	43 330	34 381	55 824	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	730 285	642 039	541 974	356 159	185 615	53 711	46 354	88 246	
In labor force	198 545	178 716	149 574	95 979	52 595	16 094	13 048	19 829	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	495 397	436 088	370 663	234 979	135 684	34 459	30 966	59 309	
In labor force	205 135	184 492	157 774	95 888	61 886	14 581	12 137	20 643	
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male:									
14 and 15 years	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.7	12.7	12.3	10.8	
16 and 17 years	31.2	31.7	31.2	30.4	32.7	37.4	36.8	28.1	
18 and 19 years	61.0	61.7	61.5	58.9	67.0	63.9	61.0	56.6	
20 and 21 years	77.9	78.3	77.8	75.9	81.9	79.9	81.3	74.9	
22 to 24 years	86.3	86.8	86.9	85.6	89.8	85.4	88.0	81.7	
25 to 34 years	91.9	92.4	92.5	91.4	94.7	91.6	92.0	87.9	
35 to 44 years	93.0	93.4	93.5	92.6	95.3	93.1	91.7	90.0	
45 to 64 years	85.4	86.0	86.3	85.0	89.0	84.1	84.6	81.7	
65 years and over	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.7	25.2	24.1	25.8	
Female:									
14 and 15 years	5.4	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.1	7.5	7.8	5.2	
16 and 17 years	18.5	18.9	18.5	18.3	18.9	21.1	20.7	15.8	
18 and 19 years	42.0	43.0	44.0	42.8	46.6	38.6	38.2	33.9	
20 and 21 years	50.2	51.1	51.8	50.4	55.1	49.0	45.4	42.9	
22 to 24 years	47.2	48.1	48.5	48.2	49.6	48.5	42.7	39.0	
25 to 34 years	40.3	41.1	41.2	40.5	42.6	41.6	39.6	33.7	
35 to 44 years	44.0	45.1	45.4	44.5	47.3	44.3	42.1	34.9	
45 to 64 years	38.3	39.6	40.4	39.6	42.1	35.5	35.2	28.1	
65 years and over	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.4	7.3	7.9	7.0	7.1	
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over									
50 to 52 weeks	2 232 073	1 960 832	1 657 821	1 092 887	544 934	164 332	138 679	271 241	
27 to 49 weeks	1 387 669	1 231 333	1 047 571	681 802	365 789	102 637	81 125	156 336	
26 weeks or less	537 739	471 441	401 591	271 067	130 524	35 667	34 183	66 298	
26 weeks or less	306 645	258 058	208 639	140 018	68 641	26 028	23 371	48 607	
Female, 16 years old and over									
50 to 52 weeks	1 307 346	1 178 523	1 008 217	669 896	338 321	92 656	77 650	128 823	
27 to 49 weeks	508 527	470 573	411 235	280 073	131 162	34 036	32 954	57 954	
26 weeks or less	375 955	343 398	299 789	198 341	101 448	23 436	20 173	32 557	
26 weeks or less	422 864	364 532	297 193	191 482	105 711	35 184	32 175	58 312	
CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
Male employed									
Private wage or salary workers	1 529 528	1 356 690	1 174 173	773 792	400 381	95 414	87 163	172 838	
Government workers	256 370	228 372	187 848	130 515	57 333	24 525	15 998	27 698	
Local government workers	107 131	96 632	81 194	55 511	25 685	8 405	7 033	10 499	
Self-employed workers	106 371	86 634	74 547	47 182	27 365	7 054	7 033	10 499	
Unpaid family workers	7 789	1 927	1 553	958	595	162	212	862	
Female employed									
Private wage or salary workers	989 810	904 456	783 195	524 820	258 375	66 370	54 891	85 354	
Government workers	803 607	741 266	649 956	435 487	214 469	49 612	41 698	62 341	
Local government workers	153 534	135 191	110 423	74 491	35 932	14 174	10 594	18 343	
Self-employed workers	77 432	68 293	56 919	36 904	20 015	6 355	5 019	9 339	
Unpaid family workers	26 149	22 621	18 604	12 139	6 465	2 007	2 010	3 528	
Male employed, in agriculture	6 520	5 378	4 212	2 703	1 509	577	589	1 142	
Female employed, in agriculture	138 161	63 966	35 175	19 328	15 847	10 720	10 071	74 195	
Male employed, in agriculture	119 096	55 278	28 774	15 826	12 948	9 843	16 661	63 818	
Female employed, in agriculture	18 326	8 501	6 282	3 460	2 822	851	1 368	9 825	
Male employed, in agriculture	739	187	119	42	77	26	42	552	
Female employed, in agriculture	23 006	13 804	7 455	3 925	3 320	2 073	4 276	9 202	
Male employed, in agriculture	21 425	12 990	6 904	3 614	3 290	1 932	4 134	8 435	
Female employed, in agriculture	1 015	553	383	220	163	91	79	462	
Unpaid family workers	566	261	168	101	67	30	63	305	
LABOR MOBILITY FOR MALES¹									
Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970	1 035 801	914 132	787 464	514 888	272 576	68 586	58 982	121 669	
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	47 315	40 064	34 510	26 489	8 021	2 768	2 786	7 251	
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	86 272	76 746	68 105	48 961	19 144	4 435	4 206	9 526	
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	68 127	57 994	48 341	33 879	14 462	5 332	4 321	10 133	

¹The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 121. Occupation and Earnings of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Negro								Rural
	Urban							Rural	
	Total	Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of -			
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000		
OCCUPATION									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	7 361 143	6 234 308	5 402 819	4 528 300	874 519	491 036	330 453	1 136 835	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	610 701	552 889	487 389	394 873	92 516	39 075	26 425	57 812	
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	11 436	10 904	10 230	7 961	2 269	477	197	532	
Health workers, except practitioners	100 586	94 928	88 189	73 654	14 535	4 612	2 127	5 658	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	214 527	182 183	145 568	115 777	29 791	20 653	15 962	32 344	
Technicians, except health	30 724	28 568	26 420	20 711	5 709	1 418	730	2 156	
Other professional workers	253 428	236 306	216 982	176 770	24 813	9 860	6 444	17 080	
Managers and administrators, except farm	170 035	152 955	136 651	111 838	21 448	11 915	7 409	2 565	
Salaried:	30 945	28 380	26 083	21 448	15 953	5 196	3 230	8 261	
Retail trade	103 208	94 947	86 521	70 568	10 228	1 948	1 298	3 505	
Other industries	18 829	15 324	12 176	9 594	2 277	1 417	1 016	2 749	
Self-employed:	17 053	14 304	11 871	120 804	23 594	8 014	4 037	10 761	
Retail trade	167 210	156 449	144 398	83 100	16 389	5 856	2 906	7 877	
Other industries	116 128	108 251	99 489	37 704	7 205	2 158	1 131	2 884	
Sales workers	51 082	48 198	44 909	785 725	133 352	32 029	15 497	44 365	
Other than retail trade	1 010 968	966 603	919 077	414 786	81 735	41 518	27 823	99 233	
Clerical and kindred workers	665 095	565 862	496 321	105 318	87 645	8 634	6 296	22 120	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	142 368	120 248	105 318	43 834	36 506	3 373	1 549	5 134	
Mechanics and repairmen	53 890	48 756	43 834	101 897	22 134	15 650	11 309	43 911	
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics	194 901	150 990	124 031	188 738	34 600	13 861	8 669	28 068	
Construction craftsmen	273 936	245 868	223 338	188 738	146 025	92 142	65 847	235 174	
Other craftsmen	1 326 814	1 091 640	931 651	785 626	71 189	34 781	20 055	72 723	
Operatives, except transport	544 953	472 230	419 394	348 205	38 526	38 368	30 682	114 921	
Durable goods manufacturing	444 138	329 217	260 167	221 641	36 310	32 968	15 110	47 530	
Nonmanufacturing industries	337 723	290 193	252 090	215 780	47 906	25 243	18 154	66 508	
Transport equipment operatives	416 800	350 292	306 895	258 989	21 830	12 729	10 053	37 246	
Truck drivers	184 905	147 659	124 877	103 047	26 076	12 514	8 101	29 262	
Other transport equipment operatives	231 895	202 633	182 018	155 942	26 076	12 514	8 101	147 776	
Laborers, except farm	668 454	540 678	448 352	371 536	48 352	52 360	39 966	129 735	
Construction laborers	133 474	100 901	82 444	66 601	15 843	10 694	7 763	32 573	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	219 242	180 983	154 750	131 744	23 006	14 869	11 364	38 259	
Other laborers, except farm	335 738	258 794	211 158	173 191	37 967	26 797	20 839	76 944	
Farmers and farm managers	42 946	7 756	6 468	1 523	1 523	760	1 005	33 190	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	176 532	46 797	22 174	16 118	6 056	11 688	12 935	129 735	
Service workers, except private household ¹	1 475 134	1 310 135	1 136 639	964 452	172 187	111 046	62 450	164 999	
Cleaning service workers	506 886	437 887	371 134	313 570	57 564	42 643	24 110	68 999	
Food service workers	341 287	292 856	242 180	208 741	34 439	30 908	18 668	48 433	
Health service workers	259 468	237 943	211 923	175 347	36 576	17 165	8 855	21 525	
Personal service workers	125 491	115 586	101 720	87 637	14 083	9 009	4 857	9 905	
Protective service workers	68 664	64 821	60 177	51 060	9 117	3 012	1 632	3 843	
Private household workers	610 454	480 252	365 081	297 085	67 996	65 301	49 870	130 202	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	3 309 888	2 865 366	2 472 445	2 072 523	399 922	235 369	157 552	443 714	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	373 713	335 291	292 078	239 128	52 950	25 503	17 710	38 422	
Nurses	69 007	55 247	51 070	42 399	8 671	2 674	1 503	3 760	
Health workers, except nurses	28 619	27 370	25 623	21 551	4 072	1 302	445	1 249	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	167 174	141 754	113 433	90 672	22 761	16 027	12 294	25 420	
Technicians, except health	5 895	5 421	4 974	3 927	1 047	283	164	474	
Other professional workers	113 018	105 499	96 978	80 579	16 399	5 217	3 304	7 519	
Managers and administrators, except farm	48 098	43 410	38 528	32 022	6 506	2 905	1 977	4 688	
Sales workers	84 103	78 506	71 834	60 069	11 765	4 442	2 230	5 597	
Retail trade	70 090	65 451	59 823	49 760	10 063	3 784	1 844	4 639	
Other than retail trade	14 013	13 055	12 011	10 309	1 702	658	386	958	
Clerical and kindred workers	684 310	657 572	626 729	534 164	92 565	20 819	10 024	26 738	
Bookkeepers	31 542	30 216	28 689	23 945	4 744	922	605	1 326	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	178 800	171 248	162 068	135 668	26 400	6 297	2 883	7 552	
Other clerical workers	473 968	456 108	435 972	374 551	61 421	13 600	6 536	17 860	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	47 372	41 392	36 825	31 647	5 178	2 741	1 826	5 980	
Operatives, except transport	533 160	431 828	361 537	304 176	57 361	40 949	29 342	101 332	
Durable goods manufacturing	149 598	132 530	116 261	93 653	22 608	10 332	5 937	17 068	
Nonmanufacturing industries	239 197	172 002	133 452	113 933	19 519	20 650	17 900	67 195	
Transport equipment operatives	144 365	127 296	111 824	96 590	15 234	9 967	5 505	17 069	
Truck drivers	13 195	9 958	8 585	6 655	1 930	800	573	3 237	
Other transport equipment operatives	49 389	40 694	34 346	29 684	4 662	3 654	2 694	8 695	
Laborers, except farm	5 646	3 128	2 886	2 439	2 007	1 114	712	2 518	
Farmers and farm managers	34 850	13 746	6 713	4 712	2 441	3 691	3 342	21 104	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	843 018	744 629	639 145	540 099	99 046	66 427	39 057	98 389	
Service workers, except private household ¹	205 045	176 404	147 094	124 892	22 202	18 817	10 493	28 641	
Cleaning service workers	230 411	191 730	154 028	131 352	22 676	22 536	15 166	38 681	
Food service workers	223 556	206 887	185 622	153 482	32 140	13 876	7 389	16 669	
Health service workers	79 675	73 102	64 235	54 816	9 389	5 679	3 218	6 573	
Personal service workers	7 860	7 514	6 831	5 870	961	485	198	346	
Protective service workers	592 226	465 212	353 239	287 728	65 511	63 324	48 649	127 014	
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	39 327	31 427	26 475	22 088	4 387	2 768	2 184	7 900	
White-collar workers	8 366	7 859	7 216	6 130	1 086	418	225	507	
Blue-collar workers	16 323	12 494	10 280	8 583	1 697	1 148	1 066	3 829	
Farm workers	3 146	928	496	327	169	183	249	2 218	
Service workers, including private household	11 492	10 146	8 483	7 048	1 435	1 019	644	1 346	
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	19 876	16 436	13 586	11 568	2 018	1 608	1 242	3 440	
Farm workers	682	248	120	70	50	48	80	434	
Service workers, except private household	5 890	5 064	4 163	3 574	589	590	311	826	
Private household workers	2 842	1 942	1 245	979	266	318	379	900	
Workers in other occupations	10 462	9 182	8 058	6 945	1 113	652	472	1 280	
MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1969 OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS									
Male, 16 years old and over with earnings²	\$5 184	\$5 652	\$5 936	\$5 878	\$6 264	\$4 058	\$3 685	\$3 309	
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	7 659	7 792	7 972	7 768	8 880	6 413	6 221	6 273	
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	5 921	5 285	6 562	6 502	6 894	4 609	4 144	4 167	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 530	5 917	6 195	6 148	6 457	4 434	3 988	3 855	
Operatives, including transport	4 208	4 668	5 052	5 047	5 077	3 477	3 221	3 151	
Laborers, except farm	1 656	2 224	2 310	2 239	2 552	1 374	2 085	1 570	
Farmers and farm managers	1 868	2 323	2 181	2 148	2 272	2 512	2 302	1 775	
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen									
Female, 16 years old and over with earnings²	\$3 008	\$3 222	\$3 438	\$3 445	\$3 403	\$1 990	\$1 753	\$1 728	
Clerical and kindred workers	4 153	4 211	4 288	4 295	4 248	2 681	2 525	2 666	
Operatives, including transport	3 340	3 486	3 613	3 605	3 659	2 929	2 845	2 748	

¹Includes allocated cases not shown separately.

²Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 121. Occupation and Earnings of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Size of Place: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Persons of Spanish heritage							
	Total	Urban						Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of --		
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
OCCUPATION								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 886 868	2 588 079	2 221 016	1 477 267	744 049	193 525	165 338	386 789
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	263 718	239 534	208 091	125 422	82 649	19 176	12 267	24 184
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	14 436	13 303	11 716	6 929	4 787	998	589	1 153
Health workers, except practitioners	36 087	27 732	24 378	16 327	8 051	2 601	1 353	2 355
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	48 459	41 433	33 560	21 187	12 373	4 332	3 741	7 026
Technicians, except health	30 492	27 798	24 227	13 749	10 478	2 304	1 267	2 694
Other professional workers	140 224	129 268	114 210	67 230	46 980	9 741	5 317	10 956
Managers and administrators, except farm	144 214	130 060	111 087	67 503	43 584	10 626	6 347	14 154
Salaried:								
Retail trade	32 941	30 460	25 534	16 405	9 129	2 800	2 126	2 481
Other industries	81 011	73 512	64 268	37 130	27 138	5 345	3 899	7 499
Self-employed:								
Retail trade	17 418	14 788	11 730	7 989	3 741	1 646	1 412	2 630
Other industries	12 844	11 300	9 555	5 979	3 576	835	910	1 544
Sales workers	147 306	137 434	119 943	77 681	42 262	10 445	7 046	9 872
Retail trade	94 453	87 768	75 007	50 364	24 643	7 536	5 225	6 685
Other than retail trade	52 853	49 666	44 936	27 317	17 619	2 909	1 821	3 187
Clerical and kindred workers	441 299	415 323	374 860	252 135	122 775	23 942	16 521	25 976
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	396 246	360 377	315 239	204 462	110 777	25 222	19 916	35 869
Mechanics and repairmen	98 207	88 924	76 768	50 202	26 566	6 920	5 236	9 283
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics	35 734	33 319	30 790	17 973	12 817	1 674	855	2 415
Construction craftsmen	108 192	95 355	80 128	52 961	27 167	8 133	7 694	12 837
Other craftsmen	154 113	142 779	127 533	83 326	44 227	8 499	6 731	11 334
Operatives, except transport	588 458	546 842	486 857	325 729	154 081	31 488	26 495	41 616
Durable goods manufacturing	224 914	214 979	200 910	127 162	73 348	8 674	6 395	11 935
Nondurable goods manufacturing	201 391	190 470	172 643	125 514	47 129	10 879	6 948	10 921
Nonmanufacturing industries	160 153	141 393	113 706	80 102	33 604	12 535	15 152	18 760
Transport equipment operatives	126 983	113 688	96 413	64 453	31 940	8 976	8 299	13 295
Truck drivers	58 916	51 198	41 637	26 175	15 462	4 670	4 891	7 718
Other transport equipment operatives	68 067	62 490	54 776	38 278	16 498	4 306	3 408	5 577
Laborers, except farm	204 561	181 353	149 205	102 467	46 738	16 553	15 595	23 208
Construction laborers	45 150	39 056	31 099	21 526	9 573	4 192	3 765	6 094
Freight, stock, and material handlers	69 990	64 635	55 239	37 893	17 346	4 751	4 645	5 355
Other laborers, except farm	89 421	77 662	62 867	43 048	19 619	7 610	7 185	11 759
Farmers and farm managers	14 592	4 175	2 437	1 176	1 261	698	1 040	10 417
Farm laborers and farm foremen	121 608	54 707	25 891	13 886	12 003	10 300	18 516	66 901
Service workers, except private household ¹	395 974	361 354	304 514	216 929	87 585	31 714	25 126	34 620
Cleaning service workers	108 283	98 265	82 196	61 341	20 855	8 928	7 141	10 618
Food service workers	136 776	125 291	105 755	76 533	29 222	11 206	8 330	11 485
Health service workers	44 613	40 084	32 867	22 799	10 068	3 751	3 466	3 929
Personal service workers	58 039	53 698	46 509	30 426	16 083	4 206	2 983	4 341
Protective service workers	25 716	23 317	19 985	13 238	6 747	2 026	1 306	2 399
Private household workers	41 909	35 232	26 777	18 373	8 404	4 385	4 070	6 677
Female employed, 16 years old and over	989 819	904 456	783 195	524 828	258 375	66 370	54 891	83 354
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	94 589	85 067	73 118	46 732	26 386	6 871	5 078	9 522
Nurses	16 275	14 841	12 766	8 366	4 400	1 217	858	1 434
Health workers, except nurses	8 959	8 376	7 601	5 075	2 526	494	281	583
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	31 605	27 185	22 283	14 119	8 164	2 640	2 262	4 220
Technicians, except health	3 226	2 967	2 560	1 549	1 011	269	138	259
Other professional workers	34 524	31 698	27 908	17 623	10 285	2 251	1 539	2 826
Managers and administrators, except farm	24 235	21 843	18 641	12 290	6 351	1 813	1 389	2 392
Sales workers	58 990	54 721	46 345	30 028	16 317	4 839	3 537	4 269
Retail trade	30 092	28 389	24 852	15 153	8 699	4 337	3 200	3 703
Other than retail trade	8 898	6 332	7 493	4 875	2 618	502	337	566
Clerical and kindred workers	297 055	277 819	249 498	164 533	84 965	16 594	11 727	19 236
Bookkeepers	28 093	25 809	22 525	14 437	8 088	1 925	1 349	2 284
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	102 452	96 227	87 248	56 940	30 308	5 387	3 997	6 425
Other clerical workers	166 310	155 783	139 725	93 156	46 569	9 277	6 781	10 527
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	21 397	20 110	18 372	12 494	5 878	1 090	648	1 287
Operatives, except transport	234 399	221 442	201 915	139 782	62 133	10 877	8 650	12 957
Durable goods manufacturing	65 490	62 661	59 232	36 277	22 955	1 855	1 574	2 829
Nondurable goods manufacturing	119 490	113 462	104 134	76 463	27 671	5 583	3 745	6 028
Nonmanufacturing industries	49 419	45 319	38 549	27 642	11 507	3 439	3 331	4 100
Transport equipment operatives	3 703	2 957	2 486	1 592	894	237	234	746
Laborers, except farm	13 032	11 691	9 737	6 782	3 035	1 011	943	1 341
Farmers and farm managers	793	359	261	150	111	56	42	434
Farm laborers and farm foremen	18 507	10 952	5 488	2 983	2 505	1 732	3 732	7 555
Service workers, except private household ¹	183 030	163 807	131 839	90 088	41 751	16 997	14 971	19 223
Cleaning service workers	32 345	29 070	23 582	17 778	5 804	2 844	2 644	3 275
Food service workers	64 401	56 327	43 382	29 436	13 946	6 922	6 023	8 074
Health service workers	36 994	33 624	27 380	18 514	8 866	3 321	2 923	3 370
Personal service workers	34 786	31 894	27 120	17 004	10 116	2 758	2 016	2 892
Protective service workers	1 328	1 252	1 036	672	364	152	64	76
Private household workers	40 080	33 688	25 495	17 446	8 049	4 253	3 940	6 392
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	20 316	17 354	14 083	9 173	4 830	1 742	1 609	2 942
White-collar workers	5 299	5 027	4 350	2 727	1 623	411	266	272
Blue-collar workers	7 057	6 175	4 838	3 276	1 562	657	680	882
Farm workers	2 332	1 108	606	348	258	145	357	1 224
Service workers, including private household	5 628	5 044	4 209	2 822	1 387	529	306	584
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	9 816	8 523	6 479	4 313	2 166	1 024	1 024	1 293
Farm workers	748	441	215	92	123	47	179	307
Service workers, except private household	3 028	2 563	1 735	1 207	528	381	447	465
Private household workers	1 591	1 365	1 042	578	464	178	145	226
Workers in other occupations	4 449	4 154	3 487	2 436	1 051	414	253	295
MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1969 OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS								
Male, 16 years old and over with earnings²	\$4 039	\$4 313	\$4 380	\$5 875	\$7 516	\$5 384	\$4 871	\$4 650
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	9 264	9 331	9 474	8 527	10 998	8 760	8 209	8 616
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 111	7 161	7 282	6 742	8 314	6 464	5 978	6 509
Operatives, including transport	5 881	5 925	6 010	5 642	6 950	5 357	5 281	5 384
Laborers, except farm	4 684	4 797	5 011	4 721	5 773	4 068	3 807	3 810
Farmers and farm managers	4 764	5 181	4 800	3 935	5 589	6 300	5 431	4 613
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	3 075	2 921	3 006	2 766	3 313	2 901	2 835	3 170
Female, 16 years old and over with earnings²	\$3 241	\$3 322	\$3 459	\$3 383	\$3 644	\$2 517	\$2 084	\$2 286
Clerical and kindred workers	3 919	3 982	4 071	3 951	4 300	3 282	2 915	3 025
Operatives, including transport	3 299	3 339	3 470	3 362	3 537	2 558	2 302	2 463

¹Includes allocated cases not shown separately.

²Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 122. Industry, Last Occupation of the Experienced Unemployed, and Income in 1969 of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample. see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Negro							
	Total	Total	Urban			Rural		Rural
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Other places of—		
						10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
INDUSTRY								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	7 361 143	6 224 308	5 402 819	4 528 300	874 519	491 036	330 453	1 136 835
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	263 050	84 138	50 349	36 662	13 687	16 130	17 659	178 912
Mining	22 704	13 394	8 604	6 481	2 123	2 631	2 159	9 312
Construction	992 649	311 197	262 082	214 424	47 658	28 739	20 376	81 452
Manufacturing	1 790 523	1 460 764	1 251 101	1 042 953	208 148	123 234	86 429	329 759
Furniture and lumber and wood products	140 758	64 802	35 720	30 428	5 292	12 871	16 211	75 956
Primary metal industries	144 924	134 204	122 239	100 471	21 768	8 560	3 405	10 720
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	103 523	90 454	79 841	66 386	13 455	6 859	3 754	13 697
Machinery, including electrical	206 728	186 953	167 586	136 398	31 188	13 002	6 365	19 775
Transportation equipment	213 420	200 258	190 235	157 106	33 129	6 726	3 297	13 162
Other durable goods	222 103	195 129	174 928	144 501	30 427	13 012	7 189	26 974
Food and kindred products	152 968	117 351	94 345	82 548	11 797	13 104	9 902	35 617
Textiles and fabricated textile products	238 394	150 909	101 448	89 054	12 394	26 141	22 920	87 885
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	59 855	57 554	54 614	47 705	6 909	1 932	1 008	2 301
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	307 850	263 550	230 145	188 356	41 789	21 027	12 378	44 300
Trucking service and warehousing	91 573	79 814	71 472	59 912	11 560	5 136	3 206	11 759
Other transportation	177 494	158 928	147 250	127 576	19 674	7 377	4 301	18 566
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	230 291	212 371	192 234	161 474	30 760	12 467	7 670	17 920
Wholesale trade	209 236	185 816	168 734	145 950	22 784	9 797	7 285	23 420
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	106 630	93 740	82 523	69 061	13 462	6 401	4 816	12 890
Eating and drinking places	200 464	176 327	149 457	129 383	20 074	16 054	10 816	24 137
Other retail trade	500 586	451 276	403 361	342 488	60 873	29 224	18 691	49 310
Finance, insurance, and real estate	222 734	215 127	205 251	180 561	24 690	6 841	3 035	7 607
Business and repair services	191 495	178 727	167 532	142 836	24 696	7 215	3 980	12 768
Private households	550 397	423 157	311 711	251 554	60 157	62 843	48 603	127 240
Other personal services	433 782	391 122	339 376	292 938	46 438	33 030	18 716	42 660
Entertainment and recreation services	52 375	47 800	41 735	35 519	6 216	4 060	2 005	4 575
Hospitals	444 452	411 165	371 360	311 133	60 227	27 194	12 611	33 287
Educational and kindred services	574 357	485 167	396 394	319 534	76 860	53 451	35 322	89 190
Other professional and related services	417 942	383 911	347 070	290 547	56 523	23 077	13 764	34 031
Public administration	488 409	460 367	435 223	367 314	67 909	16 135	9 009	28 042
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED								
Male, 16 years old and over ¹	252 349	214 485	187 521	160 427	27 094	16 254	10 710	37 864
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	9 409	8 826	8 170	6 874	1 296	466	190	583
Sales workers	4 157	3 889	3 612	3 083	529	214	63	268
Clerical and kindred workers	14 927	14 197	13 307	11 902	1 405	638	252	730
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	38 944	33 741	29 482	25 024	4 458	2 632	1 627	5 203
Operatives, including transport	75 500	65 984	58 784	50 139	8 645	4 249	2 951	9 516
Laborers, except farm	57 772	47 017	39 196	33 138	6 058	4 505	3 316	10 755
Farm workers	11 478	3 775	1 851	1 516	335	905	1 019	7 703
Service workers, including private household	36 504	33 723	30 087	26 083	4 004	2 453	1 183	2 781
Female, 16 years old and over ¹	240 941	200 477	167 837	142 212	25 625	20 231	12 409	40 464
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	11 380	10 186	8 992	7 479	1 513	757	437	1 194
Sales workers	8 207	7 772	7 172	5 993	1 179	393	207	435
Clerical and kindred workers	39 685	37 482	34 725	29 744	4 981	1 962	795	2 203
Operatives, including transport	67 448	54 784	45 190	38 056	7 134	6 059	3 535	12 664
Other blue-collar workers	10 988	9 070	7 449	6 530	919	971	650	1 918
Farm workers	7 932	2 301	979	719	260	600	722	5 631
Service workers, except private household	55 091	48 055	40 196	34 023	6 173	5 057	2 802	7 036
Private household workers	31 879	23 602	16 617	14 074	2 543	4 041	2 944	8 277
INCOME OF FAMILIES, UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, AND PERSONS								
All families	4 863 401	4 049 324	3 494 550	2 948 158	546 392	326 475	228 299	814 077
Less than \$1,000	321 066	243 021	202 886	177 218	25 668	22 559	17 576	78 045
\$1,000 to \$1,999	391 630	269 761	204 437	178 283	26 154	35 539	29 785	121 869
\$2,000 to \$2,999	435 132	322 872	255 353	222 656	32 697	37 954	29 565	112 260
\$3,000 to \$3,999	443 376	341 414	274 114	237 583	36 531	38 289	29 011	101 962
\$4,000 to \$4,999	412 657	328 641	270 098	233 233	36 865	34 458	24 085	84 016
\$5,000 to \$5,999	402 734	332 470	279 529	239 261	40 268	31 333	21 608	70 264
\$6,000 to \$6,999	377 395	320 827	276 672	234 654	42 018	26 590	17 565	56 568
\$7,000 to \$7,999	348 321	302 369	265 164	223 635	41 529	22 703	14 502	45 952
\$8,000 to \$8,999	307 934	272 204	243 775	203 949	39 826	17 327	11 102	35 730
\$9,000 to \$9,999	257 992	231 087	209 357	174 623	34 734	13 584	8 146	26 305
\$10,000 to \$11,999	405 955	371 799	341 408	282 664	58 744	19 221	11 170	34 156
\$12,000 to \$14,999	377 667	351 992	328 372	266 567	61 805	15 476	8 144	25 675
\$15,000 to \$24,999	333 509	315 286	300 028	239 624	60 404	10 043	5 215	18 223
\$25,000 to \$49,999	40 676	38 634	37 012	29 039	7 973	1 024	598	2 042
\$50,000 or more	7 957	6 947	6 345	5 169	1 176	375	227	1 010
Median income	\$6 067	\$6 581	\$6 943	\$6 792	\$7 795	\$4 839	\$4 341	\$3 930
Mean income	\$7 114	\$7 549	\$7 870	\$7 711	\$8 729	\$5 726	\$5 238	\$4 953
Families with female head	1 334 203	1 167 796	1 007 910	883 466	124 444	94 456	65 430	166 407
Mean income	\$4 396	\$4 554	\$4 734	\$4 698	\$4 991	\$3 487	\$3 318	\$3 289
All families and unrelated individuals	6 985 463	5 924 618	5 066 960	4 288 466	778 494	511 815	345 843	1 060 845
Median income	\$4 654	\$5 009	\$5 385	\$5 297	\$5 929	\$3 338	\$3 048	\$3 102
Mean income	\$5 833	\$6 126	\$6 440	\$6 329	\$7 047	\$4 403	\$4 085	\$4 193
All unrelated individuals	2 122 062	1 875 294	1 572 410	1 340 308	232 102	185 340	117 544	246 768
Median income	\$1 936	\$2 125	\$2 397	\$2 424	\$2 258	\$1 511	\$1 347	\$1 092
Mean income	\$2 895	\$3 055	\$3 261	\$3 291	\$3 086	\$2 074	\$1 846	\$1 684
Female unrelated individuals	1 057 191	938 170	792 288	683 938	108 350	86 886	58 996	119 021
Mean income	\$2 270	\$2 393	\$2 566	\$2 575	\$2 511	\$1 506	\$1 367	\$1 300
Per capita income of persons	\$1 818	\$1 989	\$2 092	\$2 077	\$2 169	\$1 452	\$1 291	\$1 073
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	4 863 401	4 049 324	3 494 550	2 948 158	546 392	326 475	228 299	814 077
With wage or salary income	4 169 302	3 491 309	3 013 680	2 525 238	488 442	283 167	194 462	677 993
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 149	\$7 593	\$7 937	\$7 810	\$8 590	\$5 624	\$5 131	\$4 864
With nonfarm self-employment income	225 024	187 327	161 092	130 126	30 966	15 247	10 988	37 697
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 577	\$4 833	\$5 020	\$4 923	\$5 426	\$3 799	\$3 538	\$3 301
With farm self-employment income	76 038	13 820	10 423	8 350	\$5 426	\$1 543	\$1 854	\$2 218
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 628	\$3 010	\$3 448	\$3 553	\$3 029	\$1 437	\$1 532	\$1 322
With Social Security income	896 870	692 400	561 141	477 603	83 538	73 727	57 853	204 470
Mean Social Security income	\$1 319	\$1 437	\$1 442	\$1 412	\$1 412	\$1 220	\$1 163	\$1 076
With public assistance or public welfare income	854 413	694 664	594 441	521 651	72 790	55 202	45 021	159 749
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 423	\$1 534	\$1 618	\$1 628	\$1 545	\$1 068	\$991	\$940
With other income	646 706	566 808	502 313	418 655	83 658	38 539	25 956	79 898
Mean other income	\$1 916	\$1 910	\$1 932	\$1 914	\$2 024	\$1 758	\$1 706	\$1 599

¹Includes persons who last worked more than 10 years ago, not shown separately.

Table 122. Industry, Last Occupation of the Experienced Unemployed, and Income in 1969 of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Size of Place: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Persons of Spanish heritage							
	Total	Urban					Rural	
		Total	Urbanized areas		Other places of—			
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more		2,500 to 10,000
INDUSTRY								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 886 868	2 580 079	2 221 316	1 477 267	744 049	193 523	165 238	306 789
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	164 567	80 147	44 193	24 449	19 744	13 056	22 898	84 420
Mining	29 090	19 979	9 202	6 402	2 800	2 882	7 895	9 111
Construction	173 883	151 833	125 351	81 976	43 375	14 374	12 108	22 050
Manufacturing	786 353	739 905	677 365	437 352	240 213	36 373	25 967	46 448
Furniture and lumber and wood products	40 302	36 078	31 951	19 429	12 522	1 945	2 182	4 284
Primary metal industries	49 788	45 971	40 939	26 964	13 955	3 056	1 976	3 817
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	66 728	63 987	60 317	34 465	25 872	2 173	1 497	2 741
Machinery, including electrical	125 935	120 241	113 821	67 795	44 026	3 861	2 559	5 894
Transportation equipment	73 620	69 383	64 382	35 151	29 231	2 818	2 183	4 237
Other durable goods	85 420	80 161	73 771	48 444	25 327	3 636	2 754	5 259
Food and kindred products	86 215	77 456	63 615	43 869	19 746	7 521	6 320	8 759
Textiles and fabricated textile products	108 790	104 882	97 413	74 901	22 512	5 122	2 347	3 908
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	35 977	34 563	32 588	22 567	10 021	1 194	781	1 414
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	113 578	107 183	98 768	63 767	35 001	5 047	3 368	6 395
Trucking service and warehousing	40 117	36 909	32 252	20 101	12 151	2 307	2 350	3 208
Other transportation	71 845	65 750	58 589	39 748	18 841	3 910	3 251	6 095
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	71 904	65 792	56 136	37 282	18 854	5 475	4 181	6 112
Wholesale trade	130 224	120 376	106 551	68 881	37 670	6 508	7 317	9 848
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	74 590	68 676	57 415	39 470	17 945	5 850	5 411	5 914
Eating and drinking places	113 370	104 394	88 369	62 566	25 803	8 912	7 113	8 976
Other retail trade	268 579	246 431	209 388	140 405	68 983	21 056	15 987	22 148
Finance, insurance, and real estate	118 398	112 940	105 046	73 310	31 736	4 741	3 133	5 458
Business and repair services	100 809	94 865	86 240	58 635	27 605	5 270	3 355	5 944
Private households	43 822	36 759	27 783	18 925	8 858	4 634	4 342	7 063
Other personal services	127 578	118 560	101 648	73 671	27 977	9 765	7 147	9 018
Entertainment and recreation services	26 792	24 687	21 524	13 890	7 634	1 957	1 206	2 105
Hospitals	100 032	93 370	81 815	58 628	23 187	6 547	5 008	6 662
Educational and kindred services	156 587	135 685	107 856	69 908	37 948	16 151	11 678	20 902
Other professional and related services	132 441	121 192	104 397	68 186	36 211	9 686	7 089	11 269
Public administration	155 867	141 849	119 996	83 482	36 514	14 071	7 782	14 038
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED								
Male, 16 years old and over¹	109 967	96 599	80 086	55 234	24 852	9 276	7 237	13 368
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	6 683	6 285	5 462	3 606	2 036	398	245	398
Sales workers	3 170	2 993	2 602	1 807	806	187	113	177
Clerical and kindred workers	5 758	5 436	5 083	3 811	1 272	247	106	322
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	20 925	18 795	16 339	10 671	5 668	1 561	895	2 130
Operatives, including transport	30 835	27 823	23 800	16 252	7 548	2 226	1 797	3 012
Laborers, except farm	19 423	16 808	13 387	9 236	4 151	1 963	1 458	2 615
Farm workers	10 393	6 454	2 850	1 865	985	1 663	1 941	3 939
Service workers, including private household	11 945	11 197	9 549	7 288	2 261	991	657	748
Female, 16 years old and over¹	77 160	69 414	57 433	38 058	19 375	6 713	5 268	7 746
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	3 782	3 387	2 845	1 909	936	355	187	395
Sales workers	4 081	3 718	3 089	2 106	983	417	210	365
Clerical and kindred workers	15 020	14 020	12 382	7 781	4 401	1 154	684	1 000
Operatives, including transport	29 812	27 570	23 837	15 733	8 104	1 947	1 784	2 242
Other blue-collar workers	3 171	2 968	2 462	1 689	773	319	187	285
Farm workers	4 238	2 669	1 160	716	444	609	840	1 629
Service workers, except private household	12 708	11 294	8 785	5 990	2 795	1 494	1 015	1 414
Private household workers	2 272	1 898	1 378	997	381	242	278	374
INCOME OF FAMILIES, UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, AND PERSONS								
All families	2 039 085	1 810 792	1 546 333	1 047 573	498 760	141 149	123 310	228 293
Less than \$1,000	85 079	74 322	63 469	50 120	13 349	5 185	5 668	10 757
\$1,000 to \$1,999	88 868	73 472	58 220	45 842	12 378	7 369	7 883	15 396
\$2,000 to \$2,999	120 826	101 325	80 811	64 804	16 007	9 846	10 668	19 501
\$3,000 to \$3,999	150 447	126 463	102 198	81 135	21 063	11 832	12 433	23 984
\$4,000 to \$4,999	155 295	132 977	108 393	84 614	23 779	12 840	11 744	22 318
\$5,000 to \$5,999	165 081	143 542	118 851	90 202	28 649	12 986	11 705	21 539
\$6,000 to \$6,999	165 784	147 241	123 583	90 011	33 572	12 694	10 964	18 543
\$7,000 to \$7,999	165 167	147 904	125 719	87 602	38 117	12 180	10 005	17 263
\$8,000 to \$8,999	152 067	137 201	118 676	79 097	39 579	9 912	8 613	14 866
\$9,000 to \$9,999	131 829	119 994	104 266	66 686	37 580	8 745	6 983	11 835
\$10,000 to \$11,999	223 391	204 137	179 858	109 698	70 160	14 136	10 143	19 254
\$12,000 to \$14,999	204 789	189 703	169 715	96 998	72 717	11 673	8 315	15 086
\$15,000 to \$24,999	189 997	175 955	159 231	83 613	75 618	9 808	6 916	14 042
\$25,000 to \$49,999	33 929	30 631	27 892	14 263	13 629	1 650	1 089	3 298
\$50,000 or more	6 536	5 925	5 451	2 888	2 563	293	181	611
Median income	\$7 534	\$7 717	\$7 936	\$7 195	\$9 609	\$6 828	\$6 142	\$6 035
Mean income	\$8 578	\$8 737	\$8 959	\$8 157	\$10 644	\$7 772	\$7 051	\$7 317
Families with female head	278 956	260 982	229 663	179 909	49 754	16 406	14 913	19 974
Mean income	\$4 565	\$4 610	\$4 697	\$4 485	\$5 460	\$4 107	\$3 822	\$3 921
All families and unrelated individuals	2 513 588	2 238 581	1 905 337	1 306 621	598 716	182 049	151 195	275 007
Mean income	\$6 523	\$6 691	\$6 925	\$6 245	\$8 587	\$5 597	\$5 214	\$5 224
Mean income	\$7 585	\$7 718	\$7 948	\$7 229	\$9 518	\$6 577	\$6 185	\$6 508
All unrelated individuals	474 503	427 789	359 004	259 048	99 956	40 900	27 885	46 714
Mean income	\$2 382	\$2 470	\$2 697	\$2 651	\$2 808	\$1 698	\$1 777	\$1 777
Mean income	\$3 321	\$3 404	\$3 594	\$3 477	\$3 896	\$2 453	\$2 356	\$2 555
Female unrelated individuals	200 588	186 305	159 347	117 288	42 059	15 713	11 245	14 283
Mean income	\$2 635	\$2 687	\$2 832	\$2 726	\$3 127	\$1 920	\$1 709	\$1 956
Per capita income of persons	\$2 065	\$2 131	\$2 212	\$2 042	\$2 565	\$1 790	\$1 579	\$1 591
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	2 039 085	1 810 792	1 546 333	1 047 573	498 760	141 149	123 310	228 293
With wage or salary income	1 794 730	1 595 533	1 360 057	902 292	457 765	126 621	108 855	199 197
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 291	\$8 481	\$8 727	\$8 052	\$10 039	\$7 368	\$6 702	\$6 769
With nonfarm self-employment income	144 972	126 954	108 069	67 807	40 262	9 901	8 984	16 018
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 105	\$7 227	\$7 336	\$6 736	\$8 345	\$6 884	\$6 298	\$6 246
With farm self-employment income	25 036	9 282	6 163	3 756	2 407	1 209	1 910	15 754
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 512	\$3 272	\$3 289	\$3 177	\$3 465	\$3 342	\$3 174	\$3 653
With Social Security income	248 191	216 118	178 804	124 855	53 949	18 886	18 428	32 073
Mean Social Security income	\$1 410	\$1 417	\$1 424	\$1 419	\$1 436	\$1 398	\$1 370	\$1 362
With public assistance or public welfare income	256 197	231 856	202 152	154 576	47 576	14 555	15 149	24 341
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 670	\$1 708	\$1 761	\$1 847	\$1 482	\$1 424	\$1 260	\$1 317
With other income	385 088	348 074	302 622	184 103	118 519	25 675	19 777	37 014
Mean other income	\$1 855	\$1 833	\$1 852	\$1 892	\$1 790	\$1 746	\$1 663	\$2 061

¹Includes persons who last worked more than 10 years ago, not shown separately.

Table 123. Poverty Status in 1969 of Negro and Spanish-Heritage Families and Persons by Size of Place: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample. see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Negro								
	Total	Urban					10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas		Urban fringe	Other places of--			
			Total	Central cities						Urban fringe
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
Families	4 863 401	4 049 324	3 494 550	2 948 158	546 392	326 475	228 299	814 077	
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.6	17.2	17.0	17.7	13.3	16.9	19.7	19.6	
Mean size of family	4.11	4.00	3.97	3.94	4.11	4.12	4.22	4.70	
With related children under 18 years	3 359 019	2 784 849	2 405 577	2 017 324	388 253	223 211	156 061	574 170	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.82	2.71	2.68	2.67	2.70	2.90	3.01	3.35	
Families with female head	1 334 205	1 167 796	1 007 910	883 466	124 444	94 456	65 430	166 407	
With related children under 18 years	1 063 288	934 101	808 819	708 425	100 394	74 479	50 803	129 187	
With related children under 6 years	547 388	483 821	421 161	370 856	50 305	37 548	25 112	63 567	
Percent of heads in labor force	47.5	47.8	46.5	45.8	52.2	57.8	54.8	44.6	
Family heads	4 863 401	4 049 324	3 494 550	2 948 158	546 392	326 475	228 299	814 077	
Percent 65 years and over	11.8	10.2	9.3	9.3	8.9	15.2	17.7	19.6	
Civilian male family heads under 65 years	3 050 757	2 527 551	2 212 565	1 841 424	371 141	187 320	127 646	523 206	
Percent in labor force	90.5	91.0	91.3	91.0	92.6	90.1	88.5	87.7	
Unrelated individuals	1 923 025	1 697 649	1 466 691	1 279 775	186 916	139 228	91 730	225 376	
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.6	14.8	14.1	14.5	11.5	18.0	22.1	21.5	
Percent 65 years and over	25.8	24.0	22.1	22.3	20.9	33.1	39.5	39.4	
Persons	21 930 008	17 878 328	15 336 674	12 902 111	2 434 563	1 485 424	1 056 230	4 051 680	
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.4	7.1	6.7	6.9	6.0	9.3	10.1	8.6	
Percent 65 years and over	7.0	6.6	6.1	6.3	5.4	8.9	9.9	8.9	
Percent receiving Social Security income	64.7	65.6	65.4	65.4	65.7	67.3	65.2	61.9	
Households	5 540 782	4 884 000	4 183 132	3 565 670	617 462	413 934	286 934	656 782	
In owner occupied housing units	2 127 619	1 734 883	1 404 194	1 094 075	310 119	184 134	146 555	392 736	
Mean value of unit	\$12 376	\$13 268	\$14 351	\$13 711	\$16 607	\$9 222	\$7 979	\$8 434	
In renter occupied housing units	3 413 163	3 149 117	2 778 938	2 471 595	307 343	229 800	140 379	264 046	
Mean gross rent	\$89	\$93	\$98	\$97	\$108	\$64	\$53	\$37	
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	14.0	8.2	4.8	4.4	6.9	22.6	36.0	57.5	
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	1 450 416	1 050 348	831 904	722 645	109 259	121 083	97 261	400 168	
Percent of all families	29.8	25.9	23.8	24.5	20.0	37.1	42.6	49.2	
Mean family income	\$2 153	\$2 137	\$2 111	\$2 099	\$2 188	\$2 236	\$2 234	\$2 197	
Mean income deficit	\$1 832	\$1 802	\$1 817	\$1 819	\$1 808	\$1 732	\$1 755	\$1 911	
Percent receiving public assistance income	34.8	37.1	38.6	39.5	32.7	30.3	32.6	28.8	
Mean size of family	4.66	4.48	4.45	4.43	4.58	4.59	4.65	5.13	
With related children under 18 years	1 153 563	850 903	683 013	593 828	89 185	94 060	73 830	302 660	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.44	3.31	3.28	3.27	3.35	3.40	3.48	3.82	
Families with female head	707 244	592 291	488 336	431 236	57 100	59 994	43 961	114 953	
With related children under 18 years	633 023	536 549	446 724	394 740	51 984	52 274	37 551	96 474	
With related children under 6 years	363 962	314 422	266 545	236 427	30 118	28 162	19 715	49 540	
Percent of heads in labor force	36.4	35.7	32.9	32.2	38.6	52.5	50.4	40.6	
Family heads	1 450 416	1 050 348	831 904	722 645	109 259	121 083	97 261	400 168	
Percent 65 years and over	16.8	13.9	12.1	11.8	13.7	19.6	22.5	24.5	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	565 876	353 542	271 492	231 219	40 273	44 100	37 950	212 334	
Percent in labor force	74.6	71.9	70.5	70.1	72.6	77.0	76.3	79.1	
Unrelated individuals	916 675	755 167	608 112	529 388	78 724	84 767	62 288	161 508	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.7	44.5	41.4	42.1	42.1	67.9	71.7	71.7	
Mean income	\$782	\$793	\$786	\$791	\$757	\$816	\$726	\$726	
Mean income deficit	\$1 050	\$1 045	\$1 055	\$1 051	\$1 089	\$1 002	\$1 001	\$1 076	
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.9	24.4	23.6	24.4	18.7	25.6	29.7	27.7	
Percent 65 years and over	38.7	37.0	34.9	35.3	32.4	42.8	49.5	46.7	
Persons	7 680 105	5 463 921	4 309 236	3 730 606	578 630	640 350	514 335	2 216 184	
Percent of all persons	35.0	30.6	28.9	28.8	23.8	43.1	48.7	54.7	
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.0	10.1	9.5	9.5	9.6	12.2	12.7	9.8	
Percent 65 years and over	9.9	9.5	8.8	8.8	8.7	11.7	12.9	10.6	
Percent receiving Social Security income	63.8	65.6	65.8	65.6	66.6	66.6	63.6	59.6	
Related children under 18 years	3 901 326	2 779 220	2 216 407	1 919 064	297 343	312 509	250 304	1 122 106	
Percent living with both parents	39.0	31.5	29.6	28.6	36.3	37.0	41.3	57.5	
Households	1 820 757	1 489 480	1 168 794	1 022 437	146 367	178 997	141 694	331 277	
Percent of all households	32.9	30.5	27.9	28.7	23.7	43.2	49.4	58.4	
In owner occupied housing units	551 392	380 609	251 532	198 468	53 064	64 863	64 214	170 783	
Mean value of unit	\$8 619	\$9 608	\$11 010	\$10 792	\$11 826	\$7 351	\$6 399	\$6 413	
In renter occupied housing units	1 269 365	1 108 871	917 262	823 959	93 303	114 129	77 480	160 494	
Mean gross rent	\$74	\$80	\$86	\$85	\$92	\$56	\$47	\$30	
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	25.2	14.8	8.1	7.2	14.5	32.4	47.8	71.8	
INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	1 021 549	726 853	575 138	500 315	74 823	83 510	68 205	294 696	
Percent of all families	21.0	17.9	16.5	17.0	13.7	25.6	29.9	36.2	
Mean income deficit	\$1 380	\$1 386	\$1 415	\$1 417	\$1 402	\$1 281	\$1 274	\$1 363	
Families with female head	538 256	443 009	360 864	318 376	42 488	46 817	35 328	95 247	
Unrelated individuals	754 192	611 850	487 912	423 721	64 191	71 155	52 783	142 342	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.2	36.0	33.3	33.1	34.3	51.1	57.5	63.2	
Mean income deficit	\$760	\$767	\$789	\$785	\$813	\$684	\$676	\$731	
Persons	5 466 625	3 826 405	3 009 163	2 609 321	399 842	450 552	366 690	1 640 220	
Percent 65 years and over	10.0	9.6	8.8	8.8	8.8	12.0	13.3	11.0	
Related children under 18 years	2 810 792	1 957 109	1 550 047	1 346 275	203 772	224 032	183 030	853 683	
Percent living with both parents	34.6	26.2	24.6	23.7	30.5	30.2	34.7	53.9	
INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	1 865 095	1 376 245	1 096 790	949 194	147 596	156 770	122 685	488 850	
Percent of all families	38.3	34.0	31.4	32.2	27.0	48.0	53.7	60.0	
Mean income deficit	\$2 315	\$2 248	\$2 248	\$2 252	\$2 216	\$2 220	\$2 288	\$2 502	
Families with female head	832 268	703 677	585 063	516 324	68 739	82 220	69 655	128 591	
Unrelated individuals	1 068 717	891 496	726 014	632 113	93 901	96 578	68 904	177 221	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	55.6	52.5	49.5	49.4	50.2	69.4	75.1	78.6	
Mean income deficit	\$1 325	\$1 308	\$1 306	\$1 301	\$1 335	\$1 308	\$1 336	\$1 409	
Persons	9 675 776	7 040 314	5 605 511	4 828 247	777 264	804 949	629 834	2 635 462	
Percent 65 years and over	9.5	9.1	8.5	8.6	8.1	11.2	12.2	10.4	
Related children under 18 years	4 911 229	3 573 296	2 874 502	2 473 184	401 318	392 306	306 488	1 337 933	
Percent living with both parents	44.0	37.9	36.3	35.1	44.0	43.1	46.3	60.1	

Table 123. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Negro and Spanish-Heritage Families and Persons by Size of Place: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Persons of Spanish heritage							
	Total	Urban						Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of —		
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
ALL INCOME LEVELS								
Families	2 039 085	1 810 792	1 546 333	1 047 573	498 760	341 149	123 310	228 293
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.6	12.8	13.1	14.8	9.5	10.3	12.3	10.7
Mean size of family	4.29	4.24	4.19	4.17	4.25	4.44	4.58	4.69
With related children under 18 years	1 517 493	1 345 577	1 145 250	772 422	372 828	106 660	93 667	171 916
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.71	2.66	2.62	2.65	2.57	2.83	2.96	3.09
Families with female head	278 956	260 982	229 663	179 909	49 754	16 406	14 913	17 974
With related children under 18 years	221 852	207 861	183 302	144 242	39 060	13 060	11 499	13 991
With related children under 6 years	109 205	102 958	91 117	73 266	17 851	6 478	5 363	6 247
Percent of heads in labor force	34.5	34.3	33.6	30.5	46.2	43.6	35.7	37.5
Family heads	2 039 085	1 810 792	1 546 333	1 047 573	498 760	141 149	123 310	228 293
Percent 65 years and over	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.8	5.6	6.5	10.2	10.4
Civilian male family heads under 65 years	1 598 259	1 412 647	1 210 893	796 889	414 054	108 336	93 418	185 652
Percent in labor force	92.7	92.9	93.0	92.1	94.9	92.7	91.8	91.2
Unrelated individuals	407 586	368 176	321 932	239 732	82 200	26 304	19 940	39 410
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.7	11.2	11.2	12.1	8.6	14.0	17.5	11.7
Percent 65 years and over	19.2	18.7	17.3	17.8	15.6	24.9	33.0	24.4
Persons	9 153 269	8 042 824	6 804 802	4 680 945	2 200 937	653 147	584 795	1 110 445
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4	3.8	4.7	5.2	4.6
Percent 65 years and over	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.4	4.4	4.9	4.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	60.3	60.2	59.6	59.1	60.9	62.3	63.5	61.0
Households	2 140 314	1 957 913	1 675 275	1 150 176	525 099	151 772	130 866	182 401
In owner occupied housing units	947 141	835 920	681 173	396 590	284 583	80 519	74 228	111 221
Mean value of unit	\$16 751	\$17 373	\$18 633	\$16 058	\$22 222	\$12 948	\$10 610	\$12 077
In renter occupied housing units	1 193 173	1 121 993	994 102	753 586	240 516	71 253	56 638	71 180
Mean gross rent	\$100	\$103	\$106	\$100	\$124	\$85	\$71	\$62
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	5.9	4.4	3.6	4.4	1.9	6.3	11.9	22.8
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	415 112	346 911	278 474	223 402	55 072	32 890	35 547	68 201
Percent of all families	20.4	19.2	18.0	21.3	11.0	23.0	28.8	29.9
Mean family income	\$2 352	\$2 321	\$2 275	\$2 293	\$2 200	\$2 508	\$2 513	\$2 510
Mean income deficit	\$1 757	\$1 756	\$1 760	\$1 751	\$1 718	\$1 718	\$1 762	\$1 764
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.4	32.4	34.6	35.7	30.2	23.3	24.1	19.7
Mean size of family	4.80	4.70	4.61	4.63	4.56	5.00	5.10	5.29
With related children under 18 years	347 212	291 815	235 607	189 949	45 658	27 016	29 192	55 997
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.35	3.26	3.21	3.22	3.17	3.52	3.56	3.76
Families with female head	139 176	128 595	110 614	91 342	19 272	9 151	8 830	10 581
With related children under 18 years	127 255	118 155	102 528	84 662	17 866	8 049	7 578	9 100
With related children under 6 years	73 289	68 752	60 118	49 806	10 312	4 506	4 128	4 537
Percent of heads in labor force	22.0	21.5	19.9	18.6	26.3	24.8	30.5	30.0
Family heads	415 112	346 911	278 474	223 402	55 072	32 890	35 547	68 201
Percent 65 years and over	10.6	9.8	8.9	8.8	9.6	13.0	13.9	14.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	236 905	188 103	146 054	115 485	30 569	19 596	22 453	48 802
Percent in labor force	78.4	77.3	76.2	75.0	77.5	81.0	80.9	82.6
Unrelated individuals	162 301	142 014	117 623	90 235	27 348	13 318	11 073	20 287
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.8	38.6	36.5	37.6	33.3	50.6	55.5	51.5
Mean income	\$727	\$730	\$716	\$731	\$668	\$722	\$825	\$703
Mean income deficit	\$1 125	\$1 127	\$1 143	\$1 127	\$1 195	\$1 083	\$1 011	\$1 114
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.7	17.7	17.2	18.7	12.2	18.2	23.0	17.7
Percent 65 years and over	28.0	27.4	25.7	26.7	22.4	31.1	41.5	32.0
Persons	2 153 834	1 772 498	1 402 160	1 123 712	278 448	177 824	192 514	381 336
Percent of all persons	23.5	22.0	20.6	24.4	12.7	27.2	32.9	34.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.9	6.8	6.8	5.6
Percent 65 years and over	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.5	6.3	6.6	5.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	58.0	58.2	57.2	56.5	59.8	62.1	60.7	56.9
Related children under 18 years	1 147 852	942 402	743 700	596 812	146 888	95 568	103 134	205 450
Percent living with both parents	61.2	57.4	54.3	53.4	58.2	66.4	70.8	78.9
Households	473 114	413 849	332 438	267 609	64 829	39 675	41 736	59 265
Percent of all households	22.1	21.1	19.8	23.3	12.3	26.1	31.9	32.5
In owner occupied housing units	151 038	116 868	78 804	57 253	21 653	16 866	21 196	34 170
Mean value of unit	\$9 586	\$10 366	\$11 895	\$10 455	\$15 722	\$7 982	\$6 577	\$6 918
In renter occupied housing units	322 076	296 981	253 632	210 356	43 276	22 809	20 540	25 095
Mean gross rent	\$84	\$87	\$91	\$88	\$104	\$70	\$59	\$46
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	14.8	10.9	8.6	9.1	6.3	14.9	25.1	42.6
INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	270 106	225 279	181 007	144 142	36 865	21 068	23 204	44 821
Percent of all families	13.2	12.4	11.7	13.8	7.4	14.9	18.8	19.6
Mean income deficit	\$1 390	\$1 404	\$1 426	\$1 424	\$1 435	\$1 303	\$1 330	\$1 314
Families with female head	101 143	92 744	78 972	64 658	14 314	6 843	6 929	8 399
Unrelated individuals	131 678	114 972	95 272	72 772	22 506	10 816	8 884	16 706
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.3	31.2	29.6	30.4	27.4	41.1	44.6	42.4
Mean income deficit	\$862	\$864	\$883	\$868	\$930	\$806	\$736	\$844
Persons	1 400 411	1 149 432	905 712	719 033	186 679	116 754	126 966	250 979
Percent 65 years and over	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.4	6.4	6.7	6.2
Related children under 18 years	744 275	608 913	477 506	382 357	95 149	62 426	68 981	135 362
Percent living with both parents	56.2	52.0	48.9	47.9	52.9	60.5	65.8	75.3
INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	577 531	485 978	391 012	310 659	80 353	46 308	48 658	91 553
Percent of all families	28.3	26.8	25.3	29.7	16.1	32.8	39.5	40.1
Mean income deficit	\$2 156	\$2 138	\$2 129	\$2 139	\$2 088	\$2 132	\$2 202	\$2 252
Families with female head	165 406	153 329	132 472	109 377	23 095	10 710	10 147	12 077
Unrelated individuals	195 717	171 860	143 210	109 571	33 639	15 794	12 854	23 857
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.0	46.7	44.5	45.7	40.9	60.1	64.5	60.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 355	\$1 355	\$1 361	\$1 351	\$1 394	\$1 339	\$1 298	\$1 362
Persons	2 966 016	2 461 187	1 953 435	1 539 737	413 698	248 040	259 712	504 829
Percent 65 years and over	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.7	6.3	5.5
Related children under 18 years	1 584 514	1 312 292	1 041 521	822 769	218 752	132 237	138 534	272 222
Percent living with both parents	67.0	64.0	61.6	60.3	66.6	71.7	74.7	81.3

Table 124. General Characteristics of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

AGE

	Negro						
	Metropolitan			Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	
Central cities		Other urban	Rural				
Total, all ages	16 749 356	13 126 084	2 794 748	828 524	5 800 459	2 417 589	3 382 870
Under 5 years.....	1 790 523	1 413 891	297 385	79 247	620 265	256 027	364 238
5 to 9 years.....	2 032 755	1 582 506	348 605	101 644	727 005	288 062	438 943
10 to 14 years.....	2 041 819	1 577 734	351 696	112 389	776 626	299 465	477 161
15 to 19 years.....	1 723 586	1 321 535	297 232	104 819	707 119	275 611	431 508
20 to 24 years.....	1 341 989	1 043 587	235 193	63 209	413 035	190 933	222 102
25 to 29 years.....	1 123 986	892 039	186 996	44 951	286 088	127 517	158 571
30 to 34 years.....	995 175	783 115	171 799	40 261	252 906	112 085	140 821
35 to 39 years.....	950 179	746 371	163 018	40 790	253 242	111 698	141 544
40 to 44 years.....	935 960	741 983	153 935	40 042	263 298	113 896	149 402
45 to 49 years.....	856 859	683 569	136 003	37 287	257 660	110 725	146 935
50 to 54 years.....	739 261	587 209	116 495	35 557	250 401	107 410	142 991
55 to 59 years.....	638 548	505 770	98 742	34 036	243 179	104 566	138 613
60 to 64 years.....	524 114	415 981	79 424	28 709	218 240	93 419	124 821
65 to 69 years.....	430 847	341 480	64 290	25 077	202 935	86 783	116 152
70 to 74 years.....	282 466	223 482	41 432	17 552	139 718	58 601	81 117
75 years and over.....	341 289	265 832	52 503	22 954	188 742	80 791	107 951
Under 18 years.....	6 952 628	5 409 804	1 181 522	361 302	2 584 022	1 012 700	1 571 322
21 years and over.....	8 860 377	7 002 172	1 443 877	414 328	2 866 199	1 250 270	1 615 929
65 years and over.....	1 054 602	830 794	158 225	65 583	531 395	226 175	305 220
Median age.....	22.9	22.2	21.3	21.3	20.8	22.3	19.8
Total, all ages	7 919 815	6 141 221	1 356 683	421 911	2 808 367	1 141 911	1 666 456
Under 5 years.....	897 879	708 621	149 220	40 038	309 451	127 014	182 437
5 to 9 years.....	1 018 767	792 669	175 556	50 542	365 570	143 412	222 158
10 to 14 years.....	1 021 034	786 996	176 374	57 664	391 273	149 296	241 977
15 to 19 years.....	843 161	636 422	150 978	55 761	362 931	138 949	223 982
20 to 24 years.....	598 744	446 365	117 139	35 240	205 669	95 529	110 140
25 to 29 years.....	509 823	398 452	87 056	24 315	137 364	59 619	77 745
30 to 34 years.....	445 224	346 030	78 899	20 295	117 737	50 833	66 904
35 to 39 years.....	429 756	332 422	77 030	20 304	115 669	49 906	65 763
40 to 44 years.....	427 006	335 854	71 612	19 540	118 341	49 646	68 695
45 to 49 years.....	397 577	314 567	64 545	18 465	118 827	49 769	69 058
50 to 54 years.....	341 862	269 601	54 784	17 477	116 379	48 037	68 342
55 to 59 years.....	295 723	232 475	46 302	16 946	112 717	45 965	66 752
60 to 64 years.....	237 750	186 700	37 060	13 990	100 224	40 515	59 709
65 to 69 years.....	186 316	147 711	29 437	12 168	90 369	35 668	54 701
70 to 74 years.....	125 115	98 052	18 571	8 492	63 643	25 009	38 634
75 years and over.....	141 078	108 284	22 120	10 674	82 203	32 744	49 459
Under 18 years.....	3 478 946	2 700 740	593 947	184 259	1 301 909	504 824	797 085
21 years and over.....	4 002 470	3 118 273	675 122	209 075	1 326 945	558 617	768 348
65 years and over.....	455 509	354 047	70 128	31 334	236 215	93 421	142 794
Median age.....	21.5	21.6	21.1	21.0	19.7	20.6	19.2
Total, all ages	8 829 541	6 984 863	1 438 065	406 613	2 992 092	1 275 678	1 716 414
Under 5 years.....	892 644	705 270	148 165	39 209	310 814	129 013	181 801
5 to 9 years.....	1 013 988	789 837	173 049	51 102	361 435	144 650	216 785
10 to 14 years.....	1 020 785	790 738	175 322	54 725	385 353	150 169	235 184
15 to 19 years.....	880 425	685 113	146 254	49 058	344 188	136 662	207 526
20 to 24 years.....	743 245	597 222	118 054	27 969	207 366	95 404	111 962
25 to 29 years.....	614 163	493 587	99 940	20 636	148 724	67 898	80 826
30 to 34 years.....	549 951	437 085	92 900	19 966	135 169	61 252	73 917
35 to 39 years.....	520 423	413 949	85 988	20 486	137 573	61 792	75 781
40 to 44 years.....	508 954	406 129	82 323	20 502	144 957	64 250	80 707
45 to 49 years.....	459 282	369 002	71 458	18 822	138 833	60 956	77 877
50 to 54 years.....	397 399	317 608	61 711	18 080	134 022	59 373	74 649
55 to 59 years.....	342 825	273 295	52 440	17 090	130 462	58 601	71 861
60 to 64 years.....	286 364	229 281	42 364	14 719	118 016	52 904	65 112
65 to 69 years.....	241 531	193 769	34 853	12 909	112 566	51 115	61 451
70 to 74 years.....	157 351	125 430	22 861	9 060	76 075	33 592	42 483
75 years and over.....	200 211	157 548	30 383	12 280	106 539	48 047	58 492
Under 18 years.....	3 473 682	2 709 064	587 575	177 043	1 282 113	507 876	774 237
21 years and over.....	4 857 907	3 883 899	768 755	205 253	1 539 234	691 653	847 581
65 years and over.....	599 093	476 747	88 097	34 249	295 180	132 754	162 426
Median age.....	24.1	24.4	23.2	21.6	22.3	24.1	20.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD							
Total population	16 749 356	13 126 084	2 794 748	828 524	5 800 459	2 417 589	3 382 870
In households.....	16 311 141	12 890 651	2 662 132	758 358	5 587 254	2 307 068	3 280 186
Head of household.....	4 783 339	3 868 093	728 110	187 136	1 452 375	663 188	789 187
Family head.....	3 699 987	2 947 139	596 267	156 581	1 163 414	505 918	657 496
Male.....	2 650 558	2 063 737	459 411	127 410	878 640	358 380	520 260
Female.....	1 049 429	883 402	136 856	29 171	284 774	147 538	137 236
Primary individual.....	1 083 352	920 954	131 843	30 555	288 961	157 270	131 691
Male.....	491 174	416 822	59 624	14 728	119 747	59 350	60 397
Female.....	592 178	504 132	72 219	15 827	169 214	97 920	71 294
Wife of head.....	2 449 452	1 902 665	428 746	118 041	810 720	330 205	480 695
Other relative of head.....	8 643 700	6 768 660	1 434 065	440 975	3 239 710	1 267 194	1 972 516
Not related to head.....	434 556	351 233	71 211	12 206	84 449	66 661	37 788
In group quarters.....	438 215	235 433	132 616	70 166	213 205	110 521	102 684
Inmate of institution.....	209 422	107 592	50 600	51 230	109 569	38 624	70 945
Other.....	228 793	127 841	82 016	18 936	103 636	71 897	31 739
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS							
Total families	3 699 987	2 947 139	596 267	156 581	1 163 414	505 918	657 496
With own children under 18 years.....	2 302 467	1 826 322	384 205	91 940	665 796	287 892	377 904
With own children under 6 years.....	1 173 782	934 764	195 023	43 995	330 510	144 159	186 351
Husband-wife families	2 479 774	1 926 034	434 688	119 052	814 433	332 992	481 441
With own children under 18 years.....	1 503 594	1 152 080	278 860	72 654	479 466	189 819	289 647
With own children under 6 years.....	802 413	617 652	148 394	36 367	252 661	101 738	150 923
Families with female head	1 049 429	883 402	136 856	29 171	284 774	147 538	137 236
With own children under 18 years.....	725 418	616 229	93 560	15 629	159 318	87 282	72 036
With own children under 6 years.....	343 355	295 021	41 998	6 336	67 552	38 194	29 358

Table 124. General Characteristics of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Persons of Spanish heritage						
	Metropolitan				Nonmetropolitan		
	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Central cities		Other urban					
AGE							
Total, all ages	7 692 973	4 640 512	2 605 369	447 092	1 601 536	910 702	690 834
Under 5 years	964 534	586 891	321 559	56 384	200 390	114 986	85 404
5 to 9 years	1 022 113	603 898	354 180	64 115	221 364	123 423	97 881
10 to 14 years	941 662	555 837	325 284	60 541	212 256	118 058	94 188
15 to 19 years	789 403	471 294	267 312	50 797	187 950	106 720	81 230
20 to 24 years	681 255	426 462	224 203	36 590	135 993	83 887	52 106
25 to 29 years	592 774	361 897	201 563	29 514	103 373	60 594	42 779
30 to 34 years	515 523	310 389	178 706	26 428	89 817	51 254	38 563
35 to 39 years	471 079	280 481	165 045	25 533	86 888	49 721	37 665
40 to 44 years	436 126	258 272	154 492	23 362	79 686	45 408	34 278
45 to 49 years	357 272	212 826	123 830	20 614	69 047	38 537	30 510
50 to 54 years	251 214	153 188	83 940	14 086	51 713	28 537	23 176
55 to 59 years	204 495	129 043	63 646	11 806	45 451	24 729	20 722
60 to 64 years	161 541	102 226	49 562	9 753	39 380	21 790	17 590
65 to 69 years	128 228	80 911	39 591	7 724	31 421	17 519	13 902
70 to 74 years	78 966	50 996	23 255	4 715	19 831	11 143	8 688
75 years and over	96 790	62 199	29 481	5 110	27 038	14 886	12 152
Under 18 years	3 426 979	2 043 051	1 176 265	213 663	754 563	422 962	331 601
21 years and over	3 835 827	2 398 216	1 290 800	206 811	429 348	429 016	321 332
65 years and over	303 982	194 106	92 327	17 549	78 298	43 548	34 742
Median age	20.9	21.2	20.8	19.2	19.4	19.6	19.2
Male, all ages	3 792 102	2 342 369	1 297 039	232 754	807 663	454 453	353 210
Under 5 years	490 519	297 884	163 895	28 740	100 731	57 871	42 860
5 to 9 years	518 308	305 786	179 516	33 006	111 233	61 735	49 498
10 to 14 years	476 925	280 645	165 056	31 224	107 974	59 825	48 149
15 to 19 years	389 986	229 773	133 643	26 570	93 246	53 568	42 678
20 to 24 years	316 196	190 935	106 510	18 751	68 236	42 579	25 577
25 to 29 years	286 350	173 586	97 891	14 873	51 398	30 150	21 248
30 to 34 years	249 485	149 117	87 097	13 271	44 450	25 038	19 412
35 to 39 years	231 389	135 736	82 345	13 368	42 566	23 943	18 623
40 to 44 years	215 811	125 427	77 986	12 398	39 895	22 265	17 630
45 to 49 years	177 285	103 080	62 977	11 228	34 920	19 121	15 799
50 to 54 years	122 878	73 165	42 222	7 491	26 049	13 984	12 065
55 to 59 years	98 131	60 829	30 975	6 327	22 485	11 791	10 694
60 to 64 years	78 364	48 162	24 650	5 552	20 596	10 894	9 702
65 to 69 years	60 636	37 704	18 590	4 342	17 110	9 077	8 033
70 to 74 years	37 810	24 125	10 975	2 710	10 260	5 570	4 690
75 years and over	42 029	26 355	12 711	2 963	13 514	7 042	6 472
Under 18 years	1 735 646	1 031 901	593 887	109 858	382 251	212 933	169 318
21 years and over	1 851 399	1 109 979	632 599	108 821	376 592	211 834	164 758
65 years and over	140 475	88 184	42 276	10 015	40 884	21 689	19 195
Median age	20.3	20.4	20.3	19.4	19.4	19.5	19.2
Female, all ages	3 900 871	2 378 203	1 308 330	214 338	793 873	456 249	337 624
Under 5 years	474 015	288 707	157 664	27 644	99 659	57 115	42 544
5 to 9 years	503 805	298 112	174 584	31 109	110 671	61 688	48 383
10 to 14 years	464 737	275 192	160 228	29 317	104 282	58 243	46 039
15 to 19 years	399 417	241 521	133 669	24 227	91 704	53 152	38 552
20 to 24 years	365 059	229 527	117 693	17 839	67 757	41 308	26 449
25 to 29 years	306 424	188 311	103 472	14 641	51 975	30 444	21 531
30 to 34 years	266 038	161 272	91 609	13 157	45 367	26 216	19 151
35 to 39 years	239 690	144 745	82 706	12 245	44 320	25 278	19 042
40 to 44 years	220 315	132 845	76 586	10 964	39 791	23 143	16 648
45 to 49 years	179 987	109 748	60 853	9 386	34 127	19 416	14 711
50 to 54 years	128 336	80 023	41 718	6 595	25 664	14 553	11 111
55 to 59 years	106 364	68 214	32 671	5 479	22 966	12 938	10 028
60 to 64 years	83 177	54 064	24 912	4 201	18 784	10 896	7 888
65 to 69 years	67 590	43 267	21 001	3 382	14 311	8 442	5 869
70 to 74 years	41 156	26 871	12 280	2 005	9 571	5 573	3 998
75 years and over	54 761	35 844	16 770	2 147	13 324	7 844	5 680
Under 18 years	1 691 333	1 011 150	576 378	103 805	372 312	210 029	162 283
21 years and over	1 984 428	1 228 237	658 201	97 990	373 756	217 182	156 574
65 years and over	163 507	105 922	50 051	7 534	37 406	21 859	15 547
Median age	21.5	21.9	21.2	18.9	19.5	19.8	19.1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD							
Total population	7 692 973	4 640 512	2 605 369	447 092	1 601 536	910 702	690 834
In households	7 575 562	4 585 741	2 559 941	429 880	1 588 905	885 681	673 224
Head of household	1 938 793	1 209 321	634 118	95 354	369 684	214 379	155 305
Family head	1 707 705	1 045 220	574 858	87 627	331 380	190 714	140 666
Male	1 463 445	865 454	516 348	81 643	296 684	168 008	128 676
Female	244 260	179 766	58 510	5 984	34 696	22 706	11 990
Primary individual	231 088	164 101	59 260	7 727	38 304	23 665	14 639
Male	122 638	86 945	30 789	4 904	20 092	11 612	8 480
Female	108 450	77 156	28 471	2 823	18 212	12 053	6 159
Wife of head	1 393 427	819 184	497 295	76 948	281 856	160 314	121 542
Other relative of head	4 137 971	2 489 095	1 395 556	253 320	893 344	502 412	390 932
Not related to head	105 371	68 141	32 972	4 258	14 021	8 576	5 445
In group quarters	117 411	54 771	45 428	17 212	42 631	25 021	17 610
Inmate of institution	39 260	20 215	11 454	7 591	15 667	5 417	10 250
Other	78 151	34 556	33 974	9 621	26 964	19 604	7 360
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS							
Total families	1 707 705	1 045 220	574 858	87 627	331 380	190 714	140 666
With own children under 18 years	1 213 076	733 467	416 138	63 531	234 385	135 337	99 048
With own children under 6 years	692 574	422 437	233 604	36 533	135 461	78 614	56 847
Husband-wife families	1 402 377	824 784	499 692	77 901	283 173	160 787	122 384
With own children under 18 years	1 011 771	586 326	367 702	57 743	205 307	116 715	88 592
With own children under 6 years	598 548	351 431	212 991	34 126	122 568	70 108	52 460
Families with female head	344 260	179 746	58 518	5 984	34 696	22 706	11 990
With own children under 18 years	175 895	130 412	41 463	4 020	22 406	14 954	7 452
With own children under 6 years	83 498	64 101	17 779	1 618	9 858	6 845	3 013

Table 125. Social Characteristics of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample. see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Negro						
	Metropolitan				Nonmetropolitan		
	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
		Central cities	Other urban				
PLACE OF BIRTH							
Total population	16 741 516	13 123 502	2 791 259	826 755	5 797 846	2 416 788	3 381 058
Foreign born	244 837	212 013	30 725	2 089	8 631	5 947	2 684
Native	16 492 432	12 905 076	2 761 415	825 961	5 790 262	2 410 897	3 379 365
Born in State of residence	10 029 774	7 614 983	1 562 664	652 127	4 883 556	1 895 037	2 988 519
Born in different State	4 856 277	3 794 710	936 038	123 529	624 652	378 525	246 127
Northeast	245 405	167 939	65 782	11 684	50 304	27 464	22 840
North Central	341 070	253 660	78 479	8 931	57 369	36 504	20 865
South	4 190 826	3 319 343	771 450	100 033	501 013	304 208	196 805
West	78 976	55 768	20 327	2 881	15 966	10 349	5 617
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	107 289	87 664	17 448	2 177	9 249	6 397	2 852
State of birth not reported	1 499 112	1 205 719	245 265	48 128	272 805	130 938	141 867
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Total population, 5 years old and over	14 952 000	11 709 759	2 494 655	747 586	5 177 741	2 160 755	3 016 986
Same house	7 256 156	5 629 340	1 179 029	447 787	3 090 685	1 210 000	1 880 685
Different house in United States	6 127 086	4 829 881	1 052 036	245 169	1 790 752	803 870	986 882
Same county	4 650 755	3 818 923	666 912	164 920	1 345 217	586 213	759 004
Different county	1 476 331	1 010 958	385 124	80 249	445 535	217 657	227 878
Same State	593 978	394 686	150 432	48 860	256 007	101 806	154 201
Different State	882 353	616 272	234 692	31 389	189 528	115 851	73 677
Northeast	124 409	80 464	37 550	6 395	34 482	18 315	16 167
North Central	141 924	101 790	35 193	4 941	37 624	24 028	13 596
South	546 666	387 388	142 183	17 035	99 938	61 759	38 179
West	69 414	46 630	19 766	3 018	17 484	11 749	5 735
Abroad	168 430	127 422	37 648	3 360	18 500	13 610	4 890
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	1 400 328	1 123 116	225 942	51 270	277 804	133 275	144 529
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	5 407 066	4 194 836	937 062	275 168	1 896 223	762 304	1 133 919
Nursery school	110 341	87 119	21 134	2 088	17 484	10 448	7 036
Public	66 517	53 093	12 057	1 367	13 338	7 623	5 715
Kindergarten	299 726	238 538	52 878	8 310	56 389	29 448	26 941
Public	267 859	213 683	47 018	7 158	48 918	24 556	24 362
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	3 352 743	2 599 764	572 931	180 048	1 262 880	484 530	778 350
Public	3 199 781	2 471 285	551 616	176 880	1 250 101	477 915	772 186
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 290 017	996 143	221 390	72 484	482 962	186 566	296 396
Public	1 230 135	946 315	213 389	70 431	476 055	183 331	292 724
College	354 239	273 272	68 729	12 238	76 508	51 312	25 196
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old							
3 and 4 years old	54.0	53.9	54.6	55.0	55.4	54.5	56.1
5 and 6 years old	16.2	16.3	17.9	8.1	9.0	12.1	6.8
7 to 13 years old	73.0	74.1	73.2	54.4	53.2	58.9	49.4
14 and 15 years old	96.2	96.3	96.3	95.0	94.5	94.8	94.3
16 and 17 years old	94.4	94.6	94.3	92.8	91.8	91.9	91.7
18 and 19 years old	85.4	85.4	86.4	81.9	81.7	82.7	81.1
20 and 21 years old	47.7	47.7	48.0	45.6	47.8	49.4	46.7
22 and 24 years old	18.5	18.4	18.9	17.3	17.3	21.4	13.5
25 to 34 years old	9.4	9.5	9.7	7.5	6.5	8.7	4.7
	5.3	5.3	6.1	3.6	3.0	3.8	2.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Male, 25 years old and over							
No school years completed	3 540 230	2 770 148	587 416	182 666	1 173 473	487 711	685 762
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	100 710	72 469	17 177	11 064	84 542	28 814	55 728
5 to 7 years	363 953	266 943	60 480	36 530	284 526	95 223	189 303
8 years	614 993	474 967	96 338	43 688	287 609	105 609	182 000
High school: 1 to 3 years	361 752	288 118	54 885	18 749	116 692	49 780	66 912
4 years	879 838	708 957	134 472	36 409	198 493	93 457	105 036
4 years or more	803 257	638 050	140 228	24 979	138 152	75 865	62 287
College: 1 to 3 years	251 687	197 753	47 586	6 348	31 735	19 290	12 445
4 years or more	164 040	122 891	36 250	4 899	31 724	19 673	12 051
Median school years completed	10.1	10.2	10.4	8.0	7.3	8.3	6.6
Percent high school graduates	34.4	34.6	38.1	19.8	17.2	23.5	12.7
Female, 25 years old and over							
No school years completed	4 278 454	3 416 683	677 221	184 550	1 382 936	619 780	763 156
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	88 995	66 297	14 375	8 323	64 533	24 830	39 703
5 to 7 years	302 408	229 489	47 186	25 733	223 487	88 613	134 874
8 years	686 664	536 424	105 489	44 751	350 384	136 774	213 610
High school: 1 to 3 years	445 371	359 053	65 939	20 379	165 396	71 432	93 964
4 years	1 186 724	970 729	173 363	42 632	306 445	145 751	160 694
4 years or more	1 076 030	870 212	176 804	29 014	179 172	97 057	82 115
College: 1 to 3 years	286 447	227 632	52 288	6 527	39 139	23 147	15 992
4 years or more	205 815	156 847	41 777	7 191	54 380	32 176	22 204
Median school years completed	10.6	10.6	10.8	8.7	8.3	8.8	7.9
Percent high school graduates	36.7	36.7	40.0	23.2	19.7	24.6	15.8
FAMILIES							
Families							
With own children under 3 years	3 699 987	2 947 139	596 267	156 581	1 163 414	505 918	657 496
With own children under 6 years	677 325	541 756	110 486	25 083	194 042	84 271	109 771
With own children under 12 years	1 173 782	934 764	195 023	43 995	330 510	144 159	186 351
With own children under 18 years	1 865 346	1 480 041	312 813	72 492	465 796	228 249	297 198
With sons/daughters under 25 years	2 302 467	1 826 322	384 205	91 940	665 796	287 872	377 904
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	2 303 972	1 987 177	415 823	100 972	728 506	315 012	413 494
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	1 136 559	890 647	189 909	56 003	400 466	160 095	240 371
Subfamilies	597 522	468 371	97 973	31 178	220 774	84 296	136 478
Number of own children under 18 years	219 513	170 061	35 225	14 227	106 650	40 883	65 767
Husband-wife subfamilies	308 950	234 782	50 957	23 211	182 824	66 874	115 950
Number of own children under 18 years	58 787	44 319	9 729	4 739	31 811	10 616	21 195
Subfamilies with female head	50 927	36 230	9 462	5 235	38 615	11 895	26 720
Number of own children under 18 years	149 828	117 568	23 666	8 594	68 211	27 783	40 488
Persons under 18 years old	240 683	185 899	38 543	16 241	132 084	50 468	81 616
Living with both parents	6 952 628	5 409 804	1 181 522	361 302	2 584 022	1 012 700	1 571 322
Percent of total	3 931 701	2 954 248	745 966	231 487	1 530 301	545 583	984 718
	56.5	54.6	63.1	64.1	59.2	53.9	62.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN							
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married							
Children ever born	942 511	749 154	155 808	37 549	256 746	114 313	142 433
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 329 859	2 594 095	562 764	173 000	1 247 831	481 472	766 359
	3 533	3 463	3 612	4 607	4 860	4 212	5 380

Table 125. Social Characteristics of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Persons of Spanish heritage						
	Metropolitan			Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Central cities		Other urban					
PLACE OF BIRTH							
Total population	7 692 973	4 640 512	2 605 369	447 092	1 601 536	910 702	690 834
Foreign born	1 308 559	766 912	479 254	62 393	1 456 034	827 286	628 728
Native	6 384 414	3 873 600	2 126 115	384 699	1 054 353	593 810	460 543
Born in State of residence	4 122 780	2 479 062	1 370 660	272 858	1 054 353	593 810	460 543
Born in different State	1 178 774	540 876	554 438	83 440	299 846	169 001	130 845
Northeast	149 798	68 442	74 122	7 234	20 536	13 128	7 408
North Central	187 990	90 057	86 876	11 057	38 258	22 062	16 196
South	449 449	261 540	207 850	40 059	135 540	73 472	62 068
West	391 537	180 837	185 590	25 110	105 512	60 339	45 173
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	946 873	775 047	152 188	19 638	70 326	47 280	23 046
State of birth not reported	135 987	78 615	48 629	8 743	31 489	17 195	14 294
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Total population, 5 years old and over	6 728 388	4 053 912	2 283 791	390 685	1 401 141	795 716	603 425
Some house	2 783 327	1 684 129	923 809	175 389	669 554	366 469	303 085
Different house in United States	3 055 485	1 800 237	1 079 648	175 600	613 331	361 760	251 571
Some county	2 122 023	1 326 725	686 970	108 328	351 186	216 169	135 017
Different county	933 462	473 512	392 678	67 272	262 145	145 591	116 554
Some State	485 319	256 436	191 406	37 477	138 957	73 885	65 072
Different State	448 143	217 076	201 272	29 795	123 188	71 706	51 482
Northeast	89 191	44 237	41 391	3 563	12 669	8 411	4 258
North Central	63 503	32 747	27 306	3 450	15 019	9 362	5 657
South	146 322	65 612	68 224	12 486	46 108	26 418	19 690
West	149 127	74 490	64 351	10 296	49 392	27 515	21 877
Abroad	529 955	346 026	166 658	17 271	47 979	29 160	18 819
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	359 621	223 520	113 676	22 425	70 277	38 327	31 950
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	2 579 563	1 510 302	912 215	157 046	550 796	314 653	236 143
Nursery school	44 619	24 065	18 387	2 167	6 428	4 136	2 292
Public	22 945	12 838	8 665	1 442	4 537	2 874	1 663
Kindergarten	161 187	89 515	62 985	8 687	27 425	15 778	11 647
Public	139 970	75 873	56 497	7 600	23 971	13 223	10 748
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 610 643	951 587	554 099	104 957	358 423	199 946	158 477
Public	1 436 344	837 857	497 498	100 989	342 974	189 400	153 574
High school (1 to 4 years)	573 396	325 117	204 083	34 196	125 627	70 239	55 388
Public	520 058	299 216	187 980	32 862	122 039	68 254	53 785
College	189 718	110 018	72 661	7 039	32 893	24 554	8 339
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old							
3 and 4 years old	52.3	51.1	54.3	53.9	53.3	53.2	53.4
5 and 6 years old	12.1	11.5	13.7	9.5	8.1	9.2	6.8
7 to 13 years old	72.0	69.1	78.1	65.7	60.9	62.7	58.8
14 and 15 years old	96.6	96.2	97.3	96.2	95.4	95.7	95.1
16 and 17 years old	94.3	93.7	95.6	93.5	92.0	92.6	91.3
18 and 19 years old	83.8	82.2	87.1	81.5	80.5	80.6	80.3
20 and 21 years old	49.3	48.9	50.4	46.9	49.6	51.1	47.4
22 to 24 years old	19.1	18.8	20.4	16.1	18.6	21.7	15.6
25 to 34 years old	10.6	10.4	11.4	7.4	9.1	10.9	6.2
	5.9	5.6	6.8	4.3	4.7	5.6	3.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Male, 25 years old and over							
No school years completed	1 600 168	957 284	548 419	94 463	323 243	178 875	144 368
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	94 581	56 811	26 848	11 722	32 817	16 891	15 926
5 to 7 years	170 964	109 056	44 050	17 858	53 419	26 935	26 484
8 years	257 679	171 323	70 427	15 929	55 633	29 509	26 124
High school: 1 to 3 years	157 613	100 242	48 754	8 617	34 495	18 563	15 932
4 years	289 906	177 338	99 743	12 825	46 798	26 612	20 186
College: 1 to 3 years	344 300	192 806	135 263	15 231	58 022	34 121	23 901
4 years or more	156 102	82 466	66 954	6 682	21 192	13 087	8 105
Median school years completed	129 023	67 044	56 380	5 599	20 867	13 157	7 710
Percent high school graduates	10.2	9.7	11.5	8.2	8.6	8.9	8.2
	39.3	35.9	47.2	29.1	31.0	33.7	27.5
Female, 25 years old and over							
No school years completed	1 693 838	1 045 144	564 492	84 202	320 400	184 743	135 657
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	117 519	77 438	30 211	9 870	34 465	19 753	14 712
5 to 7 years	191 967	132 115	46 373	13 479	50 373	28 275	22 098
8 years	302 427	207 117	80 768	14 542	57 246	32 150	25 096
High school: 1 to 3 years	176 157	112 208	55 639	8 310	34 297	19 365	14 932
4 years	311 083	188 182	109 973	12 928	50 603	29 598	21 005
College: 1 to 3 years	402 632	224 292	162 000	16 340	62 870	37 370	25 500
4 years or more	117 475	62 635	49 500	5 340	18 215	10 771	7 444
Median school years completed	74 578	41 157	30 028	3 393	12 331	7 461	4 870
Percent high school graduates	9.6	8.9	10.9	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.4
	35.1	31.4	42.8	29.8	29.2	30.1	27.9
FAMILIES							
Families							
Total	1 707 705	1 045 290	574 858	87 627	331 380	190 714	140 666
With own children under 3 years	435 964	268 480	144 467	23 017	85 093	49 132	35 961
With own children under 6 years	692 574	422 437	233 604	36 533	135 461	78 614	56 847
With own children under 12 years	1 021 070	616 995	349 961	54 114	197 155	113 723	83 430
With own children under 18 years	1 213 076	733 407	416 138	63 531	234 365	135 337	99 048
With sons/daughters under 25 years	1 298 874	787 785	443 263	67 826	249 807	144 155	105 652
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	537 532	321 000	185 169	31 363	116 372	65 266	51 106
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	271 200	164 770	89 924	16 506	57 046	32 148	24 898
Subfamilies	67 382	41 311	21 957	4 114	14 655	8 468	6 187
Number of own children under 18 years	76 464	47 244	24 120	5 100	19 652	10 981	8 671
Husband-wife subfamilies	34 941	20 712	11 864	7 461	4 291	4 291	3 170
Number of own children under 18 years	26 473	15 560	8 695	2 218	7 533	4 137	3 296
Subfamilies with female head	29 439	18 602	9 260	1 577	6 528	3 804	2 719
Number of own children under 18 years	45 174	28 558	14 020	2 596	11 008	6 196	4 812
Persons under 18 years old	3 426 979	2 043 051	1 170 265	213 663	754 543	422 962	331 681
Living with both parents	2 706 207	1 540 203	982 796	183 208	618 465	341 865	276 680
Percent of total	79.0	75.4	84.0	85.7	82.0	80.8	83.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN							
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married							
Total	433 459	259 337	152 036	22 084	79 453	45 644	33 807
Children ever born	1 620 361	965 055	552 124	103 202	366 236	202 923	163 313
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 738	3 721	3 632	4 673	4 609	4 446	4 831

Table 126. Employment Characteristics of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Negro						
	Metropolitan			Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	
Central cities		Other urban	Rural				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
Male, 16 years old and over	4 789 070	3 705 252	822 417	261 401	1 660 399	692 065	968 334
Labor force	3 447 661	2 678 952	612 223	156 486	1 053 899	460 788	593 111
Percent of total	72.0	72.3	74.4	59.9	63.5	66.6	61.3
Civilian labor force	3 324 025	2 630 624	544 454	148 947	1 002 010	417 299	584 711
Employed	3 109 216	2 455 276	512 676	141 264	942 847	390 990	551 857
Unemployed	214 809	175 348	31 778	7 683	59 163	26 309	32 854
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	6.7	5.8	5.2	5.9	6.3	5.6
Not in labor force	1 341 409	1 026 300	210 194	104 915	606 500	231 277	375 223
Inmate of institution	135 462	69 682	29 224	36 556	79 229	25 693	53 536
Enrolled in school	380 275	289 639	67 843	22 793	170 531	67 811	102 720
Other: Under 65 years	498 456	409 219	65 660	23 577	182 515	70 514	112 001
65 years and over	327 216	257 760	47 467	21 989	174 225	67 259	106 966
Female, 16 years old and over	5 709 662	4 550 029	909 045	250 588	1 856 152	822 673	1 033 479
Labor force	2 809 571	2 236 689	467 431	105 451	781 260	395 295	385 965
Percent of total	49.2	49.2	51.4	42.1	42.1	48.1	37.3
Civilian labor force	2 805 721	2 234 971	465 481	105 269	779 822	394 084	385 738
Employed	2 601 979	2 071 813	433 095	97 071	707 101	360 458	346 643
Unemployed	203 742	163 158	32 386	8 198	72 721	33 626	39 095
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	7.3	7.0	7.8	9.3	8.5	10.1
Not in labor force	2 900 091	2 313 340	441 614	145 137	1 074 892	427 378	647 514
Inmate of institution	49 309	27 352	14 167	7 790	19 344	9 989	9 355
Enrolled in school	446 013	343 076	76 832	26 105	181 272	72 549	109 723
Other: Under 65 years	1 916 655	1 551 451	282 403	82 801	622 165	236 912	385 253
65 years and over	488 114	391 461	68 212	28 441	252 111	107 928	144 183
Male, 16 to 21 years old	908 762	676 234	172 743	59 786	378 013	155 603	223 410
Not enrolled in school	427 252	311 845	85 599	29 808	176 327	74 105	102 222
Not high school graduate	230 840	172 546	38 923	19 371	113 830	40 546	73 284
Unemployed or not in labor force	120 711	93 063	16 582	11 066	52 747	16 703	36 044
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Women, 16 years old and over	5 709 662	4 550 029	909 045	250 588	1 856 152	822 673	1 033 479
With own children under 6 years	1 261 205	1 002 320	208 233	50 652	381 781	163 127	218 654
In labor force	596 612	465 107	107 043	24 462	185 722	89 206	96 516
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 113 550	879 065	186 864	47 621	335 892	143 312	192 580
In labor force	668 679	522 552	118 231	27 896	197 979	95 593	102 386
Married women, husband present	2 503 459	1 943 179	437 829	122 451	840 500	339 887	500 613
In labor force	1 298 124	999 518	239 960	58 646	398 011	185 550	212 461
With own children under 6 years	807 305	620 425	148 919	37 961	263 529	104 089	159 440
In labor force	389 870	295 445	76 556	17 869	124 691	56 108	68 583
With own children 6 to 17 years only	696 046	530 220	129 568	36 258	228 193	87 967	140 226
In labor force	409 337	308 557	80 012	20 768	130 532	57 789	72 743
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE							
Male:							
14 and 15 years	9.0	9.3	8.9	6.3	7.9	9.0	7.3
16 and 17 years	23.3	23.6	23.5	19.5	19.9	22.3	18.6
18 and 19 years	53.2	52.3	58.5	47.7	48.4	53.4	44.7
20 and 21 years	71.4	70.2	78.6	61.1	69.9	74.1	66.0
22 to 24 years	81.4	82.0	84.6	62.5	78.7	81.0	76.8
25 to 34 years	88.5	89.1	90.5	70.9	84.3	86.5	82.6
35 to 44 years	88.9	89.1	90.5	79.3	85.0	86.8	83.6
45 to 64 years	80.8	81.0	81.8	74.9	76.0	76.9	75.4
65 years and over	23.9	23.6	25.4	23.3	22.9	23.7	22.3
Female:							
14 and 15 years	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.2	4.2	5.4	3.4
16 and 17 years	15.1	15.4	15.1	11.3	10.9	13.9	9.1
18 and 19 years	40.3	40.8	40.8	30.6	31.9	35.9	28.8
20 and 21 years	55.0	55.2	55.9	48.7	48.4	51.0	46.2
22 to 24 years	59.4	58.9	62.6	54.9	55.3	59.0	52.2
25 to 34 years	59.1	58.5	62.5	57.5	58.1	63.6	53.6
35 to 44 years	60.7	60.2	63.6	58.7	59.5	66.5	53.8
45 to 64 years	53.6	53.8	54.7	47.0	48.4	56.3	42.0
65 years and over	14.0	14.0	15.3	10.6	11.5	14.7	8.8
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED							
Male, 16 years old and over	3 700 466	2 863 740	655 767	180 959	1 182 918	502 855	680 063
50 to 52 weeks	2 202 182	1 708 207	394 687	99 288	641 030	292 275	348 755
27 to 49 weeks	999 449	785 229	167 532	46 688	324 955	125 087	199 868
26 weeks or less	498 835	370 304	93 548	34 983	216 933	85 493	131 440
Female, 16 years old and over	3 190 187	2 530 939	534 184	125 064	932 568	451 102	481 466
50 to 52 weeks	1 396 396	1 123 575	224 275	48 546	357 776	192 527	165 249
27 to 49 weeks	1 032 992	823 331	172 733	36 928	272 142	136 612	135 530
26 weeks or less	760 799	584 033	137 176	39 590	302 650	121 963	180 687
CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
Male employed	3 109 216	2 455 276	512 676	141 264	942 847	390 990	551 857
Private wage or salary workers	2 358 755	1 870 747	380 493	107 515	752 338	308 663	443 675
Government workers	628 236	494 503	108 917	24 816	125 110	63 953	61 157
Local government workers	272 062	215 199	47 182	9 681	57 176	30 827	26 349
Self-employed workers	119 771	88 360	22 847	8 564	62 492	18 045	44 447
Unpaid family workers	2 454	1 666	419	369	2 907	329	2 578
Female employed	2 601 979	2 071 813	433 095	97 071	1 407 101	360 458	346 643
Private wage or salary workers	1 879 478	1 498 293	308 966	72 219	554 963	277 631	277 332
Government workers	671 193	533 305	115 107	22 781	135 481	74 763	60 718
Local government workers	325 215	260 496	55 126	9 593	69 851	38 670	31 181
Self-employed workers	47 032	37 158	8 098	1 776	14 165	7 349	6 816
Unpaid family workers	4 276	3 057	924	295	2 492	715	1 777
Male employed, in agriculture	61 854	27 232	14 735	19 887	149 079	20 603	128 476
Wage or salary workers	45 768	19 125	10 604	16 039	116 733	17 771	98 962
Self-employed workers	15 512	7 838	4 016	3 658	30 181	2 751	27 430
Unpaid family workers	574	269	115	190	2 165	81	2 084
Female employed, in agriculture	17 944	8 743	5 258	3 945	27 852	5 740	22 112
Wage or salary workers	14 395	6 287	4 702	3 406	24 437	5 380	19 057
Self-employed workers	3 101	2 256	425	420	2 191	228	1 963
Unpaid family workers	450	200	131	119	1 224	132	1 092
LABOR MOBILITY FOR MALES							
Male, 20 to 49 years old in 1970	1 499 563	1 328 873	292 086	78 604	470 574	200 154	270 420
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	142 073	110 342	19 977	11 754	49 150	19 028	30 122
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	233 678	192 020	35 114	6 544	45 691	20 067	25 624
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	115 527	90 201	17 892	7 434	38 991	15 200	23 791

The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 126. Employment Characteristics of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Persons of Spanish heritage						
	Metropolitan				Nonmetropolitan		
	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
		Central cities	Other urban				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
Male, 16 years old and over	2 218 068	1 326 026	758 009	133 973	466 088	243 255	202 833
Labor force	1 757 231	1 033 769	623 227	100 235	344 536	199 823	144 715
Percent of total	79.2	78.0	82.2	74.8	73.9	75.9	71.3
Civilian labor force	1 690 720	1 009 498	586 477	94 745	323 540	182 849	140 691
Employed	1 594 453	950 014	555 267	89 372	302 405	170 342	132 063
Unemployed	96 067	59 484	31 210	5 373	21 135	12 507	8 628
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.7	6.5	6.8	6.1
Not in labor force	460 777	292 257	134 782	33 738	121 552	63 434	58 118
Inmate of institution	25 531	12 824	6 661	6 046	11 832	4 170	7 662
Enrolled in school	173 355	105 172	57 138	11 065	43 069	24 729	18 340
Other: Under 65 years	160 321	109 985	40 636	9 700	37 463	19 072	18 391
65 years and over	101 570	64 276	30 367	6 927	29 188	15 463	13 725
Female, 16 years old and over	2 372 522	1 465 167	786 768	120 587	459 770	267 833	191 937
Labor force	925 582	567 395	320 036	38 151	153 560	97 323	56 237
Percent of total	39.0	38.7	40.7	33.4	33.4	36.3	29.3
Civilian labor force	924 205	566 068	319 252	38 085	153 107	96 938	56 169
Employed	851 157	523 264	293 469	34 424	138 653	87 723	50 930
Unemployed	73 048	43 604	25 783	3 661	14 454	9 215	5 239
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	7.7	8.1	9.6	9.4	9.5	9.3
Not in labor force	1 446 940	897 772	466 732	82 436	386 210	170 910	135 700
Inmate of institution	7 545	4 445	2 572	2 108	528	852	1 256
Enrolled in school	187 993	111 972	64 682	11 339	42 520	24 672	17 848
Other: Under 65 years	1 105 788	687 083	354 945	63 760	227 989	125 381	102 468
65 years and over	145 614	94 272	44 533	6 809	33 593	19 605	13 988
Male, 16 to 21 years old	428 618	252 968	146 412	29 380	100 430	60 344	48 186
Not enrolled in school	184 906	109 910	61 679	13 017	45 117	26 395	18 722
Not high school graduate	109 959	69 650	31 400	8 909	28 694	15 709	12 985
Unemployed or not in labor force	39 188	26 837	9 312	3 039	10 470	5 111	5 359
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Women, 16 years old and over	2 372 522	1 465 167	786 768	130 587	459 770	267 833	191 937
With own children under 6 years	709 833	431 999	240 425	37 409	139 666	80 954	58 712
In labor force	202 793	120 986	72 829	8 978	36 627	24 749	13 878
With own children 6 to 17 years only	512 951	305 970	180 739	26 242	96 841	55 947	40 894
In labor force	226 554	130 954	85 877	9 723	38 568	23 861	14 707
Married women, husband present	1 425 885	838 131	508 577	79 177	288 719	164 288	124 431
In labor force	508 495	294 460	191 811	22 224	89 502	55 902	33 600
With own children under 6 years	605 313	354 765	215 938	34 610	124 972	71 336	53 636
In labor force	165 748	96 482	61 453	7 813	32 797	20 781	12 016
With own children 6 to 17 years only	412 637	234 544	154 621	23 472	82 760	46 923	35 837
In labor force	173 618	95 611	69 708	8 299	31 517	19 173	12 344
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE							
Male:							
14 and 15 years	10.6	10.4	11.1	10.2	11.7	12.2	11.1
16 and 17 years	31.1	30.4	32.9	29.0	31.3	34.5	27.6
18 and 19 years	45.3	45.6	47.6	41.5	45.2	50.0	35.2
20 and 21 years	78.0	75.8	82.3	75.2	77.4	78.9	74.6
22 to 24 years	86.7	85.5	89.5	82.1	84.3	86.1	81.4
25 to 34 years	92.3	91.4	94.5	87.9	89.9	91.3	87.9
35 to 44 years	93.3	92.5	95.2	89.8	91.1	91.8	90.1
45 to 64 years	86.2	85.0	88.6	84.2	82.1	83.7	80.1
65 years and over	24.7	24.5	24.6	26.8	25.1	25.0	25.3
Female:							
14 and 15 years	5.1	5.0	5.3	4.6	7.1	8.2	5.6
16 and 17 years	18.3	18.3	19.3	16.5	18.5	20.9	15.4
18 and 19 years	43.4	42.8	45.7	36.5	35.6	37.7	32.3
20 and 21 years	51.3	50.3	54.3	45.7	44.5	46.8	40.9
22 to 24 years	48.0	48.2	48.5	40.8	42.8	46.1	37.8
25 to 34 years	40.8	40.5	42.3	35.0	37.6	41.0	32.8
35 to 44 years	44.9	44.5	46.9	35.4	39.4	43.0	34.6
45 to 64 years	39.5	39.6	41.3	28.2	32.1	35.1	28.0
65 years and over	8.0	8.4	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.6	7.0
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED							
Male, 16 years old and over	1 855 252	1 088 830	655 980	110 442	376 821	216 022	160 799
50 to 52 weeks	1 159 793	679 405	418 227	62 161	227 876	133 701	94 175
27 to 49 weeks	453 562	270 247	154 183	29 132	84 177	47 071	37 166
26 weeks or less	241 897	139 178	83 570	19 149	64 768	35 310	29 458
Female, 16 years old and over	1 109 010	667 860	389 465	51 685	198 356	121 198	77 138
50 to 52 weeks	440 915	279 368	146 699	14 848	67 612	44 506	23 106
27 to 49 weeks	326 354	197 634	115 269	13 451	49 601	30 495	19 106
26 weeks or less	341 741	190 858	127 497	23 386	81 123	46 197	34 926
CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
Male employed	1 594 453	950 014	555 267	89 372	302 405	170 342	132 063
Private wage or salary workers	1 300 576	771 617	456 387	72 572	228 952	128 686	100 266
Government workers	264 761	130 358	67 120	9 283	49 609	30 894	18 715
Local government workers	88 722	55 462	29 514	3 746	18 409	11 656	6 753
Self-employed workers	85 382	47 086	31 053	7 243	22 989	10 495	12 494
Unpaid family workers	1 934	953	707	274	855	267	588
Female employed	851 157	523 264	293 469	34 424	138 653	87 723	50 930
Private wage or salary workers	702 536	434 261	241 806	26 469	101 071	65 199	35 872
Government workers	122 668	74 234	42 125	6 309	30 866	18 832	12 034
Local government workers	63 042	36 874	22 847	3 321	14 590	8 572	6 018
Self-employed workers	20 932	12 075	7 580	1 277	5 217	2 966	2 251
Unpaid family workers	5 021	2 694	1 958	369	1 499	726	773
Male employed, in agriculture	78 112	19 454	27 753	36 905	60 949	16 759	43 298
Wage or salary workers	67 285	15 944	24 094	27 247	51 811	15 240	36 571
Self-employed workers	10 509	3 468	3 574	3 467	7 817	1 459	6 358
Unpaid family workers	318	42	85	191	421	60	361
Female employed, in agriculture	15 282	3 932	6 736	4 614	7 724	3 136	4 588
Wage or salary workers	14 336	3 611	6 361	4 364	7 089	3 018	4 071
Self-employed workers	637	220	246	171	378	87	291
Unpaid family workers	309	101	129	79	257	31	226
LABOR MOBILITY FOR MALES¹							
Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970	873 970	513 360	310 405	50 205	161 831	90 367	71 464
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	38 374	26 482	9 189	2 703	8 941	4 293	4 548
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	74 258	48 644	21 677	3 637	11 914	6 225	5 689
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	55 564	33 860	17 326	4 378	12 563	6 808	5 755

¹The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 127. Occupation and Earnings of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Negro						
	Metropolitan				Nonmetropolitan		
	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
		Central cities	Other urban				
OCCUPATION							
Total employed, 16 years old and over	5 711 195	4 527 089	945 771	238 335	1 649 948	751 448	898 500
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	506 693	394 668	97 376	14 649	104 008	60 845	43 163
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	10 510	7 960	2 307	243	926	637	289
Health workers, except practitioners	90 514	73 699	14 977	1 838	10 072	6 252	3 820
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	153 629	115 735	31 964	5 930	60 898	34 484	26 414
Technicians, except health	27 444	20 652	5 954	838	3 280	1 962	1 318
Other professional workers	224 596	176 622	42 174	5 800	28 832	17 510	11 322
Managers and administrators, except farm	142 770	111 767	26 373	4 630	27 265	14 815	12 450
Salaried:							
Retail trade	27 138	21 436	4 911	791	3 807	2 033	1 774
Other industries	89 809	70 502	16 740	2 567	13 399	7 705	5 694
Self-employed:							
Retail trade	13 101	10 234	2 238	629	5 728	2 852	2 876
Other industries	12 722	9 595	2 484	643	4 331	2 225	2 106
Sales workers	148 602	120 755	24 609	3 238	18 608	11 085	7 323
Retail trade	102 488	83 078	17 135	2 275	13 640	8 038	5 602
Other than retail trade	46 114	37 677	7 474	963	4 968	3 047	1 921
Clerical and kindred workers	939 515	785 487	138 158	15 870	71 453	42 958	28 495
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	525 240	414 877	86 960	23 403	139 855	64 025	75 830
Mechanics and repairmen	111 563	87 640	18 811	5 112	30 805	14 429	17 008
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics	45 655	36 499	7 828	1 328	8 235	4 429	3 806
Construction craftsmen	136 009	101 986	24 203	7 143	41 923	20 998	24 091
Other craftsmen	232 013	188 752	36 118	7 553	344 252	149 631	194 621
Operatives, except transport	982 562	784 750	157 259	13 701	108 138	49 116	59 022
Durable goods manufacturing	436 815	347 451	75 683	16 223	164 449	65 751	98 498
Nondurable goods manufacturing	279 689	221 674	39 804	10 629	71 665	34 764	36 901
Nonmanufacturing industries	266 058	215 625	51 133	14 560	92 084	40 136	51 948
Transport equipment operatives	324 716	259 023	51 133	14 560	92 084	40 136	51 948
Truck drivers	134 794	103 104	23 531	8 159	50 111	21 024	29 087
Other transport equipment operatives	189 922	155 919	27 602	6 401	41 973	19 112	22 861
Laborers, except farm	486 349	371 640	85 516	29 193	202 105	83 522	118 583
Construction laborers	91 850	66 650	17 927	7 273	41 624	16 324	25 300
Freight, stock, and material handlers	164 680	131 641	25 174	7 865	54 562	24 168	30 394
Other laborers, except farm	229 819	173 349	42 415	14 055	105 919	43 030	62 889
Farmers and farm managers	11 920	6 482	1 742	3 696	31 026	1 532	29 494
Farm laborers and farm foremen	44 673	16 190	11 189	17 294	131 859	19 418	112 441
Service workers, except private household	1 197 487	964 121	189 070	44 296	277 647	156 944	120 703
Cleaning service workers	396 291	313 504	64 308	18 479	110 595	60 075	50 520
Food service workers	259 333	208 653	39 184	11 496	81 956	45 019	36 937
Health service workers	221 365	175 248	39 228	6 889	38 103	23 467	14 636
Personal service workers	105 933	87 595	15 421	2 917	19 558	12 570	6 988
Protective service workers	61 748	51 082	9 457	1 209	6 916	4 282	2 634
Private household workers	400 668	297 329	76 386	26 953	209 786	106 537	103 249
Female employed, 16 years old and over	2 601 978	2 071 813	433 095	97 071	707 101	360 458	346 643
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	303 979	239 134	55 995	8 850	69 734	40 162	29 572
Nurses	52 470	42 425	8 966	1 079	6 537	3 856	2 681
Health workers, except nurses	26 181	21 563	4 162	456	2 438	1 645	793
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	119 985	90 642	24 555	4 788	47 189	26 557	20 632
Technicians, except health	5 172	3 930	1 055	187	723	436	287
Other professional workers	100 171	80 574	17 257	2 340	12 847	7 668	5 179
Managers and administrators, except farm	40 290	32 011	7 065	1 214	7 808	4 334	3 474
Sales workers	74 098	60 036	12 351	1 711	10 005	6 119	3 886
Retail trade	61 693	49 729	10 546	1 418	8 397	5 176	3 221
Other than retail trade	12 405	10 307	1 805	293	1 608	943	665
Clerical and kindred workers	639 369	533 981	95 769	9 619	44 941	27 822	17 119
Bookkeepers	29 321	23 964	4 908	449	2 221	1 344	877
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	165 893	135 588	27 436	2 869	12 907	8 224	4 683
Other clerical workers	444 155	374 429	63 425	6 301	29 813	18 254	11 559
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	38 639	31 635	5 653	1 351	8 733	4 104	4 629
Operatives, except transport	381 968	303 667	61 612	16 689	151 192	66 549	84 643
Durable goods manufacturing	120 745	93 305	23 889	3 551	28 853	15 336	13 517
Nondurable goods manufacturing	143 750	113 878	21 080	8 792	95 447	37 044	58 403
Nonmanufacturing industries	117 473	96 484	16 643	4 346	26 892	14 169	12 723
Transport equipment operatives	9 435	6 646	2 011	778	3 760	1 301	2 459
Laborers, except farm	36 364	29 629	5 178	1 557	13 025	5 887	7 138
Farmers and farm managers	3 376	2 459	473	155	2 270	196	2 074
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11 781	4 721	4 097	2 963	23 069	4 928	18 141
Service workers, except private household	674 947	539 925	109 423	25 599	168 071	95 281	72 790
Cleaning service workers	157 407	124 834	25 184	7 389	47 638	26 386	21 252
Food service workers	166 075	131 354	26 267	8 454	64 336	34 109	30 227
Health service workers	193 409	153 386	34 426	5 597	30 147	19 075	11 072
Personal service workers	67 190	54 784	10 369	2 037	12 485	7 949	4 536
Protective service workers	6 968	5 881	950	137	892	483	209
Private household workers	387 733	287 969	73 468	26 296	204 493	103 775	100 718
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	28 301	22 057	4 889	1 355	11 026	4 481	6 545
White-collar workers	7 431	6 104	1 182	145	935	573	362
Blue-collar workers	11 096	8 580	1 868	648	5 227	2 046	3 181
Farm workers	774	327	232	215	2 372	369	2 003
Service workers, including private household	9 000	7 046	1 607	347	2 492	1 493	999
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	14 623	11 584	2 303	736	5 253	2 549	2 704
Farm workers	188	70	76	42	494	102	392
Service workers, except private household	4 500	3 572	660	268	1 390	832	558
Private household workers	1 434	979	324	131	1 408	639	769
Workers in other occupations	8 501	6 963	1 243	295	1 961	976	985
MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1969 OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS							
Male, 16 years old and over with earnings¹	\$5 825	\$5 876	\$6 103	\$3 970	\$3 458	\$3 871	\$3 167
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	7 945	7 768	8 780	7 417	6 199	6 349	5 997
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6 468	6 501	6 780	4 832	4 148	4 358	3 976
Operatives, including transport	6 108	6 146	6 332	4 538	3 920	4 213	3 740
Laborers, except farm	4 914	5 045	4 928	3 555	3 169	3 323	3 063
Farmers and farm managers	2 077	2 236	2 532	1 560	1 579	1 770	1 571
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	2 152	2 151	2 396	2 064	1 807	2 371	1 739
Female, 16 years old and over with earnings²	\$3 366	\$3 443	\$3 276	\$2 042	\$1 784	\$1 909	\$1 646
Clerical and kindred workers	4 265	4 294	4 195	3 060	2 573	2 614	2 517
Operatives, including transport	3 571	3 602	3 595	2 975	2 798	2 922	2 704

¹Includes allocated cases not shown separately.

²Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 127. Occupation and Earnings of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Persons of Spanish heritage						
	Metropolitan				Nonmetropolitan		
	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
		Central cities	Other urban				
OCCUPATION							
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 445 810	1 473 278	840 736	123 796	441 058	258 065	182 993
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	225 494	124 690	81 135	9 669	38 224	23 709	14 515
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	12 457	6 893	5 090	474	1 999	1 320	679
Health workers, except practitioners	26 161	16 279	8 858	1 024	3 926	2 595	1 331
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	37 596	21 082	14 248	2 266	10 863	6 103	4 760
Technicians, except health	26 250	13 721	11 452	1 077	4 242	2 625	1 617
Other professional workers	123 030	66 715	51 487	4 828	17 194	11 666	6 128
Managers and administrators, except farm	120 998	67 422	48 215	5 361	23 216	14 423	8 793
Salaried:	27 572	16 412	10 280	960	5 389	3 848	1 521
Retail trade	69 588	37 062	29 481	3 045	11 423	6 969	4 454
Other industries	13 198	7 993	4 457	798	4 220	2 346	1 872
Self-employed:	10 640	5 965	4 077	598	2 264	1 258	966
Retail trade	129 049	77 439	47 182	4 508	18 257	12 893	5 344
Other than retail trade	81 326	50 246	28 138	2 542	10 127	9 384	3 743
Clerical and kindred workers	47 723	27 193	18 964	1 566	5 130	3 509	1 621
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	396 396	251 410	134 062	10 924	44 903	29 851	15 922
Mechanics and repairmen	343 109	203 883	124 190	15 036	53 137	32 304	20 833
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics	83 945	50 868	30 030	3 867	14 242	8 826	5 416
Construction craftsmen	32 837	17 869	13 774	1 194	2 897	1 676	1 221
Other craftsmen	89 600	52 926	31 610	5 054	18 592	10 809	7 783
Operatives, except transport	136 707	83 010	48 776	4 921	17 406	10 993	6 413
Durable goods manufacturing	519 856	331 483	172 033	16 340	68 602	43 226	25 276
Nondurable goods manufacturing	209 893	126 149	78 563	5 181	17 021	6 367	6 754
Nonmanufacturing industries	182 054	125 398	51 987	4 669	19 337	13 085	6 252
Transport equipment operatives	127 909	79 936	41 483	6 490	32 244	19 974	12 270
Truck drivers	106 527	64 499	36 811	5 217	20 456	12 378	8 078
Other transport equipment operatives	47 373	26 218	18 239	2 916	11 543	6 741	4 802
Laborers, except farm	59 154	38 281	18 572	2 301	8 913	5 637	3 276
Construction laborers	167 948	102 268	56 702	8 978	36 613	22 383	14 236
Freight, stock, and material handlers	35 630	21 502	11 924	2 264	9 520	5 630	3 890
Other laborers, except farm	60 209	37 739	20 275	2 195	9 781	6 621	3 160
Farmers and farm managers	72 109	43 027	24 503	4 579	17 312	10 132	7 180
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6 610	1 888	1 817	3 605	7 982	1 760	6 812
Service workers, except private household ¹	67 957	13 999	24 713	29 245	53 651	15 995	37 636
Cleaning service workers	330 959	216 609	101 797	12 553	65 015	47 948	22 067
Food service workers	89 933	61 260	25 688	3 605	18 350	11 927	6 413
Health service workers	114 239	76 393	33 814	4 042	22 637	15 094	7 443
Personal service workers	35 782	25 873	11 523	1 384	5 231	5 688	2 543
Protective service workers	50 184	30 353	18 177	1 666	7 843	5 168	2 675
Private household workers	21 859	13 192	7 712	955	3 857	2 413	1 444
Female employed, 16 years old and over	851 157	523 264	293 469	34 424	138 653	87 723	50 930
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	79 863	46 519	29 665	14 726	8 883	5 846	3 430
Nurses	13 863	8 319	4 976	568	2 412	1 546	866
Health workers, except nurses	8 038	5 080	2 667	291	921	629	292
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	24 922	14 024	9 363	1 535	6 683	3 798	2 885
Technicians, except health	2 801	1 532	1 146	101	425	267	158
Other professional workers	30 239	17 544	11 511	1 184	4 285	2 647	1 642
Managers and administrators, except farm	20 145	12 235	7 132	758	4 090	2 456	1 634
Sales workers	50 494	29 837	18 644	1 893	8 494	6 120	3 576
Retail trade	42 494	25 103	15 788	1 605	7 594	5 498	2 098
Other than retail trade	7 998	4 854	2 856	288	900	422	278
Clerical and kindred workers	265 405	164 063	93 220	8 122	31 650	20 536	11 114
Bookkeepers	24 189	14 297	8 924	868	3 904	2 488	4 416
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	92 436	56 753	32 816	2 867	10 216	6 658	3 558
Other clerical workers	148 780	92 913	51 480	4 387	17 530	11 390	6 140
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	19 296	12 446	6 361	489	2 101	1 303	798
Operatives, except transport	213 773	139 174	69 030	5 569	20 626	13 238	7 388
Durable goods manufacturing	61 409	35 895	24 478	1 036	4 081	2 288	1 293
Nondurable goods manufacturing	109 103	76 377	30 119	2 607	10 387	6 966	3 421
Nonmanufacturing industries	43 261	26 902	14 433	1 926	6 158	3 984	2 174
Transport equipment operatives	2 923	1 586	1 034	303	780	337	443
Laborers, except farm	10 991	6 899	3 755	537	2 041	1 237	804
Farmers and farm managers	472	150	171	151	321	38	283
Farm laborers and farm foremen	12 238	2 973	5 282	3 983	6 269	2 697	3 572
Service workers, except private household ¹	146 090	90 001	49 436	6 653	36 940	24 370	12 570
Cleaning service workers	26 098	17 779	7 180	1 139	6 247	4 111	2 136
Food service workers	48 798	29 377	16 810	2 611	15 603	10 140	5 463
Health service workers	30 018	18 565	10 236	1 217	6 976	4 823	2 153
Personal service workers	29 616	16 934	11 567	1 115	5 170	3 393	1 777
Protective service workers	1 132	672	442	18	196	138	58
Private household workers	29 467	17 461	9 719	2 287	10 613	6 508	4 105
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	16 072	9 149	5 891	1 032	4 244	2 314	1 930
White-collar workers	4 696	2 707	1 896	93	603	424	179
Blue-collar workers	5 489	3 283	1 909	297	1 568	983	585
Farm workers	1 301	348	209	443	1 031	250	781
Service workers, including private household	4 586	2 811	1 576	199	1 042	657	385
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	7 350	4 275	2 649	426	2 466	1 399	867
Farm workers	473	92	233	148	275	116	159
Service workers, except private household	1 958	1 194	661	103	1 070	708	362
Private household workers	1 210	572	550	88	381	243	138
Workers in other occupations	3 709	2 417	1 205	87	740	532	208
MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1969 OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS							
Male, 16 years old and over with earnings²	\$6 274	\$5 869	\$7 214	\$4 901	\$4 793	\$5 024	\$4 484
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	9 498	8 521	10 871	10 070	8 127	8 228	7 960
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 266	6 735	8 206	6 949	6 038	5 946	6 286
Operatives, including transport	5 984	5 638	6 830	5 535	5 239	5 207	5 294
Laborers, except farm	4 923	4 717	5 546	3 975	3 750	3 768	3 724
Farmers and farm managers	5 055	3 926	5 740	5 149	4 555	5 747	4 352
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	3 155	2 789	3 183	3 270	2 997	2 704	3 105
Female, 16 years old and over with earnings²	\$3 384	\$3 383	\$3 496	\$2 408	\$2 225	\$2 310	\$2 066
Clerical and kindred workers	4 032	3 953	4 226	3 178	3 044	3 103	2 915
Operatives, including transport	3 364	3 361	3 434	2 517	2 473	2 501	2 420

¹Includes allocated cases not shown separately.

²Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 128. Industry, Last Occupation of the Experienced Unemployed, and Income in 1969 of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Negro						
	Metropolitan				Nonmetropolitan		
	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Central cities		Other urban					
INDUSTRY							
Total employed, 16 years old and over	5 711 195	4 527 089	945 771	238 335	1 649 948	751 448	898 500
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	81 157	36 739	20 212	24 206	181 893	27 187	154 706
Mining	10 712	6 467	2 699	1 546	11 992	4 228	7 764
Construction	285 733	214 430	52 126	19 177	106 916	44 641	62 275
Manufacturing	1 320 561	1 042 440	222 351	55 750	469 962	195 953	274 009
Furniture and lumber and wood products	42 584	30 349	5 743	6 472	98 174	28 690	69 484
Primary metal industries	127 956	100 532	23 826	3 598	16 968	9 846	7 122
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	84 381	66 359	14 468	3 554	19 142	9 627	9 515
Machinery, including electrical	173 617	135 301	33 577	4 739	33 111	18 075	15 036
Transportation equipment	194 902	157 451	33 948	3 503	18 518	8 859	9 659
Other durable goods	184 202	144 712	32 060	7 430	37 901	18 357	19 544
Food and kindred products	100 974	82 586	13 428	4 960	51 994	21 337	30 657
Textiles and fabricated textile products	113 981	89 278	14 207	10 496	124 413	47 024	77 389
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	55 484	47 704	7 053	727	4 371	2 797	1 574
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	242 480	188 168	44 041	10 271	65 370	31 341	34 029
Trucking service and warehousing	74 956	59 941	12 077	2 938	16 617	7 796	8 821
Other transportation	152 205	127 548	20 484	4 173	25 289	10 896	14 393
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	199 100	161 325	32 788	4 987	31 191	18 258	12 933
Wholesale trade	175 784	145 908	24 023	5 853	33 452	15 885	17 567
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	86 734	69 081	14 398	3 255	19 896	10 261	9 635
Eating and drinking places	157 894	129 304	22 724	5 866	42 570	24 299	18 271
Other retail trade	420 052	342 485	64 568	12 999	80 534	44 223	36 311
Finance, insurance, and real estate	209 067	180 591	25 672	2 804	13 667	8 864	4 803
Business and repair services	172 269	142 738	25 641	3 890	19 226	10 348	8 878
Private households	346 580	251 834	68 340	26 406	203 817	102 983	100 834
Other personal services	353 485	292 738	50 464	10 283	80 297	47 920	32 377
Entertainment and recreation services	44 029	35 562	6 912	1 555	8 346	5 326	3 020
Hospitals	385 273	311 008	63 630	10 635	59 179	36 527	22 652
Educational and kindred services	425 755	319 363	84 873	21 519	148 602	80 931	67 671
Other professional and related services	360 654	290 400	60 393	9 861	57 288	33 118	24 170
Public administration	449 195	367 167	71 396	10 632	39 214	21 804	17 410
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED							
Male, 16 years old and over ¹	197 026	160 433	29 530	7 063	55 323	24 522	30 801
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	8 360	6 881	1 348	131	1 049	597	452
Sales workers	3 690	3 082	537	71	467	270	197
Clerical and kindred workers	13 539	11 891	1 456	192	1 388	850	538
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	30 881	25 022	4 741	1 118	8 063	3 978	4 085
Operatives, including transport	61 124	50 138	9 180	1 806	14 376	6 666	7 710
Laborers, except farm	41 987	33 151	6 818	2 018	15 785	7 048	8 737
Farm workers	3 095	1 516	643	936	8 383	1 616	6 767
Service workers, including private household	31 242	26 084	4 417	741	5 262	3 222	2 040
Female, 16 years old and over ¹	177 594	142 288	28 368	6 940	63 345	29 821	33 524
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	9 340	7 445	1 654	241	2 040	1 087	953
Sales workers	7 359	5 974	1 256	129	848	542	306
Clerical and kindred workers	35 710	29 772	5 394	544	3 975	2 316	1 659
Operatives, including transport	47 611	38 089	7 626	1 896	19 837	9 069	10 768
Other blue-collar workers	7 873	6 535	1 018	320	3 115	1 517	1 598
Farm workers	1 705	715	499	491	6 227	1 087	5 140
Service workers, except private household	42 705	33 997	7 018	1 690	12 386	7 040	5 346
Private household workers	18 493	14 139	2 925	1 429	13 386	6 538	6 848
INCOME OF FAMILIES, UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, AND PERSONS							
All families	3 499 987	2 947 139	596 267	156 581	1 163 414	505 918	657 496
Less than \$1,000	218 311	177 276	28 957	12 078	102 755	36 788	65 967
\$1,000 to \$1,999	225 871	178 276	31 175	16 420	165 759	60 310	105 449
\$2,000 to \$2,999	276 952	222 767	37 700	16 485	158 180	62 405	95 775
\$3,000 to \$3,999	295 685	237 636	41 657	16 392	147 691	62 121	85 570
\$4,000 to \$4,999	290 142	233 144	42 042	14 956	122 515	53 455	69 060
\$5,000 to \$5,999	299 061	239 275	45 425	14 361	103 673	47 770	55 903
\$6,000 to \$6,999	293 407	234 505	46 561	12 341	83 988	39 761	44 227
\$7,000 to \$7,999	279 485	223 489	45 424	10 572	68 836	33 456	35 380
\$8,000 to \$8,999	255 625	203 796	42 773	9 056	52 309	25 635	26 674
\$9,000 to \$9,999	218 883	174 530	37 213	7 140	38 509	19 344	19 165
\$10,000 to \$11,999	354 572	282 529	62 160	9 883	51 383	27 110	24 273
\$12,000 to \$14,999	338 990	266 438	64 046	8 506	38 677	21 508	17 169
\$15,000 to \$24,999	308 262	239 263	61 814	7 185	25 247	14 209	11 038
\$25,000 to \$49,999	38 044	29 046	8 077	921	2 632	1 511	1 121
\$50,000 or more	6 697	5 169	1 243	285	1 260	535	725
Median income	\$6 832	\$6 790	\$7 542	\$5 136	\$4 060	\$4 586	\$3 719
Mean income	\$7 774	\$7 709	\$8 495	\$6 253	\$5 016	\$5 500	\$4 644
Families with female head	1 049 429	883 402	136 856	29 171	284 774	147 538	137 236
Mean income	\$4 694	\$4 698	\$4 855	\$3 823	\$3 299	\$3 415	\$3 175
All families and unrelated individuals	5 366 635	4 287 342	865 295	213 998	1 618 828	771 981	846 847
Median income	\$5 279	\$5 295	\$5 616	\$3 820	\$3 073	\$3 215	\$2 956
Mean income	\$6 351	\$6 328	\$6 777	\$5 100	\$4 113	\$4 278	\$3 964
All unrelated individuals	1 666 648	1 340 203	269 028	57 417	455 414	266 063	189 351
Median income	\$2 309	\$2 424	\$2 136	\$1 309	\$1 259	\$1 413	\$1 032
Mean income	\$3 192	\$3 290	\$2 968	\$1 958	\$1 807	\$1 954	\$1 601
Female unrelated individuals	830 601	684 069	120 440	26 092	226 590	133 661	92 929
Mean income	\$2 514	\$2 574	\$2 394	\$1 471	\$1 375	\$1 460	\$1 252
Per capita income of persons	\$2 046	\$2 076	\$2 109	\$1 355	\$1 159	\$1 375	\$1 004
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES							
All families	3 499 987	2 947 139	596 267	156 581	1 163 414	505 918	657 496
With wage or salary income	3 192 189	2 524 129	532 892	135 168	977 113	434 288	542 825
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 829	\$7 809	\$8 353	\$6 154	\$4 927	\$5 406	\$4 543
With nonfarm self-employment income	171 345	130 023	23 179	8 143	53 679	24 125	29 554
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 943	\$4 923	\$5 264	\$3 954	\$3 408	\$3 759	\$3 121
With farm self-employment income	17 552	8 352	2 386	6 814	58 486	3 082	55 404
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 613	\$3 553	\$2 996	\$1 326	\$1 333	\$1 549	\$1 321
With Social Security income	606 431	477 773	93 136	35 522	290 439	121 491	168 948
Mean Social Security income	\$1 418	\$1 442	\$1 388	\$1 177	\$1 114	\$1 196	\$1 054
With public assistance or public welfare income	624 386	521 770	79 749	22 867	230 027	93 145	136 882
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 589	\$1 628	\$1 495	\$1 016	\$971	\$1 036	\$928
With other income	526 950	418 678	89 994	18 277	119 756	58 135	61 621
Mean other income	\$1 947	\$1 913	\$2 046	\$2 239	\$1 780	\$1 678	\$1 876

¹ Includes persons who last worked more than 10 years ago, not shown separately.

Table 128. Industry, Last Occupation of the Experienced Unemployed, and Income in 1969 of the Negro and Spanish-Heritage Population by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Persons of Spanish heritage						
	Metropolitan				Nonmetropolitan		
	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
		Central cities	Other urban				
INDUSTRY							
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 445 810	1 473 278	848 736	123 796	441 658	258 065	182 993
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	95 620	24 565	35 175	35 880	68 947	20 407	48 540
Mining	12 208	6 378	6 378	1 577	6 882	9 348	7 534
Construction	141 166	81 738	56 876	8 552	32 717	19 219	13 498
Manufacturing	716 454	435 567	260 400	20 487	69 899	43 938	25 961
Furniture and lumber and wood products	33 768	19 291	13 493	984	6 534	3 294	3 240
Primary metal industries	43 912	27 016	15 318	1 578	5 876	3 637	2 239
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	63 588	34 334	27 705	2 549	3 140	1 948	1 192
Machinery, including electrical	118 100	66 620	48 612	2 868	7 835	5 009	2 826
Transportation equipment	68 711	35 336	31 080	2 295	4 909	2 967	1 942
Other durable goods	77 928	48 173	27 537	2 218	7 492	4 451	3 041
Food and kindred products	72 332	43 866	24 510	3 936	13 883	9 060	4 823
Textiles and fabricated textile products	100 291	74 915	23 779	1 597	8 499	6 188	2 311
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	33 788	22 482	10 587	719	2 189	1 494	695
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	104 036	63 514	37 779	2 743	9 542	5 890	3 652
Trucking service and warehousing	35 199	20 120	13 609	1 470	4 918	3 180	1 738
Other transportation	62 707	39 650	20 680	2 377	9 138	5 420	3 718
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	61 331	37 174	21 493	2 664	10 573	7 125	3 448
Wholesale trade	117 452	68 817	43 517	5 118	12 772	8 042	4 730
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	62 607	39 384	21 044	2 179	11 983	8 248	3 735
Eating and drinking places	95 458	62 404	29 889	3 165	17 912	12 101	5 811
Other retail trade	226 798	140 140	78 045	8 613	41 781	28 246	13 535
Finance, insurance, and real estate	109 532	73 168	33 908	2 456	8 866	5 864	3 002
Business and repair services	91 230	58 481	30 202	2 547	9 579	6 182	3 397
Private households	32 271	18 948	10 757	2 566	11 551	7 054	4 497
Other personal services	109 317	73 521	32 426	3 370	18 261	12 613	5 648
Entertainment and recreation services	23 771	13 817	8 966	1 048	3 021	1 964	1 057
Hospitals	86 779	58 606	25 692	2 487	13 253	9 078	4 175
Educational and kindred services	121 387	69 502	44 806	7 079	35 280	21 377	13 823
Other professional and related services	113 039	68 026	40 563	4 450	19 402	12 583	8 819
Public administration	131 484	83 278	42 495	5 711	24 403	16 076	8 327
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED							
Male, 16 years old and over	89 857	55 135	29 638	5 084	20 110	11 826	8 284
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	5 994	3 581	2 250	163	689	454	235
Sales workers	2 817	1 893	863	61	353	237	116
Clerical and kindred workers	5 321	3 818	1 362	141	437	256	181
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	17 711	10 653	6 298	760	3 214	1 844	1 370
Operatives, including transport	26 100	16 245	8 651	1 204	4 735	2 927	1 808
Laborers, except farm	15 013	9 172	5 189	652	4 430	2 447	1 983
Farm workers	5 833	1 865	2 152	1 816	4 560	2 437	2 123
Service workers, including private household	10 312	7 290	2 749	275	1 633	1 158	475
Female, 16 years old and over	64 640	38 094	23 318	3 228	12 520	8 082	4 518
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	3 134	1 898	1 103	133	648	386	262
Sales workers	3 379	2 097	1 124	158	702	495	267
Clerical and kindred workers	13 153	7 761	4 975	417	1 867	1 284	583
Operatives, including transport	26 459	15 764	9 633	1 062	3 353	2 173	1 180
Other blue-collar workers	2 747	1 689	973	85	424	306	118
Farm workers	2 558	716	1 083	759	1 680	810	870
Service workers, except private household	9 797	6 037	3 324	436	2 911	1 933	978
Private household workers	1 603	990	488	125	669	420	249
INCOME OF FAMILIES, UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, AND PERSONS							
All families	1 707 705	1 045 220	574 858	87 627	331 380	190 714	140 666
Less than \$1,000	69 625	50 143	16 021	3 461	15 454	8 158	7 296
\$1,000 to \$1,999	66 862	45 838	16 142	4 882	22 006	11 492	10 514
\$2,000 to \$2,999	92 158	64 724	20 943	6 491	28 668	15 658	13 010
\$3,000 to \$3,999	116 823	81 154	27 270	8 399	33 624	18 039	15 585
\$4,000 to \$4,999	122 828	84 652	30 028	8 148	32 467	18 297	14 170
\$5,000 to \$5,999	133 104	89 988	35 459	7 657	31 977	18 095	13 882
\$6,000 to \$6,999	137 009	89 973	39 906	7 130	28 725	17 362	11 413
\$7,000 to \$7,999	138 373	87 447	44 319	6 615	26 794	16 146	10 648
\$8,000 to \$8,999	129 127	78 924	44 739	5 484	22 940	13 558	9 382
\$9,000 to \$9,999	113 759	66 557	42 437	4 765	18 078	11 008	7 070
\$10,000 to \$11,999	115 791	109 295	78 181	8 315	27 600	16 661	10 939
\$12,000 to \$14,999	183 626	96 431	80 107	7 088	21 163	13 165	7 998
\$15,000 to \$24,999	172 343	82 998	82 145	7 200	17 654	10 812	6 842
\$25,000 to \$49,999	30 417	14 208	14 515	1 694	3 512	1 908	1 604
\$50,000 or more	5 860	2 888	2 674	298	676	363	313
Median income	\$7 834	\$7 185	\$9 298	\$4 670	\$6 052	\$6 324	\$5 703
Mean income	\$8 875	\$8 147	\$10 309	\$8 154	\$7 046	\$7 231	\$6 795
Families with female head	244 260	179 766	58 510	5 984	34 696	22 706	11 990
Mean income	\$4 666	\$4 479	\$5 299	\$4 123	\$3 852	\$3 870	\$3 820
All families and unrelated individuals	2 108 143	1 302 569	695 339	108 225	407 445	240 673	166 772
Mean income	\$6 812	\$6 243	\$8 227	\$5 599	\$5 149	\$5 253	\$5 010
Mean income	\$7 859	\$7 243	\$9 140	\$7 111	\$6 174	\$6 213	\$6 117
All unrelated individuals	398 438	237 369	120 481	20 608	76 065	49 959	26 106
Mean income	\$2 603	\$2 658	\$2 609	\$2 103	\$1 580	\$1 585	\$1 569
Mean income	\$3 602	\$3 485	\$3 679	\$2 676	\$2 372	\$2 326	\$2 460
Female unrelated individuals	171 495	116 979	49 113	5 403	29 093	20 213	8 880
Mean income	\$2 776	\$2 728	\$2 974	\$2 007	\$1 806	\$1 754	\$1 925
Per capita income of persons	\$2 164	\$2 040	\$2 458	\$1 742	\$1 586	\$1 656	\$1 494
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES							
All families	1 787 795	1 045 220	574 858	87 627	331 380	190 714	140 666
With wage or salary income	1 504 705	899 852	526 893	77 960	290 025	168 788	121 237
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 611	\$8 043	\$9 747	\$7 490	\$6 633	\$6 869	\$6 305
With nonfarm self-employment income	119 844	67 570	45 369	6 905	25 128	14 013	11 113
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 272	\$6 745	\$8 121	\$6 845	\$6 309	\$6 655	\$5 873
With farm self-employment income	12 267	3 754	3 211	5 302	12 769	2 317	10 452
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 632	\$3 192	\$3 555	\$3 991	\$3 397	\$3 017	\$3 482
With Social Security income	199 349	124 849	63 858	10 642	48 842	27 411	21 431
Mean Social Security income	\$1 418	\$1 418	\$1 427	\$1 372	\$1 374	\$1 392	\$1 357
With public assistance or public welfare income	219 667	154 733	56 449	8 485	36 430	20 674	15 856
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 732	\$1 847	\$1 464	\$1 398	\$1 302	\$1 322	\$1 275
With other income	330 889	183 481	132 544	14 864	54 199	32 049	22 190
Mean other income	\$1 874	\$1 892	\$1 789	\$2 406	\$1 744	\$1 685	\$1 829

Includes persons who last worked more than 10 years ago, not shown separately.

Table 129. Poverty Status in 1969 of Negro and Spanish-Heritage Families and Persons by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Negro						
	Metropolitan				Nonmetropolitan		
	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Central cities		Other urban					
ALL INCOME LEVELS							
Families	3 699 987	2 947 139	596 267	156 581	1 163 414	505 918	657 496
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.9	17.7	13.4	14.6	19.8	18.4	20.8
Mean size of family	4.00	3.94	4.12	4.57	4.48	4.16	4.73
With related children under 18 years	2 549 964	2 016 298	423 890	109 776	809 055	344 661	464 394
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.70	2.67	2.72	3.20	3.22	2.94	3.39
Families with female head	1 049 429	883 402	136 856	29 171	284 774	147 538	137 236
With related children under 18 years	841 031	708 297	110 307	22 427	222 257	115 497	106 760
With related children under 6 years	437 111	370 852	55 097	11 162	110 277	57 872	52 405
Percent of heads in labor force	46.8	45.7	52.8	50.3	50.3	56.5	43.4
Family heads	3 699 987	2 947 139	596 267	156 581	1 163 414	505 918	657 496
Percent 65 years and over	9.7	9.3	9.3	17.3	18.5	16.4	20.1
Civilian male family heads under 65 years	2 343 476	1 840 863	398 188	104 425	707 281	288 500	418 781
Percent in labor force	91.2	91.0	92.4	89.5	88.1	89.4	87.3
Unrelated individuals	1 535 576	1 280 046	207 875	47 655	387 449	209 728	177 721
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.2	14.5	12.0	16.5	21.2	19.8	22.8
Percent 65 years and over	22.6	22.3	21.9	32.7	38.5	36.1	41.2
Persons	16 328 715	12 898 510	2 666 953	763 252	5 601 293	2 312 865	3 288 428
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.8	6.9	6.2	7.9	9.1	9.8	8.7
Percent 65 years and over	6.2	6.3	5.6	8.1	9.3	9.4	9.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	65.3	65.4	65.8	62.4	63.7	66.3	61.8
Households	4 386 560	3 564 982	679 877	141 701	1 154 222	639 141	515 081
In owner occupied housing units	1 525 429	1 093 751	338 668	93 010	602 190	302 464	299 726
Mean value of unit	\$14 024	\$13 700	\$15 222	\$10 932	\$8 199	\$8 735	\$7 658
In renter occupied housing units	2 861 131	2 471 231	341 209	48 691	552 032	336 677	215 355
Mean gross rent	\$97	\$97	\$103	\$51	\$50	\$60	\$34
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.4	4.4	8.7	45.5	42.8	28.3	60.8
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	907 705	722 851	125 968	58 886	542 711	201 429	341 282
Percent of all families	24.5	24.5	21.1	37.6	46.6	39.8	51.9
Mean family income	\$2 123	\$2 099	\$2 192	\$2 264	\$2 204	\$2 236	\$2 186
Mean income deficit	\$1 819	\$1 819	\$1 808	\$1 844	\$1 853	\$1 736	\$1 922
Percent receiving public assistance income	37.5	39.5	31.9	24.4	30.3	31.6	29.6
Mean size of family	4.49	4.43	4.59	5.03	4.95	4.61	5.15
With related children under 18 years	740 836	593 926	102 444	44 466	412 727	154 533	258 194
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.31	3.27	3.36	3.74	3.68	3.43	3.83
Families with female head	514 568	431 304	64 964	18 300	192 676	96 023	96 653
With related children under 18 years	469 163	394 782	58 953	15 428	163 860	82 814	81 046
With related children under 6 years	278 362	236 512	33 767	8 083	85 600	44 143	41 457
Percent of heads in labor force	33.5	32.1	40.3	45.2	45.8	51.5	39.7
Family heads	907 705	722 851	125 968	58 886	542 711	201 429	341 282
Percent 65 years and over	13.0	11.9	14.4	24.7	23.2	21.1	24.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	307 330	231 315	46 422	29 593	258 546	75 805	182 741
Percent in labor force	71.3	70.1	73.1	78.0	78.5	76.6	79.3
Unrelated individuals	651 408	529 701	91 003	30 704	265 267	134 463	130 804
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.4	41.4	43.8	64.4	68.5	64.1	73.6
Mean income	\$783	\$791	\$766	\$692	\$779	\$823	\$734
Mean income deficit	\$1 058	\$1 051	\$1 078	\$1 126	\$1 032	\$1 001	\$1 064
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.6	24.4	19.4	22.1	28.3	27.6	29.0
Percent 65 years and over	35.3	35.3	33.4	40.4	47.2	46.2	48.2
Persons	4 727 405	3 731 954	668 675	326 776	2 952 700	1 063 292	1 889 408
Percent of all persons	29.0	28.9	25.1	42.8	52.7	46.0	57.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.6	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.7	12.5	9.7
Percent 65 years and over	9.0	8.9	9.0	11.2	11.2	12.3	10.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	65.3	65.6	66.4	59.8	61.8	65.2	59.6
Related children under 18 years	2 424 979	1 919 448	342 396	163 135	1 476 347	517 376	958 971
Percent living with both parents	31.5	28.6	36.5	55.8	51.2	39.0	57.8
Households	1 250 909	1 022 859	170 878	57 172	569 848	295 743	274 105
Percent of all households	28.5	28.7	25.1	40.3	49.4	46.3	53.2
In owner occupied housing units	293 675	198 528	63 152	31 995	257 717	118 929	138 788
Mean value of unit	\$10 504	\$10 782	\$11 068	\$7 666	\$6 471	\$6 876	\$6 124
In renter occupied housing units	957 234	824 331	107 726	25 177	312 131	176 814	135 317
Mean gross rent	\$84	\$85	\$88	\$40	\$42	\$52	\$28
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	11.3	7.2	17.9	65.2	55.6	39.3	73.2
INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	628 550	500 438	86 564	41 548	392 999	139 851	253 148
Percent of all families	17.0	17.0	14.5	26.5	33.8	27.6	38.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 410	\$1 417	\$1 394	\$1 361	\$1 331	\$1 272	\$1 363
Families with female head	381 866	318 444	48 827	14 595	156 390	75 738	80 652
Unrelated individuals	525 512	424 021	74 373	27 118	228 680	113 456	115 224
Percent of all unrelated individuals	34.2	33.1	35.8	56.9	59.0	54.1	64.8
Mean income deficit	\$787	\$785	\$797	\$781	\$699	\$679	\$720
Persons	3 305 370	2 610 390	463 959	231 021	2 161 255	752 056	1 409 199
Percent 65 years and over	9.1	8.6	8.4	10.4	10.9	11.7	10.9
Related children under 18 years	1 698 542	1 346 680	236 149	115 713	1 112 250	374 280	737 970
Percent living with both parents	26.4	23.7	30.4	50.5	47.0	32.5	54.4
INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	1 194 678	949 448	169 983	75 247	670 417	256 814	413 603
Percent of all families	32.3	32.2	28.5	48.1	57.6	50.8	62.9
Mean income deficit	\$2 255	\$2 252	\$2 219	\$2 367	\$2 421	\$2 251	\$2 526
Families with female head	615 013	516 383	77 843	20 787	217 255	109 451	107 804
Unrelated individuals	774 624	632 418	108 040	34 166	294 093	151 038	143 655
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.4	49.4	52.0	71.7	75.9	72.0	80.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 312	\$1 302	\$1 331	\$1 442	\$1 360	\$1 321	\$1 402
Persons	6 132 850	4 829 648	895 808	407 394	3 542 926	1 314 858	2 228 068
Percent 65 years and over	8.7	8.6	8.4	10.4	10.9	11.7	10.4
Related children under 18 years	3 139 579	2 473 615	461 219	204 745	1 771 650	638 462	1 133 188
Percent living with both parents	38.1	35.1	44.2	59.6	54.4	44.3	60.2

Table 129. Poverty Status in 1969 of Negro and Spanish-Heritage Families and Persons by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Persons of Spanish heritage						
	Metropolitan			Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	
Central cities		Other urban	Rural			Rural	
ALL INCOME LEVELS							
Families	1 707 705	1 045 220	574 858	87 627	331 300	190 714	140 666
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.9	14.8	9.8	9.7	11.0	10.8	11.3
Mean size of family	4.24	4.17	4.29	4.77	4.55	4.47	4.64
With related children under 18 years	1 269 295	770 504	432 069	66 722	248 198	143 004	105 194
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.66	2.65	2.62	3.09	2.97	2.88	3.09
Families with female head	244 260	179 766	58 510	5 984	34 696	22 706	11 990
With related children under 18 years	195 086	144 166	46 102	4 818	26 766	17 593	9 173
With related children under 6 years	96 576	73 322	21 082	2 172	12 629	8 554	4 075
Percent of heads in labor force	34.1	30.5	45.9	40.7	37.7	38.6	35.8
Family heads	1 707 705	1 045 220	574 858	87 627	331 300	190 714	140 666
Percent 65 years and over	6.6	6.8	5.9	8.7	10.4	9.7	11.4
Civilian male family heads under 65 years	1 340 287	795 008	472 278	73 001	258 012	145 361	112 651
Percent in labor force	93.0	92.1	94.7	92.3	91.4	92.1	90.6
Unrelated individuals	350 911	239 234	95 172	16 505	56 675	33 770	22 905
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.3	12.1	9.6	8.5	14.6	15.9	13.9
Percent 65 years and over	17.8	17.9	17.2	19.3	28.2	28.3	28.1
Persons	7 390 014	4 592 733	2 562 081	434 400	1 563 255	887 210	676 045
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.2	4.4	3.9	3.9	5.0	5.0	5.1
Percent 65 years and over	3.9	4.2	3.5	4.0	4.9	4.8	5.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	59.9	59.1	61.7	60.3	61.8	62.1	61.4
Households	1 824 909	1 147 785	606 569	70 555	315 405	200 559	111 844
In owner occupied housing units	765 568	328 797	165 038	41 733	181 573	112 085	69 488
Mean value of unit	\$18 195	\$16 009	\$21 185	\$15 340	\$10 663	\$11 001	\$10 118
In renter occupied housing units	1 059 341	752 747	277 772	28 822	133 832	91 474	42 358
Mean gross rent	\$104	\$100	\$119	\$66	\$71	\$76	\$59
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4.5	4.4	2.8	20.8	14.4	9.1	24.0
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	319 032	223 483	72 344	23 205	96 080	51 084	44 996
Percent of all families	18.7	21.4	12.6	26.5	29.0	26.8	32.0
Mean family income	\$2 315	\$2 290	\$2 290	\$2 591	\$2 478	\$2 486	\$2 468
Mean income deficit	\$1 764	\$1 751	\$1 792	\$1 806	\$1 734	\$1 726	\$1 742
Mean size of family	4.71	4.63	4.72	5.46	5.10	5.00	5.21
With related children under 18 years	269 585	190 003	60 269	19 313	77 627	41 543	36 084
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.28	3.22	3.27	3.82	3.61	3.52	3.72
Families with female head	118 580	91 376	23 875	3 329	20 596	13 344	7 252
With related children under 18 years	109 682	84 713	21 944	3 025	17 573	11 498	6 075
With related children under 6 years	63 917	49 844	12 513	1 560	9 372	6 395	2 977
Percent of heads in labor force	20.7	18.5	31.7	31.2	32.2	32.2	29.1
Family heads	319 032	223 483	72 344	23 205	96 080	51 084	44 996
Percent 65 years and over	9.3	8.8	10.0	11.8	14.9	14.1	15.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	174 029	115 505	41 191	17 333	62 876	31 407	31 469
Percent in labor force	77.3	75.8	78.7	83.4	81.4	80.6	82.1
Unrelated individuals	130 533	90 106	33 254	7 173	31 768	18 654	13 114
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.2	37.7	34.9	43.5	56.1	55.2	57.3
Mean income	\$718	\$732	\$688	\$678	\$764	\$797	\$718
Mean income deficit	\$1 138	\$1 126	\$1 173	\$1 132	\$1 072	\$1 049	\$1 104
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.1	18.7	13.5	12.4	20.4	20.2	20.5
Percent 65 years and over	26.0	26.8	24.1	25.7	36.1	36.6	35.5
Persons	1 632 260	1 123 083	374 480	133 797	521 574	274 035	247 539
Percent of all persons	21.5	24.5	14.6	30.8	33.4	30.9	36.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	5.5	5.4	5.9	4.6	6.6	7.1	6.1
Percent 65 years and over	5.3	5.2	5.5	4.8	6.6	6.8	6.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	57.5	56.6	60.6	55.5	59.2	60.7	57.5
Related children under 18 years	869 800	596 992	199 549	73 259	278 052	145 861	132 191
Percent living with both parents	57.4	53.4	60.8	81.0	73.2	69.0	77.7
Households	372 474	267 649	84 935	19 890	100 640	61 265	39 375
Percent of all households	20.4	23.3	14.0	28.2	31.9	30.1	35.2
In owner occupied housing units	98 618	57 315	30 530	10 773	52 420	29 023	23 397
Mean value of unit	\$11 106	\$10 442	\$13 416	\$8 095	\$6 726	\$7 008	\$6 377
In renter occupied housing units	273 856	210 334	54 405	9 117	48 220	32 242	15 978
Mean gross rent	\$88	\$88	\$97	\$50	\$57	\$64	\$45
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	11.1	9.1	9.8	43.2	28.6	19.8	42.3
INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	207 328	144 178	48 057	15 093	62 772	33 044	29 728
Percent of all families	12.1	13.8	8.4	17.2	18.9	17.3	21.1
Mean income deficit	\$1 417	\$1 424	\$1 415	\$1 358	\$1 299	\$1 306	\$1 292
Families with female head	85 101	64 659	17 745	2 697	16 042	10 340	5 702
Unrelated individuals	105 646	72 620	27 171	5 875	26 012	15 181	10 831
Percent of all unrelated individuals	30.1	30.4	28.5	35.6	45.9	45.0	47.3
Mean income deficit	\$880	\$868	\$910	\$879	\$790	\$765	\$826
Persons	1 055 840	718 931	249 188	87 721	344 571	181 313	163 258
Percent 65 years and over	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.1	6.9	6.9	6.9
Related children under 18 years	559 673	382 297	129 255	48 121	184 602	97 361	87 241
Percent living with both parents	52.2	47.9	55.3	77.8	68.5	63.6	74.0
INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	446 683	310 627	104 404	31 652	130 848	70 947	59 901
Percent of all families	26.2	29.7	18.2	36.1	39.5	37.2	42.6
Mean income deficit	\$2 145	\$2 140	\$2 119	\$2 263	\$2 194	\$2 158	\$2 236
Families with female head	141 762	109 398	28 492	3 872	23 644	15 439	8 205
Unrelated individuals	159 440	109 389	41 054	8 997	36 277	21 417	14 860
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.4	45.7	43.1	54.5	64.0	63.4	64.9
Mean income deficit	\$1 353	\$1 351	\$1 371	\$1 301	\$1 367	\$1 344	\$1 399
Persons	2 266 336	1 539 646	546 032	180 658	699 680	375 509	324 171
Percent 65 years and over	5.1	5.0	5.3	4.6	6.1	6.2	6.0
Related children under 18 years	1 212 162	822 783	290 738	98 641	372 352	198 771	173 581
Percent living with both parents	64.0	60.3	68.0	83.0	76.8	73.6	80.4

Table 130. General Characteristics by Race for Regions: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Northeast				North Central			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
AGE								
Total, all ages	49 044 420	44 398 184	4 336 913	1 206 740	56 566 372	51 696 016	4 565 413	842 822
Under 5 years	3 987 096	3 487 089	468 370	166 227	4 831 091	4 302 473	493 230	117 134
5 to 9 years	4 614 788	4 068 148	518 437	163 895	5 722 532	5 134 333	554 002	116 685
10 to 14 years	4 775 437	4 260 434	490 684	145 189	5 972 540	5 364 800	577 121	108 626
15 to 19 years	4 233 134	3 920 349	408 448	117 646	5 431 182	4 924 254	478 917	87 039
20 to 24 years	3 628 376	3 262 637	336 841	114 547	4 317 030	3 931 498	356 074	78 499
25 to 29 years	3 142 904	2 794 570	317 619	106 672	3 642 895	3 319 559	295 073	69 278
30 to 34 years	2 686 473	2 369 684	288 148	91 219	3 123 534	2 839 335	260 033	57 995
35 to 39 years	2 704 665	2 412 633	267 970	78 952	3 020 505	2 741 831	258 505	53 093
40 to 44 years	3 032 439	2 753 175	259 784	62 888	3 276 956	3 030 877	259 460	47 289
45 to 49 years	3 105 857	2 855 045	235 248	48 413	3 297 420	3 049 093	234 176	35 237
50 to 54 years	2 919 237	2 711 710	195 233	34 749	3 050 175	2 840 060	199 399	21 186
55 to 59 years	2 421 283	2 450 057	160 613	26 681	2 766 727	2 587 476	170 216	15 565
60 to 64 years	2 262 134	2 121 496	131 705	19 120	2 379 091	2 232 363	139 554	12 535
65 to 69 years	1 799 649	1 685 854	106 194	12 976	1 911 891	1 790 238	115 751	10 394
70 to 74 years	1 435 090	1 358 756	70 560	7 902	1 537 536	1 453 603	79 583	5 761
75 years and over	1 975 356	1 886 547	81 059	9 664	2 285 267	2 184 423	94 319	6 496
Under 18 years	16 091 573	14 257 973	1 735 734	549 437	19 910 836	17 863 623	1 930 387	397 932
21 years and over	30 560 815	27 987 665	2 378 525	592 212	33 694 381	31 141 336	2 382 516	398 095
65 years and over	5 210 095	4 931 157	257 813	30 542	5 734 694	5 428 264	289 653	22 651
Median age	30.0	30.9	24.2	20.5	27.8	28.3	22.5	19.5
Male, all ages	23 559 695	21 382 954	2 023 050	584 974	27 556 023	25 231 001	2 178 494	426 035
Under 5 years	2 032 871	1 781 738	235 005	85 105	2 464 929	2 201 015	246 349	59 395
5 to 9 years	2 355 665	2 080 388	261 069	83 181	2 915 228	2 621 816	276 469	58 973
10 to 14 years	2 430 732	2 171 029	246 761	74 007	3 044 973	2 741 246	288 481	55 155
15 to 19 years	2 184 602	1 972 581	199 689	57 917	2 736 979	2 487 235	235 909	43 072
20 to 24 years	1 687 770	1 530 366	144 362	51 122	2 017 033	1 844 643	159 013	36 480
25 to 29 years	1 515 715	1 363 736	138 594	49 991	1 793 951	1 645 550	135 453	35 380
30 to 34 years	1 298 699	1 157 793	126 386	43 398	1 529 584	1 401 626	116 372	29 152
35 to 39 years	1 309 384	1 177 883	119 670	37 562	1 477 853	1 352 532	116 551	27 275
40 to 44 years	1 464 574	1 337 732	117 646	30 001	1 609 655	1 481 449	120 760	24 904
45 to 49 years	1 482 626	1 366 520	108 171	22 695	1 606 235	1 488 231	111 115	18 993
50 to 54 years	1 385 280	1 291 177	87 743	16 573	1 475 724	1 375 793	94 521	11 085
55 to 59 years	1 239 021	1 162 187	71 083	12 521	1 332 944	1 246 546	81 774	7 653
60 to 64 years	1 045 774	983 406	57 453	8 373	1 129 125	1 060 336	65 058	6 695
65 to 69 years	784 655	734 741	45 711	5 462	862 589	806 319	53 181	5 588
70 to 74 years	590 664	556 760	30 745	3 473	659 675	620 674	36 969	3 189
75 years and over	751 663	714 919	32 962	3 593	899 546	855 990	40 519	3 046
Under 18 years	8 203 929	7 281 903	871 919	279 698	10 152 869	9 129 669	965 151	201 050
21 years and over	14 208 284	13 064 332	1 048 898	275 066	15 974 550	14 799 097	1 095 539	202 398
65 years and over	2 126 982	2 006 420	109 418	12 528	2 421 810	2 282 983	130 669	11 823
Median age	28.6	29.2	22.4	19.3	26.7	27.2	21.3	19.6
Female, all ages	25 484 725	23 015 228	2 313 863	621 766	29 010 349	26 465 015	2 386 919	416 787
Under 5 years	1 954 225	1 705 351	233 365	81 122	2 366 162	2 101 458	246 881	57 739
5 to 9 years	2 259 123	1 987 760	257 368	80 714	2 807 304	2 512 517	277 533	57 712
10 to 14 years	2 344 905	2 089 405	243 923	71 182	2 927 567	2 623 554	288 640	53 471
15 to 19 years	2 168 532	1 947 768	208 759	59 729	2 694 203	2 437 019	243 008	43 967
20 to 24 years	1 940 606	1 732 271	192 479	63 425	2 299 997	2 086 855	197 061	42 019
25 to 29 years	1 627 191	1 430 834	179 025	56 681	1 848 944	1 674 009	159 620	33 898
30 to 34 years	1 387 774	1 211 891	161 762	47 821	1 593 590	1 437 509	143 661	28 843
35 to 39 years	1 395 281	1 234 750	148 300	41 390	1 542 652	1 389 299	141 954	25 818
40 to 44 years	1 567 865	1 415 443	142 138	32 887	1 667 301	1 519 428	138 700	22 385
45 to 49 years	1 623 231	1 488 525	127 077	25 718	1 691 185	1 560 862	123 061	16 244
50 to 54 years	1 533 957	1 420 533	107 490	18 176	1 574 451	1 464 267	104 878	10 111
55 to 59 years	1 382 562	1 287 870	89 530	14 160	1 433 783	1 340 930	88 442	7 912
60 to 64 years	1 216 360	1 138 090	74 252	10 747	1 249 966	1 172 027	74 496	5 840
65 to 69 years	1 014 994	951 113	60 483	7 514	1 049 302	983 919	62 570	4 806
70 to 74 years	844 426	801 996	39 815	4 429	877 861	832 929	42 614	2 572
75 years and over	1 223 693	1 171 628	48 097	6 071	1 385 721	1 328 433	53 800	3 450
Under 18 years	7 887 644	6 976 070	863 815	269 739	9 757 967	8 733 954	965 236	196 882
21 years and over	16 352 231	14 923 353	1 329 627	317 146	17 719 831	16 342 239	1 286 977	195 697
65 years and over	3 083 113	2 924 737	148 395	18 014	3 312 884	3 145 281	158 984	10 828
Median age	31.6	32.5	25.6	21.4	28.8	29.4	23.5	19.5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
Total population	49 044 420	44 398 184	4 336 913	1 206 740	56 566 372	51 696 016	4 565 413	842 822
In households	47 713 429	43 203 953	4 211 718	1 187 829	55 033 245	50 295 625	4 448 919	830 016
Head of household	15 530 192	14 145 798	1 293 056	324 898	17 581 814	16 212 018	1 292 731	198 032
Family head	12 394 267	11 342 807	982 633	285 934	14 184 786	13 120 526	1 004 412	177 035
Male	10 935 384	10 197 471	677 083	213 885	12 851 583	12 067 639	732 921	161 951
Female	1 458 883	1 145 336	305 550	72 049	1 333 203	1 052 887	271 491	15 084
Primary individual	3 135 925	2 802 991	310 423	38 964	3 397 028	3 091 492	288 319	20 997
Male	1 128 838	979 552	136 299	22 123	1 219 699	1 073 261	136 825	13 793
Female	2 007 087	1 823 439	174 124	16 841	2 177 329	2 018 231	151 494	7 204
Wife of head	10 474 145	9 786 189	625 401	201 215	12 385 912	11 650 148	677 028	155 478
Other relative of head	21 015 427	18 728 927	2 156 652	645 449	24 286 346	21 780 978	2 366 027	464 728
Not related to head	693 665	543 039	136 609	16 267	779 173	652 481	113 133	11 778
In group quarters	1 330 991	1 194 231	125 195	18 911	1 533 127	1 400 391	116 494	12 806
Inmate of institution	547 970	471 872	74 338	10 164	622 226	550 120	67 820	3 600
Other	783 021	722 359	50 857	8 747	910 901	850 271	48 674	9 206
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS								
Total families	12 394 267	11 342 807	982 633	285 934	14 184 786	13 120 526	1 004 412	177 035
With own children under 18 years	6 680 066	6 015 954	621 796	214 960	7 937 092	7 267 319	631 028	131 872
With own children under 6 years	3 133 169	2 786 700	322 476	126 883	3 809 282	3 462 788	323 448	80 454
Husband-wife families	10 501 001	9 811 034	632 143	202 621	12 433 141	11 697 055	687 618	155 916
With own children under 18 years	5 828 616	5 405 856	386 341	151 509	7 065 334	6 620 403	413 005	118 118
With own children under 6 years	2 811 390	2 581 696	208 075	92 354	3 487 580	3 248 529	219 374	74 141
Families with female head	1 458 883	1 145 336	305 550	72 049	1 333 203	1 052 887	271 491	15 084
With own children under 18 years	729 237	616 655	58 147	18 547	727 543	623 479	198 221	11 181
With own children under 6 years	282 904	173 790	107 085	32 143	273 971	174 669	96 331	5 224

Table 130. General Characteristics by Race for Regions: 1970--Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	South				West			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
AGE								
Total, all ages	62 793 311	50 499 517	11 957 655	2 865 900	34 008 774	31 513 473	1 690 434	4 379 647
Under 5 years	5 368 726	4 065 169	1 268 609	346 685	2 932 332	2 594 986	180 579	534 878
5 to 9 years	6 264 101	4 750 416	1 478 209	378 492	3 446 174	3 059 920	209 112	584 345
10 to 14 years	6 533 572	4 951 646	1 547 848	355 303	3 562 890	3 183 329	202 792	544 800
15 to 19 years	6 110 484	4 704 716	1 373 600	311 420	3 362 370	2 972 566	189 740	441 248
20 to 24 years	5 185 134	4 238 151	912 541	245 271	2 974 329	2 684 641	149 568	378 931
25 to 29 years	4 147 009	3 442 618	674 951	195 898	2 462 676	2 223 800	122 431	324 299
30 to 34 years	3 562 390	2 946 920	589 202	172 159	2 078 064	1 859 762	110 698	283 967
35 to 39 years	3 451 675	2 852 615	576 122	163 301	1 973 339	1 768 354	100 824	262 619
40 to 44 years	3 616 143	3 009 236	587 671	198 878	2 057 099	1 859 862	92 343	246 757
45 to 49 years	3 593 170	3 020 094	558 360	137 264	2 086 786	1 908 384	86 735	205 405
50 to 54 years	3 248 569	2 714 659	521 800	99 592	1 857 279	1 715 275	73 230	147 390
55 to 59 years	2 994 473	2 494 289	489 654	87 385	1 626 187	1 507 534	61 244	120 315
60 to 64 years	2 664 303	2 229 480	425 652	72 991	1 345 726	1 253 713	45 443	96 275
65 to 69 years	2 207 858	1 824 122	375 568	58 525	1 071 865	997 012	36 269	77 752
70 to 74 years	1 644 613	1 389 091	249 917	36 436	831 176	783 121	22 124	48 698
75 years and over	2 201 091	1 866 295	327 351	46 300	1 200 482	1 141 214	27 302	61 368
Under 18 years	21 941 487	16 645 384	5 172 805	1 277 737	11 986 616	10 679 090	697 724	1 956 436
21 years and over	37 399 921	31 136 206	6 070 988	1 420 890	20 946 167	19 148 475	894 547	2 174 798
65 years and over	6 053 562	5 079 508	952 836	141 261	3 103 523	2 921 347	85 695	187 878
Median age	27.3	28.7	21.7	20.8	27.4	27.8	22.8	20.8
Male, all ages	30 577 674	24 719 734	5 492 343	1 407 855	17 197 723	15 858 017	834 295	2 180 901
Under 5 years	2 733 721	2 080 659	635 348	175 144	1 494 937	1 324 421	90 628	271 606
5 to 9 years	3 183 174	2 424 058	741 263	191 776	1 752 417	1 557 446	105 536	295 611
10 to 14 years	3 327 713	2 534 326	776 472	179 806	1 814 195	1 623 643	100 593	275 931
15 to 19 years	3 112 082	2 412 423	682 567	155 728	1 682 664	1 514 031	87 927	229 515
20 to 24 years	2 559 884	2 116 153	425 423	118 284	1 489 176	1 345 269	75 615	178 546
25 to 29 years	2 037 542	1 708 929	314 273	93 380	1 225 065	1 109 530	58 867	158 997
30 to 34 years	1 729 157	1 450 857	266 147	81 522	1 038 090	933 240	54 056	139 863
35 to 39 years	1 669 027	1 399 784	259 238	78 753	983 801	886 227	49 966	130 365
40 to 44 years	1 739 660	1 469 546	261 799	76 187	1 014 744	922 003	45 142	124 614
45 to 49 years	1 722 579	1 460 264	255 306	66 772	1 021 380	904 230	41 812	103 745
50 to 54 years	1 564 670	1 317 671	240 616	48 185	914 365	843 729	35 361	73 084
55 to 59 years	1 413 360	1 182 212	226 146	41 552	794 136	732 230	29 437	58 890
60 to 64 years	1 223 114	1 024 551	194 013	35 226	645 986	595 568	21 450	48 666
65 to 69 years	974 908	806 342	164 605	28 045	490 992	452 662	16 180	38 651
70 to 74 years	709 518	595 652	111 080	17 250	359 891	335 885	9 964	24 158
75 years and over	877 565	736 277	138 047	20 245	475 964	447 903	11 753	28 659
Under 18 years	11 169 110	8 513 606	2 593 162	646 267	6 104 497	5 444 237	350 623	990 882
21 years and over	17 662 729	14 817 709	2 753 611	679 335	10 140 327	9 259 000	431 387	1 071 192
65 years and over	2 561 991	2 138 271	413 732	65 540	1 326 847	1 236 450	37 905	91 466
Median age	25.9	27.3	20.1	20.1	26.5	26.9	22.1	20.5
Female, all ages	32 216 237	25 779 783	6 264 712	1 458 045	17 611 051	15 955 556	856 139	2 198 146
Under 5 years	2 635 005	1 984 510	633 261	171 541	1 437 395	1 270 565	89 951	263 272
5 to 9 years	3 080 927	2 326 358	736 946	186 716	1 693 757	1 502 474	103 576	288 734
10 to 14 years	3 205 859	2 417 320	771 376	175 497	1 748 695	1 559 686	102 199	268 869
15 to 19 years	2 998 402	2 292 293	691 633	155 692	1 619 706	1 458 532	81 813	231 313
20 to 24 years	2 625 250	2 121 998	487 118	128 987	1 485 153	1 339 372	73 953	200 385
25 to 29 years	2 109 467	1 733 659	366 878	102 518	1 237 611	1 114 270	63 564	165 302
30 to 34 years	1 833 233	1 496 043	322 055	90 637	1 039 874	926 622	56 642	144 104
35 to 39 years	1 782 648	1 452 831	316 884	84 548	989 538	882 127	50 858	132 254
40 to 44 years	1 876 483	1 539 690	325 872	82 691	1 042 355	937 859	47 201	122 143
45 to 49 years	1 870 591	1 559 830	303 054	70 492	1 065 406	974 154	44 923	101 660
50 to 54 years	1 684 499	1 396 988	281 184	51 407	942 914	871 546	37 869	74 306
55 to 59 years	1 581 113	1 312 077	263 908	45 833	832 051	775 304	31 807	61 425
60 to 64 years	1 441 189	1 204 929	231 639	37 765	699 820	658 145	23 993	47 609
65 to 69 years	1 232 950	1 017 780	210 963	30 480	580 873	544 350	20 081	39 101
70 to 74 years	935 095	793 439	138 837	19 186	471 285	447 236	12 160	24 540
75 years and over	1 323 526	1 130 018	189 304	26 055	724 518	693 311	15 549	32 709
Under 18 years	10 772 377	8 131 778	2 579 643	631 470	5 882 119	5 234 853	347 101	965 554
21 years and over	19 737 192	16 318 497	3 317 377	741 555	10 805 840	9 889 475	463 160	1 103 786
65 years and over	3 491 571	2 941 237	539 104	75 721	1 776 676	1 684 897	47 790	96 150
Median age	28.7	30.0	23.1	21.6	28.3	28.8	23.4	21.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
Total population	62 793 311	50 499 517	11 957 655	2 865 900	34 008 774	31 513 473	1 690 434	4 379 647
In households	60 918 775	48 983 216	11 618 876	2 815 542	33 761 065	30 587 013	1 618 882	4 301 060
Head of household	19 328 655	16 100 334	3 141 047	679 505	11 197 060	10 275 286	508 860	1 106 042
Family head	15 907 699	13 335 846	2 501 211	614 047	8 681 847	7 971 172	375 145	962 669
Male	14 060 840	12 155 689	1 844 800	543 926	7 781 719	7 210 796	274 394	840 567
Female	1 846 859	1 180 157	656 411	70 121	900 128	760 376	100 751	121 702
Primary individual	3 420 956	2 764 488	639 836	65 458	2 515 213	2 304 114	133 735	143 973
Male	1 198 878	922 690	268 457	30 382	1 079 834	964 353	69 340	76 432
Female	2 222 078	1 841 798	371 379	35 076	1 435 379	1 339 761	64 395	67 541
Wife of head	13 496 335	11 718 627	1 709 207	519 138	7 512 762	6 962 190	248 536	799 452
Other relative of head	27 291 632	20 599 417	6 540 286	1 587 462	14 376 404	12 761 446	820 445	2 333 676
Not related to head	802 153	564 838	228 336	29 457	674 839	588 091	41 021	61 890
In group quarters	1 874 536	1 516 301	338 179	50 338	1 047 709	926 460	71 552	77 987
Inmate of institution	608 004	455 558	148 513	13 205	348 519	307 535	28 320	27 958
Other	1 266 532	1 060 743	189 666	37 133	699 190	618 925	43 232	50 029
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS								
Total families	15 907 699	13 335 846	2 501 211	614 047	8 681 847	7 971 172	375 145	962 669
With own children under 18 years	8 742 684	7 225 747	1 471 969	423 634	4 918 523	4 457 747	243 470	676 995
With own children under 6 years	4 099 319	3 342 812	731 572	236 031	2 310 743	2 073 849	126 796	384 667
Husband-wife families	13 540 392	11 767 557	1 715 350	521 028	7 535 987	6 996 839	259 096	685 985
With own children under 18 years	7 548 496	6 486 738	1 024 486	370 738	4 232 403	3 885 687	159 228	576 713
With own children under 6 years	3 674 009	3 111 339	541 088	214 865	2 055 667	1 871 014	86 537	339 756
Families with female head	1 846 859	1 180 157	656 411	70 121	900 128	760 376	100 751	121 702
With own children under 18 years	988 847	589 479	392 795	42 884	584 408	483 245	77 065	86 089
With own children under 6 years	354 353	181 561	169 919	16 712	224 351	176 748	37 572	39 277

Table 131. Fertility, Migration, and Education by Race for Regions: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Northeast				North Central			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
FERTILITY								
Women, 15 to 24 years old	4 109 138	3 688 839	401 238	123 154	4 994 200	4 523 874	440 069	85 986
Ever married	1 224 626	1 093 502	122 320	57 007	1 757 603	1 603 624	143 671	37 571
Percent ever married	29.6	29.7	30.5	46.3	35.2	35.4	32.6	43.7
Number of own children under 5 years	957 316	829 888	120 848	62 260	1 397 251	1 247 745	140 462	36 415
Per 1,000 women	233	226	301	506	280	276	319	423
Per 1,000 women ever married	782	759	988	988	795	778	978	969
Number of children ever born	1 284 262	1 015 476	180 063	82 641	1 760 772	1 539 360	209 162	46 005
Per 1,000 women	293	276	449	671	353	340	475	535
Per 1,000 women ever married	983	929	1 472	1 450	1 002	960	1 456	1 224
Women, 25 to 34 years old	3 014 965	2 642 725	340 787	104 502	3 442 894	3 111 518	303 281	62 741
Ever married	2 613 541	2 314 301	273 890	94 597	3 138 573	2 858 271	257 192	57 875
Percent ever married	86.7	87.6	80.4	90.5	91.2	91.9	84.8	92.2
Number of own children under 5 years	2 110 770	1 912 621	178 446	79 723	2 426 592	2 238 387	168 404	53 286
Per 1,000 women	700	724	524	763	705	719	555	849
Per 1,000 women ever married	808	826	652	843	773	783	655	921
Number of children ever born	5 929 671	5 174 093	709 897	254 598	7 715 443	6 927 064	736 149	159 271
Per 1,000 women	1 967	1 958	2 083	2 436	2 241	2 226	2 427	2 539
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 269	2 236	2 592	2 592	2 458	2 424	2 862	2 752
Women, 35 to 44 years old	2 963 146	2 650 193	290 438	74 277	3 209 953	2 908 727	280 654	48 203
Ever married	2 731 489	2 452 407	258 406	70 313	3 047 715	2 767 411	261 321	45 895
Percent ever married	92.2	92.5	89.0	94.9	94.9	95.1	93.1	95.2
Number of own children under 5 years	628 335	563 377	59 011	18 761	669 951	600 403	62 579	16 331
Per 1,000 women	212	213	203	253	209	206	239	339
Per 1,000 women ever married	230	230	228	267	220	217	239	356
Number of children ever born	8 079 970	7 205 751	817 104	241 377	9 989 199	8 980 334	943 839	181 059
Per 1,000 women	2 727	2 719	2 813	3 250	3 112	3 087	3 363	3 756
Replacement index	132	131	136	157	150	149	162	181
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 958	2 938	3 162	3 433	3 278	3 245	3 612	3 945
STATE OF BIRTH								
Total native population	44 933 412	40 634 056	4 133 770	1 175 348	54 687 530	49 914 009	4 547 106	694 116
Born in State of residence	33 725 729	31 339 553	2 291 866	452 016	39 706 994	37 156 116	2 408 138	389 899
Born in different State	8 026 997	6 668 606	1 326 691	42 102	12 440 834	10 675 167	1 707 855	191 977
Percent of total	17.9	16.4	3.4	3.6	22.7	21.4	37.6	27.6
Northeast	4 458 353	4 333 292	114 185	26 775	1 522 447	1 475 740	43 365	15 229
North Central	1 641 758	1 996 441	41 804	3 402	5 461 611	5 267 120	174 963	38 223
South	2 208 745	1 040 403	1 160 291	7 655	4 687 235	3 201 076	1 470 832	110 098
West	318 137	298 470	10 411	4 270	769 541	731 231	18 695	27 927
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	973 247	885 706	68 212	667 496	313 289	293 264	12 888	97 434
State of birth not reported	2 207 439	1 740 191	447 001	13 734	2 226 413	1 789 462	418 225	16 806
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total population, 5 years old and over	45 056 815	40 915 087	3 844 524	1 040 513	51 733 952	47 396 501	4 070 115	725 688
Same house	27 012 861	24 965 090	1 937 814	408 622	28 325 262	26 355 284	1 879 186	256 279
Different house in United States	15 069 656	13 532 846	1 451 627	452 442	20 494 874	18 597 662	1 780 197	356 304
Same county	9 142 425	8 061 918	1 036 313	317 341	12 491 919	11 010 694	1 413 058	238 367
Different county	5 927 231	5 470 928	415 314	135 101	8 002 955	7 587 268	367 139	117 937
In Armed Forces in 1965	184 049	171 058	11 911	2 706	230 530	216 790	12 787	4 395
Persons attending college in 1965	523 771	501 079	17 353	3 571	604 359	580 996	18 642	6 779
Same State	3 296 764	3 055 993	220 843	97 893	4 358 969	4 243 260	95 041	33 906
Different State	2 630 467	2 414 935	194 471	37 208	3 643 986	3 344 008	272 098	84 031
In Armed Forces in 1965	147 910	137 432	9 527	1 891	192 167	179 728	11 593	4 046
Persons attending college in 1965	294 986	279 319	11 809	1 794	309 807	291 663	14 591	4 612
Northeast	1 357 768	1 301 101	48 454	24 748	449 833	424 325	22 628	10 549
North Central	396 587	376 555	16 648	3 192	1 620 232	1 540 888	68 919	17 776
South	626 013	501 507	120 544	5 501	1 007 058	838 227	163 642	37 620
West	250 099	235 772	8 825	3 767	566 863	540 568	16 909	18 086
Abroad	820 519	662 079	98 332	108 562	439 512	381 574	20 162	66 258
In Armed Forces in 1965	73 521	66 106	6 473	1 581	100 059	91 834	7 440	2 457
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	2 153 779	1 755 072	376 751	70 887	2 474 304	2 061 681	390 570	46 847
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	13 756 373	12 341 908	1 326 547	377 096	16 826 188	15 215 249	1 510 571	294 841
Nursery school	241 100	207 455	30 956	4 973	236 603	203 568	29 892	4 745
Public	67 251	45 642	20 846	3 405	78 056	57 477	18 982	2 152
Kindergarten	787 222	695 983	85 785	24 959	998 616	899 181	93 202	21 120
Public	608 138	608 629	80 707	23 988	936 626	842 214	88 809	19 495
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	7 615 607	6 754 262	819 720	253 369	9 434 109	8 451 476	930 491	184 252
Public	6 194 907	5 391 349	766 926	224 077	8 066 388	7 185 199	885 060	152 296
High school (1 to 4 years)	3 410 105	3 078 862	313 270	78 036	4 190 267	3 807 166	364 121	62 845
Public	2 859 280	2 549 426	293 996	70 988	3 730 110	3 367 338	345 769	53 909
College	1 702 339	1 605 346	76 816	15 759	1 966 593	1 853 858	92 865	21 879
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	55.3	55.8	51.9	46.8	55.7	55.8	55.5	52.3
3 and 4 years old	13.7	13.0	18.0	11.0	9.9	9.4	14.5	10.6
5 and 6 years old	80.3	80.5	79.0	72.7	76.1	75.8	78.8	76.2
7 to 13 years old	97.7	97.9	95.7	94.8	97.7	97.9	96.5	96.9
14 and 15 years old	96.8	97.1	94.3	91.4	96.8	97.0	94.9	95.0
16 and 17 years old	91.3	92.0	85.3	76.7	91.0	91.6	85.6	83.7
18 and 19 years old	59.9	61.3	45.4	41.3	58.2	59.2	47.1	47.2
20 and 21 years old	34.0	35.9	15.8	11.0	33.1	34.5	17.7	17.7
22 to 24 years old	14.6	15.2	7.8	5.2	14.8	15.2	9.4	10.2
25 to 34 years old	6.0	6.1	4.6	2.8	5.7	5.6	3.8	6.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male, 25 years old and over	12 868 055	11 846 854	936 164	233 642	14 376 881	13 335 046	972 273	172 960
No school years completed	209 573	183 956	20 624	10 013	141 382	118 426	21 442	8 606
Elementary:	372 431	301 070	67 058	30 210	403 640	317 818	82 823	16 762
1 to 4 years	1 293 680	1 129 476	153 273	47 198	1 228 182	1 070 460	150 454	27 702
5 to 7 years	1 684 798	1 576 548	101 318	31 596	2 422 401	2 296 009	118 080	19 731
8 years	2 537 046	2 275 373	249 708	55 294	2 628 142	2 355 301	261 553	30 505
High school:	3 677 846	3 421 459	242 412	41 181	4 403 977	4 162 895	228 387	36 215
1 to 3 years	1 205 161	1 139 078	59 485	9 600	1 409 413	1 332 900	70 167	15 025
4 years	1 887 520	1 819 854	42 286	8 550	1 739 744	1 681 337	39 367	18 414
College:	12.1	12.1	10.5	8.9	12.1	12.1	10.3	10.3
4 years or more	52.6	53.9	36.8	25.4	52.5	53.8	34.8	40.3
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	10.5	8.9	12.1	12.1	10.3	10.3
Percent high school graduates	52.6	53.9	36.8	25.4	52.5	53.8	34.8	40.3
Female, 25 years old and over	14 817 334	13 552 673	1 177 969	265 594	15 915 116	14 703 612	1 133 796	161 879
No school years completed	288 662	261 788	20 431	18 556	154 313	134 157	18 308	9 270
Elementary:	409 821	344 103	61 304	40 618	341 845	276 372	62 573	15 169
1 to 4 years	1 380 244	1 192 613	177 095	58 887	1 147 198	985 225	154 441	25 257
5 to 7 years	1 961 517	1 827 013	127 066	32 881	2 509 566	2 367 209	133 334	19 228
8 years	2 888 871	2 539 540	336 808	54 732	3 048 216	2 699 139	334 552	29 905
High school:	5 355 737	4 989 943	345 723	45 867	5 914 189	5 590 111	303 575	40 689
1 to 3 years	1 327 220	1 253 776	65 541	8 633	1 626 205	1 537 010	81 545	12 167
4 years	1 205 262	1 143 897	44 001	5 420	1 173 584	1 114 389	45 468	10 194
College:	12.1	12.1	10.8	8.4	12.1	12.2	10.8	10.2
4 years or more	53.2	54.5	38.6	22.6	54.8	56.1	38.0	38.9

Table 131. Fertility, Migration, and Education by Race for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Regions	South				West			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
FERTILITY								
Women, 15 to 24 years old								
Ever married	5 623 652	4 414 291	1 178 151	282 679	3 164 859	2 797 907	155 766	432 118
Percent ever married	2 294 824	1 926 783	355 075	108 498	1 176 133	1 080 016	55 384	173 440
Number of own children under 5 years	40.6	43.6	30.1	38.4	37.9	38.6	35.6	40.1
Per 1,000 women	1 716 002	1 353 736	351 898	100 355	860 695	776 061	50 688	163 078
Per 1,000 women ever married	305	307	289	255	277	277	325	377
Number of children ever born	748	703	991	925	732	719	915	940
Per 1,000 women	2 338 510	1 770 939	553 072	134 414	1 118 986	996 631	75 771	212 741
Per 1,000 women ever married	416	401	469	476	360	356	486	492
Replacement index	1 019	919	1 558	1 239	951	951	1 368	1 227
Women, 25 to 34 years old								
Ever married	3 942 700	3 229 722	683 793	193 155	2 277 585	2 040 792	120 206	309 486
Percent ever married	3 594 702	2 998 675	569 951	171 970	2 069 885	1 864 476	105 292	279 684
Number of own children under 5 years	91.2	92.8	83.4	89.0	90.9	91.4	87.6	90.4
Per 1,000 women	2 398 599	1 966 585	411 350	153 778	1 457 656	1 310 633	64 499	239 070
Per 1,000 women ever married	608	609	602	640	704	642	537	773
Number of children ever born	667	636	722	684	642	613	855	855
Per 1,000 women	8 652 097	6 746 435	1 845 840	483 570	4 811 070	4 290 778	284 370	787 268
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 194	2 089	2 700	2 504	2 112	2 103	2 366	2 544
Replacement index	2 407	2 250	3 239	2 812	2 324	2 361	2 701	2 815
Women, 35 to 44 years old								
Ever married	3 659 131	2 992 521	642 756	167 239	2 031 893	1 819 986	98 059	254 397
Percent ever married	3 476 280	2 866 838	586 808	156 164	1 941 833	1 742 332	92 722	240 540
Number of own children under 5 years	95.0	95.8	91.3	93.4	95.6	95.7	94.6	94.6
Per 1,000 women	671 407	500 571	164 339	57 243	381 658	330 121	19 975	78 495
Per 1,000 women ever married	183	167	256	342	188	181	204	309
Number of children ever born	193	175	280	267	197	189	215	326
Per 1,000 women	10 990 029	8 416 275	2 502 084	618 376	6 010 571	5 350 851	314 663	945 805
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 003	2 812	3 893	3 693	2 958	2 940	3 099	3 718
Replacement index	145	136	188	179	143	142	155	180
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 161	2 936	4 264	3 960	3 095	3 071	3 394	3 932
STATE OF BIRTH								
Total native population								
Born in State of residence	61 453 227	49 260 145	11 926 087	2 327 779	32 486 597	29 546 010	1 675 751	3 641 185
Born in different State	42 517 410	32 772 987	9 563 648	1 849 767	15 659 656	14 058 754	649 678	2 485 451
Percent of total	15 664 045	14 021 161	1 583 122	304 814	14 772 190	13 704 786	863 261	939 727
North	25.5	28.5	13.3	13.1	45.5	46.4	51.5	25.8
Northwest	2 827 366	2 718 629	1 033 182	52 078	1 891 844	1 848 812	34 977	75 752
North Central	3 238 669	3 149 668	80 204	53 518	5 674 431	5 545 591	101 468	131 105
South	8 612 682	7 218 575	1 366 960	122 454	3 741 015	3 012 235	693 756	344 782
West	985 328	934 289	32 776	76 764	3 464 900	3 298 148	33 060	388 088
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	403 723	373 082	22 617	120 386	411 498	359 148	12 821	131 883
State of birth not reported	2 868 049	2 092 915	756 700	52 812	1 643 253	1 423 322	149 991	84 124
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total population, 5 years old and over								
Some house	57 426 811	46 439 424	10 685 885	2 519 206	31 876 516	28 921 255	1 509 217	3 844 122
Different house in United States	29 153 085	23 103 973	5 937 903	1 119 932	14 072 453	12 766 151	591 938	1 668 048
Some county	24 307 553	20 242 765	3 934 938	1 075 781	15 221 580	13 944 462	751 076	1 784 289
Different county	13 510 217	10 405 015	3 038 596	695 521	8 212 236	7 351 244	508 005	1 221 980
In Armed Forces in 1965	10 797 356	9 837 750	896 342	380 260	7 009 344	6 593 218	243 071	562 309
Persons attending college in 1965	408 103	376 040	28 754	15 930	287 008	264 094	15 261	21 581
Some State	713 386	671 828	36 615	18 965	536 682	507 857	13 181	25 451
Different State	4 870 872	4 381 939	466 252	192 803	3 129 449	2 975 090	67 849	299 674
In Armed Forces in 1965	5 926 464	5 455 811	430 090	187 457	3 879 895	3 618 128	175 222	262 635
Persons attending college in 1965	326 859	300 514	23 534	12 232	218 253	200 593	12 054	15 061
North	432 045	407 400	20 782	10 540	320 848	302 429	9 942	12 300
Northwest	1 063 799	989 182	69 417	40 657	474 095	449 773	18 392	25 906
North Central	1 282 091	1 219 319	56 688	28 132	981 834	931 985	37 295	29 422
South	2 784 119	2 501 297	288 387	63 503	852 579	744 486	93 971	85 806
West	796 455	746 013	35 660	15 165	1 571 387	1 491 964	25 564	121 501
Abroad	739 737	659 137	46 087	199 069	696 850	555 097	22 349	204 045
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	165 855	146 432	17 212	8 913	113 366	100 143	8 113	10 600
College	3 226 436	2 433 549	766 957	124 424	1 885 633	1 655 545	143 854	187 740
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old								
Nursery school	17 505 253	13 514 324	3 892 787	940 564	10 547 182	9 432 904	573 384	1 517 858
Public	245 820	192 781	51 577	12 332	230 189	201 201	15 400	28 997
Kindergarten	70 907	40 590	29 889	4 021	87 065	70 750	10 138	17 904
Public	657 121	510 815	142 142	42 571	581 439	515 070	34 986	99 962
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	389 727	272 246	114 538	27 160	523 718	462 577	32 723	94 006
Public	10 497 636	7 905 482	2 535 122	615 008	5 662 867	5 049 136	330 290	916 437
High school (1 to 4 years)	9 875 662	7 336 794	2 484 388	567 256	5 238 221	4 643 878	313 508	835 689
Public	4 305 769	3 326 622	958 214	204 880	2 574 493	2 312 095	137 374	353 262
College	4 064 033	3 109 307	935 271	189 088	2 410 042	2 164 199	131 154	328 112
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	1 798 907	1 578 624	205 732	65 773	1 498 194	1 355 402	55 334	119 200
3 and 4 years old	51.5	50.7	54.8	52.3	55.5	55.4	55.2	54.3
5 and 6 years old	11.6	11.3	12.3	9.5	17.0	16.6	19.6	13.0
7 to 13 years old	59.6	60.1	58.0	55.7	78.8	78.6	79.8	77.3
14 and 15 years old	96.3	96.6	95.3	96.0	97.7	97.8	97.4	97.0
16 and 17 years old	94.1	94.6	92.8	92.9	96.7	96.7	95.5	95.0
18 and 19 years old	85.1	85.8	83.0	81.2	91.5	91.5	88.8	86.0
20 and 21 years old	52.4	53.5	48.5	53.2	57.5	57.5	49.1	49.2
22 to 24 years old	26.2	27.9	18.9	21.6	31.2	31.2	19.6	19.7
25 to 34 years old	11.9	12.7	8.1	10.7	19.0	19.0	13.4	11.7
	4.8	5.0	4.0	5.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	6.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male, 25 years old and over								
No school years completed	15 660 500	13 152 115	2 431 270	587 117	8 964 334	8 193 207	373 996	929 692
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	373 586	233 280	136 919	58 760	128 310	97 420	6 267	50 019
5 to 7 years	1 261 343	779 167	474 996	84 924	261 909	211 104	23 602	92 487
8 years	2 340 696	1 776 207	553 855	104 942	612 921	526 893	45 020	133 470
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 691 497	1 457 057	227 871	46 795	909 345	845 756	31 175	93 966
4 years	2 967 402	2 473 961	481 059	76 862	1 500 947	1 357 561	86 011	217 043
College: 1 to 3 years	3 619 359	3 241 348	362 930	107 281	2 664 036	2 447 115	107 680	101 900
4 years or more	1 502 174	1 392 082	102 260	50 769	1 410 011	1 310 708	51 810	176 645
Median school years completed	1 904 443	1 799 013	91 380	56 784	1 476 855	1 396 650	22 731	66 142
Percent high school graduates	11.2	11.8	8.2	9.0	12.4	12.4	11.8	10.6
	44.9	48.9	22.9	36.6	61.9	62.9	48.6	41.5
Female, 25 years old and over								
No school years completed	17 670 794	14 637 304	2 944 978	641 612	9 626 345	8 824 824	404 647	945 153
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	337 195	224 030	109 570	72 017	134 732	101 334	5 219	52 141
5 to 7 years	992 948	603 488	383 709	95 641	227 624	188 758	18 309	90 912
8 years	2 448 020	1 775 945	660 359	128 168	581 771	496 442	45 153	147 361
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 923 055	1 598 359	316 636	55 799	913 185	846 448	33 731	102 546
4 years	3 971 489	3 234 996	718 171	86 362	1 743 809	1 581 758	103 638	190 687
College: 1 to 3 years	4 940 707	4 432 627	485 104	128 805	3 582 206	3 332 193	120 800	250 141
4 years or more	1 696 919	1 565 149	123 900	41 744	1 473 827	1 373 013	64 606	73 146
Median school years completed	1 360 461	1 202 710	147 529	33 076	969 397	904 878	54 187	38 219
Percent high school graduates	11.4	11.9	8.4	9.0	12.3	12.4	11.9	10.3
	45.3	49.2	25.7	31.7	62.6	63.6	49.1	38.2

Table 132. Employment Status, Commuting, and Labor Force Characteristics by Race for Regions: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Northeast				North Central			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	16 260 439	14 916 672	1 233 753	329 514	18 530 003	17 124 046	1 312 039	242 784
Percent of total	76.9	77.4	71.7	74.2	77.7	78.2	71.5	82.8
Civilian labor force	12 318 878	11 374 440	867 275	240 992	14 189 247	13 204 499	920 117	195 469
Employed	11 890 009	11 000 527	815 272	226 550	13 657 860	12 749 681	848 370	185 617
Unemployed	428 869	373 913	52 003	14 442	531 387	454 818	71 747	9 852
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.3	6.0	6.0	3.7	3.4	7.8	5.0
Not in labor force	3 751 581	3 373 951	349 641	84 921	4 135 165	3 734 188	373 697	41 703
Inmate of institution	247 048	196 918	49 032	6 734	282 866	235 115	45 121	2 450
Enrolled in school	1 149 480	1 048 386	90 173	25 369	1 260 916	1 148 577	101 668	18 468
Other: Under 65 years	885 535	742 587	135 145	43 569	907 573	768 452	130 968	12 726
65 years and over	1 469 318	1 386 060	75 291	9 249	1 683 810	1 582 044	95 940	8 059
Female, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	18 470 065	16 823 850	1 533 912	376 063	20 338 151	18 712 975	1 520 024	238 368
Percent of total	41.8	41.2	48.2	31.5	41.4	40.8	42.2	42.2
Civilian labor force	7 724 698	6 933 543	739 215	118 252	8 413 374	7 638 430	728 938	100 541
Employed	7 380 834	6 636 012	695 152	108 992	7 991 642	7 282 960	665 839	92 576
Unemployed	343 864	297 531	44 063	9 260	421 732	355 670	63 099	7 965
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	4.3	6.0	7.8	5.0	4.7	8.7	7.9
Not in labor force	10 741 042	9 886 746	793 797	257 707	11 919 576	11 069 675	790 594	137 667
Inmate of institution	258 114	242 119	15 504	1 114	294 046	278 294	14 681	573
Enrolled in school	1 148 980	1 039 687	103 604	25 190	1 310 813	1 187 839	114 587	19 257
Other: Under 65 years	6 776 095	6 172 423	561 038	215 320	7 579 049	7 006 654	529 846	108 482
65 years and over	2 557 853	2 432 517	116 829	16 083	2 735 668	2 596 888	131 480	9 355
Male, 16 to 21 years old								
Not enrolled in school	2 381 412	2 151 996	213 426	64 299	2 946 333	2 680 821	248 634	47 640
Not high school graduate	777 709	669 693	102 910	33 313	972 784	852 567	114 227	21 033
Unemployed or not in labor force	311 834	251 539	57 856	24 917	367 465	300 721	63 586	13 011
	129 613	94 424	34 097	11 470	148 920	109 936	37 366	4 117
PLACE OF WORK								
All workers	19 006 836	17 417 170	1 466 117	328 485	21 389 165	19 818 034	1 470 005	276 619
Worked in county of residence	12 586 478	11 659 315	854 580	189 293	16 564 168	15 347 929	1 135 897	228 751
Percent of all workers	66.2	66.9	58.3	57.6	77.4	77.4	82.7	82.7
Worked outside county of residence	4 889 415	4 488 304	364 318	111 783	3 392 912	3 257 635	124 531	31 648
Place of work not reported	1 530 943	1 269 551	247 219	27 409	1 432 085	1 212 470	209 577	16 220
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION								
All workers	19 006 836	17 417 170	1 466 117	328 485	21 389 165	19 818 034	1 470 005	276 619
Private automobile, driver	10 856 646	10 329 270	488 345	83 470	14 263 293	13 433 560	778 342	157 536
Private automobile, passenger	2 056 989	1 917 321	129 594	24 305	2 487 392	2 262 759	211 026	41 934
Bus or streetcar	1 601 393	1 247 616	339 890	51 582	1 102 184	773 023	318 957	37 367
Subway or elevated train	1 598 370	1 247 653	321 360	113 579	144 369	110 967	29 908	5 814
Railroad	346 973	328 305	16 638	2 779	127 956	120 533	6 769	1 985
Taxicab	101 263	87 288	13 200	1 910	66 097	53 207	12 356	866
Walked only	1 684 773	1 539 613	122 191	42 575	1 607 144	1 503 837	86 676	24 308
Other means	290 643	278 076	10 811	2 734	479 278	466 972	10 702	3 097
Worked at home	469 786	442 028	24 128	5 551	1 111 452	1 093 176	15 269	3 712
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Total women, 16 years old and over								
With own children under 6 years	3 200 190	2 834 614	338 980	126 333	3 884 140	3 510 011	345 470	81 982
In labor force	788 590	650 085	130 979	22 540	1 160 457	991 817	159 556	24 842
Percent in labor force	24.6	22.9	38.6	17.8	29.9	28.3	46.2	30.3
With own children 6 to 17 years only	3 500 014	3 186 054	294 234	86 625	4 050 171	3 729 693	301 944	50 468
In labor force	1 714 524	1 541 475	162 318	28 404	2 013 045	1 825 441	178 461	24 198
Percent in labor force	49.0	48.4	55.2	32.8	49.7	48.9	59.1	47.9
No own children under 18 years	11 769 861	10 803 182	900 698	163 105	12 403 840	11 473 271	872 610	105 918
In labor force	5 225 909	4 745 544	446 640	67 412	5 245 093	4 826 042	391 413	51 661
Percent in labor force	44.4	43.9	49.6	41.3	42.3	42.1	44.9	48.8
Married women, 16 years old and over, husband present								
With own children under 6 years	10 620 693	9 918 987	637 512	203 845	12 497 535	11 747 066	690 268	158 170
In labor force	2 839 207	2 606 847	208 218	91 516	3 508 936	3 264 809	219 364	75 048
Percent in labor force	647 465	555 032	85 858	17 583	959 281	848 247	103 299	21 849
Percent in labor force	22.8	21.3	41.2	19.2	27.3	26.0	47.1	29.1
With own children 6 to 17 years only	3 014 994	2 822 133	176 310	59 565	3 562 961	3 356 009	191 509	43 911
In labor force	1 408 781	1 303 511	96 400	20 677	1 667 232	1 548 670	111 221	20 203
Percent in labor force	46.7	46.2	54.7	34.7	46.8	46.1	58.1	46.0
No own children under 18 years	4 766 492	4 490 007	252 984	52 764	5 425 638	5 126 248	279 395	39 211
In labor force	2 030 361	1 888 885	129 863	22 514	2 198 845	2 058 296	131 353	18 528
Percent in labor force	42.6	42.1	42.7	40.5	40.2	40.2	47.3	47.3
Other women								
With own children under 6 years	7 849 372	6 904 843	896 400	172 218	7 840 616	6 965 909	829 756	80 198
In labor force	360 983	327 767	130 762	34 817	375 204	345 202	126 106	6 934
Percent in labor force	141 125	95 053	45 121	4 957	201 156	143 570	56 257	2 993
Percent in labor force	39.1	41.7	34.5	14.2	53.6	58.6	44.6	43.2
With own children 6 to 17 years only	485 020	363 921	117 924	27 060	487 210	373 684	110 435	6 557
In labor force	305 743	237 964	65 918	7 727	345 813	276 771	67 240	3 995
Percent in labor force	63.0	65.4	55.9	28.6	71.0	74.1	60.9	60.9
No own children under 18 years	7 003 369	6 313 175	647 714	110 341	6 978 202	6 347 023	593 215	66 707
In labor force	3 195 548	2 856 659	316 777	44 898	3 046 248	2 767 746	260 060	33 133
Percent in labor force	45.6	45.2	48.9	40.7	43.7	43.6	43.8	49.7
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male								
14 and 15 years	12.2	12.7	7.9	6.6	15.9	16.5	9.7	11.8
16 and 17 years	34.2	35.6	20.8	22.4	40.1	41.7	24.2	34.1
18 and 19 years	54.7	55.4	48.5	50.2	61.9	62.7	53.7	64.4
20 and 21 years	67.0	67.2	66.1	68.9	73.1	73.4	70.4	81.3
22 to 24 years	84.5	84.5	77.5	81.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	89.0
25 to 34 years	93.8	94.7	85.9	86.7	94.9	95.6	88.1	93.8
35 to 44 years	95.2	96.0	87.4	87.4	95.9	96.5	89.1	95.2
45 to 64 years	89.4	90.0	81.3	78.0	89.1	89.7	81.3	90.0
65 years and over	26.6	26.6	26.4	22.6	25.6	25.8	21.0	29.0
Female								
14 and 15 years	6.3	6.5	5.4	5.0	8.4	8.7	5.6	7.4
16 and 17 years	26.6	27.7	16.2	16.7	27.9	28.9	17.7	25.7
18 and 19 years	49.8	50.6	42.0	36.7	52.4	53.3	43.8	49.7
20 and 21 years	58.0	58.4	54.5	41.1	58.4	58.8	55.7	51.0
22 to 24 years	57.7	58.1	54.7	36.9	56.0	55.7	59.1	48.3
25 to 34 years	41.8	40.4	52.5	28.1	43.2	41.7	58.5	41.0
35 to 44 years	48.9	48.0	57.4	36.4	49.2	48.3	58.9	48.3
45 to 64 years	50.6	50.3	54.8	34.3	47.9	47.7	50.4	42.5
65 years and over	10.8	10.5	16.1	8.3	10.5	10.4	12.1	10.5

Table 132. Employment Status, Commuting, and Labor Force Characteristics by Race for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	South				West			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	20 666 324	17 172 639	3 384 672	825 927	11 778 744	10 731 324	519 085	1 285 871
Percent of total	74.9	76.3	68.1	78.3	77.4	77.8	72.3	78.5
Civilian labor force	14 524 446	12 251 597	2 208 228	607 814	8 516 668	7 819 566	330 415	969 985
Employed	14 051 822	11 898 146	2 092 096	581 514	8 024 063	7 381 415	296 325	903 377
Unemployed	472 624	353 451	116 132	26 300	492 605	438 151	34 090	66 608
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	2.9	5.3	4.3	5.8	5.6	10.3	6.9
Not in labor force	5 183 174	4 071 636	1 081 614	179 344	2 663 676	2 378 082	143 557	276 361
Inmate of institution	310 176	208 203	99 529	8 789	177 644	148 683	21 009	19 390
Enrolled in school	1 494 680	1 165 476	318 711	71 165	821 004	728 501	40 254	161 422
Other: Under 65 years	1 515 407	1 144 625	360 566	54 158	696 135	596 856	54 292	87 331
65 years and over	1 862 931	1 553 338	302 208	45 232	968 893	903 982	28 002	68 218
Female, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	22 654 201	18 567 761	3 969 910	890 653	12 389 343	11 315 960	541 968	1 327 208
Percent of total	40.7	39.5	46.7	38.1	41.7	41.1	39.2	39.2
Civilian labor force	9 204 281	7 309 885	1 850 618	338 426	5 159 454	4 644 893	266 772	520 093
Employed	8 745 655	6 997 880	1 707 016	316 135	4 811 714	4 335 882	241 073	472 107
Unemployed	458 626	312 005	143 602	22 291	347 740	309 011	25 699	47 986
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	4.3	7.8	6.6	6.7	6.7	9.2	9.2
Not in labor force	13 426 173	11 237 430	2 116 308	551 283	7 218 302	6 660 981	274 106	806 493
Inmate of institution	241 094	206 513	32 753	2 711	145 834	138 126	4 715	5 255
Enrolled in school	1 591 443	1 213 929	368 584	74 992	889 156	795 095	43 510	111 074
Other: Under 65 years	8 610 698	7 295 819	1 262 038	405 787	4 685 466	4 307 783	185 896	604 188
65 years and over	2 982 948	2 521 169	451 933	67 793	1 497 846	1 419 977	39 983	85 796
Male, 16 to 21 years old								
Not enrolled in school	3 522 551	2 788 908	719 996	170 327	1 941 883	1 644 124	104 720	249 782
Not high school graduate	1 492 995	1 147 394	334 871	72 044	728 337	647 011	51 571	103 633
Unemployed or not in labor force	717 432	509 015	202 916	45 924	245 878	213 291	20 312	54 801
Percent in labor force	249 500	156 279	91 317	14 434	93 623	76 445	10 678	19 637
PLACE OF WORK								
All workers								
Worked in county of residence	23 354 444	19 490 338	3 809 838	925 723	13 101 944	11 955 425	540 125	1 381 511
Percent of all workers	75.0	75.1	74.6	84.8	82.4	82.4	80.1	85.7
Worked outside county of residence	4 011 738	3 475 325	517 454	80 124	1 394 107	1 319 795	37 479	119 185
Place of work not reported	1 830 898	1 369 528	449 754	60 516	905 685	783 723	74 110	78 984
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION								
All workers								
Private automobile, driver	23 354 444	19 490 338	3 809 838	925 723	13 101 944	11 955 425	540 125	1 381 511
Private automobile, passenger	15 957 928	14 080 014	1 809 762	592 598	9 620 052	8 885 808	373 155	962 796
Bus or streetcar	3 272 503	2 388 824	865 445	155 979	1 207 747	1 066 143	63 617	177 219
Subway or elevated train	1 010 110	476 496	527 848	62 624	531 175	405 107	70 538	86 032
Railroad	11 886	9 627	2 091	646	12 969	11 304	883	878
Taxicab	9 663	7 426	2 142	329	16 964	15 808	535	1 193
Walked only	110 521	57 981	51 849	2 500	18 565	15 915	1 432	2 096
Other means	1 521 464	1 134 424	373 869	64 732	876 438	782 838	34 194	90 196
Worked at home	772 586	660 887	107 966	28 129	401 911	379 198	7 820	35 263
Percent in labor force	687 783	614 659	68 866	18 186	416 123	393 304	7 951	25 838
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Total women, 16 years old and over								
With own children under 6 years	22 654 201	18 567 761	3 969 910	890 653	12 389 343	11 315 960	541 968	1 327 208
In labor force	4 284 929	3 423 642	830 578	246 060	2 358 045	2 105 321	127 958	395 124
Percent in labor force	1 544 932	1 105 286	430 062	75 273	733 424	626 417	61 797	118 765
With own children 6 to 17 years only	36.1	32.3	51.8	30.6	31.1	29.8	48.3	30.1
In labor force	4 584 039	3 818 912	741 591	186 422	2 546 949	2 321 675	111 673	286 277
Percent in labor force	2 350 481	1 880 482	459 557	81 882	1 276 319	1 144 895	66 322	130 638
No own children under 18 years	51.3	49.2	43.9	69.4	50.1	49.3	59.4	45.6
In labor force	13 785 235	11 325 207	2 397 741	458 171	7 484 349	6 888 964	302 337	645 807
Percent in labor force	5 332 615	4 344 563	964 043	182 215	3 161 298	2 883 667	139 743	271 312
Married women, 16 years old and over, husband present	38.7	38.4	40.2	39.0	42.2	41.9	46.2	42.0
Married women, 16 years old and over, husband present								
With own children under 6 years	13 705 625	11 870 292	1 764 949	537 925	7 587 925	7 022 039	251 230	814 664
In labor force	3 732 926	3 145 082	561 151	220 650	2 070 320	1 877 557	82 101	343 071
Percent in labor force	1 233 873	941 640	284 960	62 115	583 578	503 858	40 444	96 998
With own children 6 to 17 years only	33.1	29.9	50.8	28.2	28.2	26.8	49.3	28.3
In labor force	3 874 346	3 368 678	486 298	156 382	2 167 237	1 999 125	70 122	235 589
Percent in labor force	1 865 000	1 565 615	291 344	63 422	1 008 577	912 310	40 904	100 833
No own children under 18 years	48.1	46.5	59.9	40.6	46.5	45.6	58.3	42.8
In labor force	6 098 353	5 356 532	717 500	160 893	3 350 368	3 145 357	99 007	236 054
Percent in labor force	2 433 269	2 093 748	330 480	59 676	1 581 303	1 278 509	50 009	93 599
Other women	39.9	39.1	46.1	37.1	41.2	40.6	50.5	39.7
Other women								
With own children under 6 years	8 948 576	6 497 469	2 204 961	352 728	4 801 418	4 293 921	290 738	512 544
In labor force	552 003	278 560	269 427	25 410	287 725	227 764	45 857	52 053
Percent in labor force	311 059	164 246	145 042	13 158	149 846	122 589	21 353	21 767
With own children 6 to 17 years only	56.4	59.0	53.8	51.8	52.1	53.8	46.6	41.8
In labor force	709 693	450 234	255 293	30 040	379 712	322 550	41 551	50 738
Percent in labor force	485 481	314 867	168 213	18 460	267 742	232 585	25 418	29 805
No own children under 18 years	68.4	69.9	61.5	70.5	72.2	71.2	61.2	58.7
In labor force	7 686 880	5 968 675	1 680 241	297 278	4 133 981	3 743 607	203 330	409 753
Percent in labor force	2 899 346	2 250 815	633 563	122 539	1 779 995	1 605 158	89 734	177 713
Percent in labor force	37.7	37.7	37.7	41.2	43.1	42.9	44.1	43.4
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male								
14 and 15 years	11.4	12.3	8.7	11.2	15.3	16.0	8.3	11.5
16 and 17 years	31.8	34.8	21.9	31.7	37.4	38.8	22.4	32.5
18 and 19 years	59.3	61.3	51.4	59.3	63.9	65.0	56.7	64.3
20 and 21 years	75.9	76.8	71.7	75.9	76.9	77.7	76.6	79.1
22 to 24 years	86.8	87.8	81.8	86.8	85.0	85.7	80.6	86.9
25 to 34 years	93.6	94.6	88.4	93.3	92.9	93.6	86.4	92.3
35 to 44 years	93.7	94.7	88.2	94.2	94.8	95.3	86.9	93.2
45 to 64 years	83.5	84.5	78.4	86.8	87.1	87.5	78.4	85.4
65 years and over	23.7	23.8	23.5	28.5	22.5	22.4	21.2	21.9
Female								
14 and 15 years	5.1	5.4	4.3	5.4	7.6	7.9	4.1	5.2
16 and 17 years	16.7	18.2	11.9	17.8	22.1	22.8	13.9	18.1
18 and 19 years	41.0	42.9	34.4	39.4	47.8	48.6	41.4	43.6
20 and 21 years	52.6	52.8	52.0	51.3	55.5	55.7	55.9	52.1
22 to 24 years	55.5	54.7	59.7	50.2	55.4	55.1	60.1	48.5
25 to 34 years	48.1	45.2	62.3	43.7	45.7	44.7	59.0	42.2
35 to 44 years	52.2	50.0	62.6	44.3	50.5	49.7	59.8	45.3
45 to 64 years	45.5	44.2	52.0	37.1	47.3	46.9	52.2	39.5
65 years and over	9.5	8.9	12.8	8.0	9.1	9.0	11.7	7.4

Table 133. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race for Regions: 1970

[Data based on a sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	Northeast				North Central			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
Total	19 270 843	17 636 539	1 510 424	335 542	21 649 502	20 032 641	1 514 209	278 193
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 063 430	2 891 776	138 268	21 142	2 997 477	2 842 773	125 293	29 699
Engineers	327 350	318 961	3 966	1 397	309 634	303 278	3 372	2 796
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	156 652	148 609	2 932	1 010	143 589	136 216	3 044	3 242
Health workers, except practitioners	338 288	301 883	31 467	2 987	330 373	302 799	22 094	3 372
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	643 968	616 294	25 668	2 805	711 566	672 263	36 937	4 706
Technicians, except health	244 665	234 260	8 508	1 798	248 876	240 427	6 748	2 978
Other professional workers	1 352 507	1 271 769	65 727	11 145	1 253 439	1 187 790	53 098	12 605
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 579 269	1 529 471	41 819	12 676	1 670 491	1 630 944	35 444	10 459
Salaries:	310 334	306 464	3 066	1 473	290 272	287 432	2 347	1 858
Retail trade	294 738	284 744	8 161	2 840	326 729	319 199	6 757	2 245
Other industries	756 384	727 457	25 320	5 990	754 919	733 066	20 024	4 575
Self-employed	110 812	107 367	2 783	1 740	162 385	158 560	3 213	1 177
Retail trade	107 001	103 439	2 489	633	136 186	132 687	3 103	604
Sales workers	1 390 914	1 341 729	44 455	14 647	1 490 114	1 445 973	41 112	11 257
Manufacturing and wholesale trade	316 799	309 777	5 967	2 110	331 861	325 791	5 460	2 328
Retail trade	781 196	747 870	30 604	1 847	857 429	827 191	28 326	6 716
Other industries	292 919	284 082	7 884	1 811	300 824	291 991	7 326	2 213
Clerical and kindred workers	3 844 836	3 517 323	308 318	58 113	3 759 283	3 490 044	254 697	39 414
Bookkeepers	403 491	385 574	15 896	3 718	423 179	411 162	10 565	2 256
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 097 555	1 035 066	58 058	12 673	1 019 125	968 874	46 619	9 598
Other clerical workers	2 343 790	2 096 683	234 364	41 722	2 316 979	2 110 008	197 513	27 060
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 599 728	2 452 436	139 266	38 162	3 049 138	2 899 170	141 138	36 833
Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen	211 659	194 885	16 087	3 912	258 039	242 358	14 797	2 917
Mechanics and repairmen, except auto	347 538	330 854	15 519	5 426	409 583	393 156	15 169	5 284
Machinists	103 332	98 724	4 380	1 520	114 767	109 797	4 485	1 503
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists	188 469	181 027	7 025	1 744	319 213	302 326	16 093	4 820
Carpenters	188 830	182 012	6 389	1 571	211 603	207 280	3 662	1 387
Construction craftsmen, except carpenters	443 370	420 596	21 440	4 557	511 259	487 921	21 959	5 271
Other craftsmen	1 116 530	1 044 338	68 426	19 432	1 224 674	1 156 159	64 973	15 651
Operatives, except transport	2 784 849	2 489 888	273 315	100 655	3 221 529	2 860 265	346 047	81 387
Durable goods manufacturing	1 174 400	1 062 434	107 099	35 485	1 844 839	1 624 335	212 830	50 753
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 078 298	966 771	100 638	50 585	710 951	639 184	68 060	19 868
Nonmanufacturing industries	532 151	460 683	65 578	14 585	665 739	596 746	65 157	10 766
Transport equipment operatives	708 140	622 785	83 218	15 270	847 334	772 056	72 841	9 743
Truck drivers	296 179	264 308	31 252	4 476	403 024	375 855	26 089	3 734
Other transport equipment operatives	411 961	358 477	51 966	10 794	444 310	394 171	46 752	6 009
Laborers, except farm	760 956	659 398	98 413	17 143	927 737	805 211	117 823	21 241
Construction laborers	130 862	113 458	17 032	1 484	134 065	117 308	16 053	2 241
Freight, stock, and material handlers	311 364	275 989	34 576	7 092	407 672	364 035	42 205	7 934
Other laborers, except farm	318 728	269 951	47 003	8 365	386 000	323 868	59 565	10 885
Farmers and farm managers	106 294	103 394	2 643	145	722 322	718 328	3 062	738
Farm laborers and farm foremen	87 114	81 002	5 628	2 272	225 735	218 331	5 923	3 220
Service workers, except private household	2 147 549	1 834 416	292 570	53 582	2 506 562	2 182 768	307 570	32 565
Cleaning service workers	455 148	372 087	80 953	16 111	557 115	455 375	100 520	9 281
Food service workers	645 724	585 400	47 784	17 751	850 974	782 909	60 784	11 025
Health service workers	283 522	214 988	67 121	5 185	374 762	310 538	61 995	4 365
Personal service workers	268 832	239 215	28 213	7 425	301 420	273 372	26 654	3 859
Protective service workers	303 321	278 347	24 401	3 575	231 464	214 645	16 313	1 854
Private household workers	197 764	112 921	82 511	1 735	231 780	166 778	63 259	1 818
Female	7 380 834	6 636 012	695 152	108 992	7 991 642	7 282 960	665 839	92 576
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 186 603	1 096 504	77 879	8 317	1 218 557	1 132 585	74 712	10 120
Nurses	236 175	213 608	19 536	1 329	217 273	202 340	11 467	1 730
Health workers, except nurses	82 133	71 774	7 645	1 085	91 838	81 184	7 965	1 257
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	432 572	411 640	19 567	1 822	493 500	463 419	28 345	3 079
Technicians, except health	25 109	23 351	1 391	152	26 666	25 051	1 288	372
Other professional workers	410 614	376 131	29 740	3 929	389 680	360 191	25 647	3 682
Managers and administrators, except farm	237 164	224 900	10 966	1 821	261 227	250 037	10 303	1 566
Sales workers	528 804	506 924	20 078	4 605	616 587	593 477	21 688	4 678
Retail trade	441 333	423 202	16 663	3 973	525 605	506 100	18 273	4 011
Other than retail trade	87 471	83 722	3 415	632	90 982	87 377	3 415	667
Clerical and kindred workers	2 749 828	2 527 616	209 631	33 013	2 799 973	2 607 400	182 106	26 762
Bookkeepers	317 142	304 624	11 225	2 532	351 085	341 590	8 382	2 126
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 054 023	995 393	54 571	11 848	987 191	938 948	44 810	9 131
Other clerical workers	1 378 663	1 227 599	143 835	18 633	1 461 697	1 326 862	128 914	15 505
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	124 854	113 981	10 179	2 524	150 559	138 648	11 260	2 136
Operatives, except transport	1 206 628	1 069 022	125 150	42 556	1 034 385	919 466	108 516	26 935
Durable goods manufacturing	388 029	346 452	39 582	10 510	503 512	455 264	45 705	13 909
Nondurable goods manufacturing	659 376	592 449	58 513	27 952	335 910	301 996	31 642	9 379
Nonmanufacturing industries	159 223	130 121	27 055	4 094	194 963	162 206	31 169	3 647
Transport equipment operatives	27 967	26 136	1 749	288	38 721	36 361	2 250	244
Laborers, except farm	57 709	50 705	6 715	1 202	87 900	75 537	11 926	1 615
Farmers and farm managers	9 221	8 015	1 128	24	28 493	27 213	1 157	26
Farm laborers and farm foremen	15 965	14 151	1 698	204	38 719	36 665	1 800	461
Service workers, except private household	1 046 401	890 119	150 273	12 952	1 491 263	1 303 410	179 069	16 307
Cleaning service workers	131 376	103 022	27 632	2 105	176 833	137 844	37 985	2 673
Food service workers	387 920	362 608	23 557	2 822	430 362	385 344	41 425	5 763
Health service workers	245 375	186 700	57 497	3 548	340 055	281 526	56 610	3 925
Personal service workers	159 251	141 720	16 771	2 940	209 612	191 188	17 441	2 579
Protective service workers	21 892	19 101	2 739	194	13 535	11 663	1 817	96
Private household workers	189 690	107 939	79 706	1 486	225 258	162 561	61 052	1 726
CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
Male employed	11 890 009	11 000 527	815 272	226 550	13 657 860	12 749 681	848 370	185 617
Private wage and salary workers	9 303 345	8 617 504	625 988	194 997	10 465 954	9 745 377	676 485	163 245
Government workers	1 609 079	1 440 175	159 919	24 115	1 567 182	1 411 046	144 530	15 322
Local government workers	814 449	732 116	78 912	12 707	766 244	696 660	66 613	6 643
Self-employed workers	958 829	924 790	28 879	7 314	1 576 656	1 545 930	26 723	6 921
Unpaid family workers	18 756	18 058	486	124	48 068	47 328	632	129
Female employed	7 380 834	6 636 012	695 152	108 992	7 991 642	7 282 960	665 839	92 576
Private wage and salary workers	5 856 798	5 298 547	518 094	92 795	6 159 978	5 644 183	484 400	78 372
Government workers	1 268 183	1 096 189	164 796	14 154	1 447 151	1 269 240	168 117	11 860
Local government workers	796 638	704 283	88 703	8 511	856 875	773 459	79 824	5 964
Self-employed workers	205 374	192 179	11 365	1 607	290 514	276 993	12 184	1 915
Unpaid family workers	50 479	49 097	897	436	93 999	92 544	1 138	429

Includes allocated cases not shown separately.

Table 133. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	South				West			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
Total	22 797 477	18 096 026	3 799 112	897 649	12 035 777	11 717 297	537 398	1 375 484
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 109 526	2 802 126	287 377	89 990	2 178 361	2 027 403	59 563	123 887
Engineers	299 914	293 937	3 950	7 413	270 611	266 051	2 365	13 724
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	137 461	131 282	4 026	6 218	101 644	94 577	1 434	3 984
Health workers, except practitioners	320 496	281 480	36 456	9 917	215 665	194 151	10 569	13 811
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	746 575	656 194	138 361	18 414	438 311	410 653	13 561	22 534
Technicians, except health	271 406	258 493	11 527	9 831	193 696	179 447	3 941	15 885
Other professional workers	1 333 674	1 230 738	93 249	37 197	959 032	892 524	27 675	53 947
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 913 692	1 832 657	75 240	32 274	1 207 697	1 152 709	17 532	68 805
Salaried:								
Manufacturing	204 958	202 025	2 617	4 223	153 280	149 660	1 264	7 129
Retail trade	380 744	366 538	13 054	12 861	211 544	201 312	2 973	14 995
Other industries	924 671	883 411	38 798	23 973	598 480	570 639	9 772	31 790
Self-employed:								
Retail trade	216 853	204 035	11 423	6 452	109 799	102 419	1 410	8 049
Other industries	186 466	176 648	9 348	4 765	134 594	128 759	2 113	6 842
Sales workers	1 583 496	1 515 587	64 097	54 595	978 794	932 701	17 546	66 807
Manufacturing and wholesale trade	331 298	323 424	7 276	9 700	202 739	196 354	2 126	12 389
Retail trade	912 333	864 439	45 426	35 519	533 846	503 649	11 772	41 528
Other industries	339 865	327 724	11 395	9 376	242 209	232 698	3 648	12 890
Clerical and kindred workers	3 744 119	3 389 086	342 150	135 274	2 396 906	2 181 391	105 803	208 498
Bookkeepers	432 694	420 686	10 856	13 456	275 404	259 689	4 723	17 579
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 033 065	965 940	63 618	34 603	657 577	609 327	20 267	50 943
Other clerical workers	2 278 360	2 002 460	267 676	87 215	1 463 745	1 312 395	80 813	139 976
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 257 329	2 912 241	333 393	129 482	1 701 815	1 584 380	51 298	191 769
Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen	286 299	251 382	33 956	13 479	156 453	143 967	5 754	18 818
Mechanics and repairmen, except auto	566 209	470 903	33 620	21 223	268 172	230 238	7 466	27 948
Machinists	93 359	85 480	7 570	6 195	67 195	63 449	1 654	8 329
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists	127 121	116 705	9 991	4 005	85 165	80 247	2 676	10 673
Carpenters	305 577	272 676	31 459	14 420	136 331	126 194	14 809	14 809
Construction craftsmen, except carpenters	673 998	574 382	98 767	28 675	310 989	287 839	10 206	38 002
Other craftsmen	1 264 806	1 140 713	120 030	44 740	677 510	632 416	20 507	74 290
Operatives, except transport	3 233 343	2 583 861	633 080	147 697	1 256 329	1 115 228	74 372	258 719
Durable goods manufacturing	918 584	722 130	192 172	35 607	498 668	449 282	32 852	105 069
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 438 841	1 173 776	257 943	56 242	278 287	236 340	17 497	74 696
Nonmanufacturing industries	875 918	687 955	182 965	55 848	479 374	427 606	24 023	78 954
Transport equipment operatives	946 733	705 489	237 840	40 416	455 728	417 863	22 901	61 554
Truck drivers	470 316	350 479	118 175	20 179	210 106	194 406	9 389	30 527
Other transport equipment operatives	476 417	355 010	119 665	20 237	245 622	223 457	13 512	31 027
Laborers, except farm	1 165 928	727 514	432 294	64 612	571 925	494 983	39 924	101 746
Construction laborers	243 805	149 859	92 597	18 198	91 698	79 431	7 792	23 025
Freight, stock, and material handlers	409 474	278 949	128 866	20 839	218 302	192 914	13 795	34 125
Other laborers, except farm	512 649	298 706	210 831	25 575	261 925	222 638	18 337	44 596
Farmers and farm managers	433 431	395 447	36 390	5 341	163 997	155 706	891	6 368
Farm laborers and farm foremen	413 870	249 885	160 565	40 754	226 782	202 409	4 416	75 362
Service workers, except private household ¹	2 424 122	1 649 884	759 538	119 645	1 546 760	1 338 986	115 546	190 182
Cleaning service workers	538 412	252 266	283 851	33 007	310 827	250 606	41 562	49 884
Food service workers	736 069	517 995	212 005	41 843	540 806	480 131	20 714	66 157
Health service workers	333 934	223 477	108 660	12 840	188 295	157 998	21 692	21 623
Personal service workers	357 910	296 802	59 190	17 453	226 046	202 182	13 434	29 302
Protective service workers	258 795	236 074	22 053	7 347	158 657	148 329	5 897	12 940
Private household workers	571 888	132 249	436 988	18 569	150 663	113 488	27 696	19 767
Female	8 745 655	6 997 880	1 707 016	316 135	4 811 714	4 335 882	241 073	472 107
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 325 501	1 129 228	188 855	32 461	819 266	752 143	32 267	43 691
Nurses	210 566	187 393	21 550	4 930	143 345	130 167	6 454	8 286
Health workers, except nurses	83 515	71 904	10 563	3 298	53 944	48 269	2 446	3 319
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	573 734	463 975	108 372	12 793	296 929	275 276	10 890	13 911
Technicians, except health	32 325	29 542	2 549	1 189	21 373	19 629	667	1 513
Other professional workers	425 361	376 414	45 821	10 251	303 675	278 802	11 810	16 662
Managers and administrators, except farm	334 187	310 927	21 947	8 710	222 803	209 911	4 882	12 138
Sales workers	613 815	577 846	34 169	21 969	381 788	359 730	8 168	27 738
Retail trade	511 553	481 626	28 451	18 921	303 442	285 268	6 703	23 187
Other than retail trade	102 262	96 220	5 718	3 048	78 346	74 462	1 465	4 551
Clerical and kindred workers	2 748 822	2 521 058	218 502	91 674	1 805 885	1 652 830	74 071	145 606
Bookkeepers	354 246	347 139	8 197	9 413	233 638	221 459	3 738	14 022
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	999 070	935 674	60 113	32 768	638 236	591 983	19 306	48 905
Other clerical workers	1 393 506	1 238 245	150 192	49 493	934 011	839 386	51 027	82 679
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 667 752	1 432 232	22 748	7 068	78 982	71 751	3 185	9 669
Operatives, except transport	1 354 793	1 076 204	270 784	63 484	418 408	357 170	28 710	101 434
Durable goods manufacturing	262 107	207 344	53 297	8 280	148 908	131 573	11 014	32 791
Nondurable goods manufacturing	669 566	724 995	139 882	38 283	144 116	118 530	9 160	43 876
Nonmanufacturing industries	223 120	143 865	77 605	16 921	125 384	107 067	8 536	24 757
Transport equipment operatives	43 883	35 054	8 674	1 175	21 481	20 431	522	1 996
Laborers, except farm	97 496	68 724	28 338	4 261	40 003	35 154	2 410	5 954
Farmers and farm managers	23 123	19 856	3 115	262	10 347	8 872	244	481
Farm laborers and farm foremen	65 004	33 667	30 613	5 236	34 371	30 048	789	12 606
Service workers, except private household ¹	1 417 961	954 991	454 529	61 954	833 737	728 539	59 147	91 817
Cleaning service workers	194 697	67 916	125 850	12 538	92 932	72 312	13 578	15 029
Food service workers	547 352	389 201	154 648	22 235	344 245	314 187	11 081	33 381
Health service workers	289 048	197 180	90 307	11 022	167 189	140 684	19 142	18 499
Personal service workers	249 272	209 979	38 001	11 291	150 850	135 477	7 465	17 976
Protective service workers	14 292	11 480	2 775	407	7 813	7 082	529	631
Private household workers	554 318	127 093	424 742	17 881	144 643	109 303	26 726	18 987
CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
Male employed	14 051 822	11 898 146	2 092 096	581 514	8 024 063	7 381 415	294 325	903 377
Private wage and salary workers	10 386 234	8 734 448	1 608 634	452 197	5 813 402	5 375 887	199 996	719 089
Government workers	2 141 125	1 760 835	348 236	87 277	1 348 405	1 214 388	80 661	129 656
Local government workers	741 893	588 467	150 436	32 064	569 365	516 474	33 277	55 717
Self-employed workers	1 489 242	1 372 074	111 272	40 804	825 267	775 869	15 389	53 332
Unpaid family workers	35 221	30 789	3 964	1 236	16 789	15 271	279	1 300
Female employed	8 745 655	6 997 880	1 707 016	316 135	4 811 714	4 335 882	241 073	472 107
Private wage and salary workers	6 451 561	5 151 234	1 271 060	254 373	3 480 066	3 153 521	160 887	378 067
Government workers	1 861 631	1 452 304	400 149	50 242	1 057 881	928 559	73 612	77 278
Local government workers	895 684	703 765	188 988	22 705	579 152	525 124	37 551	40 452
Self-employed workers	345 949	312 555	31 655	9 163	219 373	203 419	5 993	13 464
Unpaid family workers	86 514	81 787	4 152	2 357	54 294	50 383	581	3 298

¹Includes allocated cases not shown separately.

Table 134. Industry of Employed Persons by Race for Regions: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Northeast				North Central			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER	19 270 843	17 636 539	1 510 424	335 542	21 649 502	20 032 641	1 514 209	278 193
Total	19 270 843	17 636 539	1 510 424	335 542	21 649 502	20 032 641	1 514 209	278 193
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	266 742	254 216	11 529	3 276	1 034 019	1 019 731	11 470	5 203
Mining	63 575	61 939	1 563	221	109 648	1 078 800	1 557	9 254
Construction	1 012 010	947 242	61 640	8 530	1 132 168	1 076 178	52 397	9 255
Manufacturing	5 682 501	5 280 840	371 033	134 953	6 420 179	5 896 142	499 282	128 343
Furniture and lumber and wood products	141 180	133 986	6 709	4 749	189 390	180 383	7 887	3 816
Primary metal industries	385 715	358 328	26 577	4 372	507 591	435 601	70 373	19 208
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	370 230	347 509	21 428	8 464	562 819	528 176	32 879	11 470
Machinery, except electrical	558 707	537 385	19 222	6 453	945 459	906 429	36 084	12 787
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	654 319	615 036	36 003	11 159	628 533	587 776	38 051	16 858
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	374 553	348 817	24 675	4 053	980 409	857 416	120 163	14 679
Other durable goods	740 595	674 371	62 359	19 706	639 053	570 411	65 209	12 504
Food and kindred products	288 705	266 400	21 056	6 705	476 691	442 708	32 247	11 178
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products	723 439	663 371	50 904	34 580	162 920	148 386	13 477	4 721
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	385 962	365 684	18 482	6 799	385 698	366 668	17 580	4 919
Chemical and allied products	300 174	279 179	19 053	3 993	251 968	235 351	15 336	4 217
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified manufacturing industries)	758 922	690 774	64 565	23 920	689 648	636 837	49 996	11 986
Railroads and railway express service	123 102	115 506	7 379	438	234 270	220 859	12 779	5 106
Trucking service and warehousing	255 971	233 910	21 413	3 859	341 386	326 601	13 781	3 759
Other transportation	343 313	298 826	41 977	9 447	211 745	189 417	21 501	3 009
Communications	295 616	267 497	27 082	3 502	264 465	245 196	18 716	2 134
Utilities and sanitary services	315 590	279 721	34 381	3 260	331 587	302 376	28 290	2 567
Wholesale trade	782 144	731 333	45 985	12 731	865 690	822 238	40 294	10 113
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	506 327	484 017	20 785	10 180	531 930	508 877	21 726	5 220
Eating and drinking places	537 416	491 922	31 741	13 743	696 602	652 560	37 587	8 976
General merchandise retailing	519 688	486 903	30 701	5 659	624 143	584 275	37 987	6 806
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations	310 399	295 420	14 410	3 019	478 142	460 208	16 779	3 601
Other retail trade	1 063 786	994 414	64 841	15 643	1 187 117	1 125 311	58 008	10 071
Banking and credit agencies	366 686	336 773	27 542	6 686	335 897	320 263	14 569	3 305
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	784 662	726 525	56 053	15 980	621 846	588 870	31 125	5 672
Business services	396 369	361 618	32 106	7 249	304 804	282 703	20 399	3 767
Repair services	266 087	238 057	26 685	5 953	274 519	254 329	19 103	3 439
Private households	188 765	119 791	47 503	1 611	225 773	172 867	51 600	1 804
Other personal services	522 461	432 963	81 567	13 957	604 901	516 847	83 927	8 184
Entertainment and recreation services	151 421	138 810	10 709	2 435	143 628	134 361	8 615	1 538
Hospitals	731 241	601 049	118 814	15 839	800 679	682 684	106 547	11 336
Health services, except hospitals	395 130	361 823	31 272	3 933	441 343	409 592	28 971	4 816
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1 424 783	1 340 206	77 475	10 131	1 643 094	1 535 470	94 931	13 635
Government	961 371	901 627	55 371	6 619	1 203 108	1 122 476	71 676	9 185
Private	465 412	438 579	22 104	3 512	439 986	412 994	23 255	4 450
Other education and kindred services	90 075	83 562	5 958	814	86 740	81 674	4 557	799
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	301 809	266 035	34 055	5 614	321 262	291 953	27 321	3 130
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	589 621	535 117	48 508	5 446	472 638	431 802	37 019	4 269
Public administration	979 553	869 504	105 717	11 433	909 287	791 457	113 371	7 682
Males	11 890 009	11 000 527	815 272	226 550	13 657 860	12 749 681	848 370	185 617
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	226 946	217 996	8 197	2 951	945 280	934 850	8 106	4 566
Mining	58 078	56 720	1 295	148	102 093	100 499	1 327	629
Construction	955 245	893 053	59 210	7 985	1 064 850	1 011 464	49 976	8 790
Manufacturing	3 888 768	3 635 887	236 192	87 483	4 845 542	4 442 148	386 159	96 283
Furniture and lumber and wood products	113 343	107 513	5 485	4 237	146 225	139 665	5 618	2 800
Primary metal industries	348 762	323 087	24 916	4 005	459 004	390 980	66 550	18 061
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	296 134	278 257	16 821	7 122	440 599	412 848	26 481	9 198
Machinery, except electrical	460 726	444 578	14 352	5 359	796 729	764 518	29 793	10 919
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	417 011	396 810	17 894	7 393	381 955	360 348	20 012	9 746
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	326 558	304 664	20 984	3 646	848 660	738 883	107 296	13 130
Other durable goods	509 666	466 267	40 240	13 218	461 769	409 440	49 962	8 502
Food and kindred products	213 297	197 365	15 082	5 413	362 377	336 808	24 367	8 512
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products	259 637	241 771	16 241	13 590	48 390	44 535	3 703	1 432
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	252 810	240 471	11 345	5 065	247 769	237 441	9 555	2 982
Chemical and allied products	217 400	202 273	13 694	2 732	189 462	177 545	11 044	3 125
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified manufacturing industries)	474 024	432 831	39 138	15 703	462 603	429 137	31 778	7 876
Railroads and railway express service	114 820	107 913	6 710	393	215 374	203 372	11 434	4 863
Trucking service and warehousing	231 512	210 625	20 311	3 642	306 212	292 545	12 774	3 410
Other transportation	272 014	233 499	36 616	8 601	154 910	135 913	18 378	2 380
Communications	154 308	145 929	7 796	1 840	137 495	131 762	5 447	1 134
Utilities and sanitary services	269 484	239 539	28 708	2 849	282 441	257 639	23 957	2 203
Wholesale trade	585 907	547 335	34 961	9 760	664 217	631 683	30 161	7 670
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	312 649	297 845	13 743	8 201	302 118	288 380	13 001	3 534
Eating and drinking places	268 855	238 459	18 873	11 641	249 551	230 884	15 028	4 483
General merchandise retailing	169 033	156 933	11 407	2 780	183 325	171 040	11 715	2 365
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations	276 214	262 109	13 621	2 853	425 430	408 993	15 440	3 365
Other retail trade	609 149	567 302	39 122	10 543	648 806	618 456	28 457	5 258
Banking and credit agencies	155 295	144 237	9 922	2 831	125 883	120 911	4 571	1 132
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	445 517	413 723	29 552	11 444	336 981	321 505	14 690	2 698
Business services	236 968	216 302	19 053	5 179	171 212	159 381	10 901	2 232
Repair services	226 659	203 182	22 394	5 469	234 241	217 602	15 674	3 003
Private households	20 346	16 050	4 019	442	16 816	13 500	3 125	171
Other personal services	231 303	200 120	26 752	8 840	206 683	182 446	22 806	3 429
Entertainment and recreation services	101 325	92 805	7 859	1 934	86 887	80 729	5 746	1 054
Hospitals	187 627	153 042	30 205	8 332	161 288	137 904	19 406	3 706
Health services, except hospitals	132 424	125 369	6 144	1 556	117 310	111 579	4 564	1 846
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	557 544	527 590	24 988	4 267	637 925	601 920	29 273	6 156
Government	361 875	343 765	15 974	2 373	475 725	448 952	21 948	4 212
Private	195 669	183 825	9 014	1 894	182 200	152 968	7 325	1 944
Other education and kindred services	31 398	28 762	2 444	410	25 618	23 846	1 597	370
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	141 412	127 670	12 951	2 730	158 899	147 475	10 397	1 429
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	313 793	293 448	16 766	2 634	232 649	218 971	11 549	2 179
Public administration	715 416	647 083	65 441	8 812	617 824	552 284	62 711	5 279
EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD	158 889	148 720	9 600	2 569	260 144	246 142	13 114	3 254
Total	158 889	148 720	9 600	2 569	260 144	246 142	13 114	3 254
Agriculture	10 808	10 612	188	76	30 490	30 256	173	144
Nonagriculture industries	148 081	138 108	9 412	2 493	229 654	215 886	12 941	3 110
Males	106 938	100 812	5 779	1 513	174 345	165 291	8 486	2 013
Agriculture	9 611	9 434	169	59	26 990	26 780	149	105
Nonagriculture industries	97 327	91 378	5 610	1 454	147 355	138 511	8 337	1 908

Table 134. Industry of Employed Persons by Race for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	South				West			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
Total	22 797 477	18 896 026	3 799 112	897 649	12 835 777	11 717 297	537 398	1 375 484
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	1 018 071	780 624	231 333	55 132	521 656	472 039	8 718	100 936
Mining.....	329 758	310 448	18 307	10 086	127 807	123 515	1 277	18 129
Construction.....	1 664 982	1 403 126	254 272	70 956	763 075	706 448	24 340	85 142
Manufacturing.....	5 275 339	4 431 492	822 432	173 429	2 439 189	2 268 904	97 556	349 628
Furniture and lumber and wood products.....	434 731	310 173	123 125	9 476	213 092	204 546	3 037	22 261
Primary metal industries.....	212 089	169 933	41 789	6 866	106 436	98 403	7 527	19 342
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal).....	300 791	257 879	41 689	11 773	229 640	216 406	5 545	35 021
Machinery, except electrical.....	282 953	258 146	23 525	9 790	203 923	193 230	5 545	24 604
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies.....	354 789	313 868	39 253	8 263	267 284	246 430	9 047	38 021
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment.....	393 849	344 026	48 155	14 262	390 049	356 754	20 427	40 426
Other durable goods.....	420 780	338 014	80 934	15 952	252 018	229 891	13 601	37 258
Food and kindred products.....	397 189	302 267	92 910	23 181	227 754	204 603	6 755	45 151
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products.....	1 192 528	1 020 661	166 947	37 342	105 258	85 023	7 066	32 147
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	257 016	235 397	20 642	9 494	162 948	155 190	3 151	14 765
Chemical and allied products.....	357 852	319 657	37 341	5 975	77 734	72 675	2 935	9 919
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified manufacturing industries).....	670 772	561 457	106 222	21 055	223 013	203 550	12 402	32 513
Railroads and railway express service.....	177 836	152 705	24 855	4 606	101 364	95 716	3 499	13 043
Trucking service and warehousing.....	316 594	264 898	50 772	12 271	148 579	158 774	5 607	20 228
Other transportation.....	332 687	278 297	53 020	16 760	221 542	194 608	12 484	19 416
Communications.....	299 923	275 319	23 960	7 386	213 659	197 535	9 578	16 586
Utilities and sanitary services.....	415 161	338 700	75 158	15 068	221 711	199 631	13 126	21 401
Wholesale trade.....	920 695	809 444	108 719	43 904	564 853	528 465	14 238	63 476
Food, bakery, and dairy stores.....	570 645	510 878	56 651	26 650	303 640	275 316	7 468	32 540
Eating and drinking places.....	592 348	467 773	119 101	34 483	473 014	427 575	12 035	56 168
General merchandise retailing.....	603 637	551 083	50 886	26 302	339 171	316 055	10 550	30 981
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations.....	587 852	536 192	50 046	23 410	322 301	303 710	8 394	28 447
Other retail trade.....	1 261 546	1 120 506	136 685	52 755	729 774	680 387	21 399	61 085
Banking and credit agencies.....	349 862	330 134	18 738	13 072	240 968	222 299	7 298	21 612
Insurance, real estate, and other finance.....	665 197	608 830	54 455	20 630	471 249	442 293	12 954	31 441
Business services.....	311 616	281 569	28 769	13 762	282 110	259 244	14 117	24 706
Repair services.....	344 892	303 349	40 220	18 387	214 490	196 130	10 096	23 606
Private households.....	553 242	144 644	406 929	19 633	158 236	124 790	24 365	20 774
Other personal services.....	817 648	575 352	237 117	45 886	465 550	402 654	31 171	59 551
Entertainment and recreation services.....	164 987	136 894	27 236	7 762	171 157	158 921	5 815	15 057
Hospitals.....	722 898	536 884	180 093	28 581	434 904	372 998	38 998	44 276
Health services, except hospitals.....	420 447	357 019	61 021	15 927	289 645	255 440	11 794	21 682
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.....	1 680 301	1 354 819	324 525	51 519	1 064 338	981 730	41 214	72 454
Government.....	1 297 296	1 024 733	266 052	35 876	861 249	793 270	33 937	57 762
Private.....	383 005	310 086	70 473	15 643	203 089	188 460	7 277	14 692
Other education and kindred services.....	92 068	79 841	11 418	2 828	64 401	58 795	2 279	4 407
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations.....	334 029	284 038	48 390	10 740	206 315	185 799	12 551	16 652
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services.....	520 079	454 445	62 642	16 991	371 464	340 823	14 098	23 176
Public administration.....	1 453 117	1 236 703	209 042	98 708	859 495	747 305	60 279	78 064
Male	14 051 822	11 898 146	2 092 094	581 514	8 034 063	7 381 415	296 325	903 377
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	897 954	700 272	192 548	48 345	450 868	408 588	7 438	85 270
Mining.....	301 604	283 567	17 179	9 176	118 484	114 808	1 097	17 391
Construction.....	1 573 889	1 319 035	247 590	68 472	711 015	657 605	23 275	81 933
Manufacturing.....	3 596 698	3 001 871	581 488	112 469	1 842 541	1 714 818	68 602	244 436
Furniture and lumber and wood products.....	362 021	254 336	106 531	7 636	190 787	183 235	2 669	19 192
Primary metal industries.....	196 284	155 907	39 980	6 508	96 974	89 543	5 897	18 006
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal).....	247 446	213 507	32 865	10 388	189 118	178 229	6 119	29 355
Machinery, except electrical.....	239 090	217 998	20 015	8 555	164 305	156 525	3 647	19 254
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies.....	216 226	197 627	17 645	5 220	162 854	152 980	4 324	19 425
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment.....	349 750	304 256	44 042	13 201	329 294	300 398	17 622	36 085
Other durable goods.....	313 280	247 679	64 377	11 752	184 123	169 354	8 956	25 849
Food and kindred products.....	288 793	223 421	64 118	16 713	163 707	147 580	5 089	30 825
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products.....	456 338	383 540	71 170	8 376	28 809	25 641	1 709	7 432
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	169 092	154 065	14 405	6 754	109 491	104 370	2 079	10 217
Chemical and allied products.....	299 387	267 085	31 578	5 029	59 266	55 011	2 034	7 262
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified manufacturing industries).....	458 991	382 450	74 742	12 337	163 813	151 052	6 457	21 534
Railroads and railway express service.....	167 001	142 903	23 832	4 478	94 215	89 098	3 228	12 469
Trucking service and warehousing.....	285 385	236 418	48 095	11 169	148 872	140 103	5 199	18 685
Other transportation.....	266 571	219 363	46 062	13 960	166 896	144 712	10 947	15 519
Communications.....	152 115	143 956	7 805	3 570	109 082	103 014	2 593	7 466
Utilities and sanitary services.....	356 176	285 882	69 147	13 412	187 073	168 613	11 239	18 798
Wholesale trade.....	720 091	628 272	89 890	33 491	427 099	401 235	11 031	46 543
Food, bakery, and dairy stores.....	361 817	322 466	37 330	18 765	200 159	180 731	5 535	23 864
Eating and drinking places.....	209 590	167 928	38 933	17 213	206 230	181 155	6 641	29 900
General merchandise retailing.....	195 501	174 581	20 421	10 000	107 150	99 292	3 578	11 050
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations.....	522 571	474 066	47 085	21 541	287 161	270 206	8 068	26 212
Other retail trade.....	704 052	615 671	86 094	30 368	402 620	376 338	12 064	35 949
Banking and credit agencies.....	132 389	123 326	8 680	5 027	85 876	79 809	2 309	6 361
Insurance, real estate, and other finance.....	379 730	347 650	31 209	11 617	263 299	249 796	5 913	16 454
Business services.....	192 173	173 745	17 601	8 201	175 652	161 652	8 843	16 067
Repair services.....	298 983	263 176	34 672	16 602	182 663	167 123	8 568	20 977
Private households.....	48 693	19 080	29 353	2 628	20 652	17 389	1 506	2 741
Other personal services.....	281 087	218 289	61 242	19 294	181 212	158 855	9 777	23 717
Entertainment and recreation services.....	109 175	89 291	19 317	5 808	109 177	100 728	4 361	10 786
Hospitals.....	167 479	119 666	45 692	9 150	100 209	83 750	9 720	12 712
Health services, except hospitals.....	120 158	108 385	11 019	5 009	94 023	87 170	2 340	5 575
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.....	558 994	454 827	99 791	21 168	437 019	407 879	14 014	32 801
Government.....	432 884	351 243	78 453	15 023	358 424	334 782	11 504	26 497
Private.....	126 110	103 584	21 338	6 145	78 595	73 097	2 510	6 304
Other education and kindred services.....	32 386	26 996	5 038	1 482	21 415	19 092	1 143	1 967
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations.....	171 388	146 417	24 184	5 411	98 016	88 993	5 170	8 102
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services.....	259 589	235 949	22 130	9 255	195 677	182 444	4 752	11 842
Public administration.....	988 623	855 088	128 648	44 413	599 488	526 419	37 574	57 790
Female	8 745 655	7 007 880	1 707 018	316 135	4 801 714	4 335 882	241 073	472 107
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	18 845	14 678	4 047	1 192	15 249	14 705	69	2 080
Nonagriculture industries.....	175 551	145 736	29 083	8 669	126 515	119 298	3 299	12 388
Male	137 102	113 778	22 791	6 736	96 536	91 453	2 271	16 064
Agriculture.....	16 378	12 964	3 329	913	12 971	12 553	65	1 614
Nonagriculture industries.....	120 724	100 814	19 462	5 813	83 555	78 900	2 206	8 450

Table 135. Weeks Worked, Income, and Poverty Status in 1969, by Race for Regions: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Northeast				North Central			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male, 16 years old and over	13 482 606	12 449 863	944 554	254 075	15 644 513	14 561 377	1 007 846	211 136
50 to 52 weeks	9 196 718	8 576 101	570 013	161 705	10 658 522	10 029 167	588 119	135 153
27 to 49 weeks	2 615 762	2 336 540	256 637	65 305	2 999 458	2 696 620	283 969	50 798
26 weeks or less	1 670 126	1 537 222	119 904	27 065	1 986 533	1 835 590	135 758	25 173
Male, 16 to 24 years old	2 619 803	2 418 226	186 052	59 230	3 389 304	3 147 062	224 880	53 719
50 to 52 weeks	861 869	794 257	63 484	26 784	1 183 429	1 106 397	72 555	21 191
Median weeks worked	35.8	35.4	41.1	46.8	39.4	39.4	40.5	45.5
Male, 25 to 64 years old	10 102 050	9 311 414	723 240	191 485	11 345 193	10 545 839	744 124	152 818
50 to 52 weeks	7 964 630	7 431 610	488 242	133 086	9 052 481	8 519 731	497 210	111 669
27 to 49 weeks	1 784 416	1 572 585	194 396	48 529	1 900 973	1 681 685	205 560	33 851
26 weeks or less	353 004	307 219	40 602	9 870	391 739	344 423	41 354	7 298
Male, 65 years old and over	761 053	720 223	37 242	3 360	910 016	868 476	38 442	4 389
Median weeks worked	49.6	49.6	49.8	52.0	48.6	48.6	49.3	52.0
Female, 16 years old and over	9 125 375	8 224 062	841 995	137 217	10 164 565	9 279 967	829 428	122 014
50 to 52 weeks	4 123 793	3 714 286	385 175	59 823	4 366 811	3 993 811	352 316	46 023
27 to 49 weeks	2 594 277	2 301 720	272 714	44 072	2 849 659	2 562 668	270 137	37 116
26 weeks or less	2 407 305	2 208 056	184 106	33 322	2 948 095	2 723 488	204 975	38 875
Female, 16 to 24 years old	2 390 003	2 179 529	195 655	46 136	2 894 722	2 664 418	214 148	44 232
50 to 52 weeks	700 504	637 919	58 845	15 426	769 582	711 382	54 985	11 315
27 to 49 weeks	614 423	553 281	56 850	13 323	804 400	735 467	64 332	12 852
26 weeks or less	1 075 076	988 329	79 960	17 407	1 320 740	1 217 769	94 831	20 065
Female, 25 to 39 years old	2 225 375	1 919 128	293 256	50 345	2 650 653	2 399 766	289 218	45 160
50 to 52 weeks	983 034	831 693	141 452	23 247	1 116 904	976 639	131 979	17 883
27 to 49 weeks	669 940	564 099	97 504	16 669	774 976	669 440	98 289	14 826
26 weeks or less	582 966	523 336	54 300	10 429	758 773	693 687	58 950	12 451
Female, 40 to 59 years old	3 501 773	3 196 465	287 845	36 154	3 567 680	3 282 722	270 149	29 377
50 to 52 weeks	1 949 480	1 784 705	155 679	18 937	1 982 921	1 833 613	141 447	15 206
27 to 49 weeks	1 019 130	917 096	95 983	12 570	979 321	886 318	88 791	8 492
26 weeks or less	533 163	494 664	36 203	4 647	605 438	562 791	39 111	5 679
Female, 60 years old and over	997 639	928 940	65 219	4 582	1 051 310	992 861	55 913	3 245
Median weeks worked	49.8	49.9	49.0	49.7	49.1	49.2	48.4	52.0
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
All families	12 394 267	11 342 807	982 433	285 934	14 184 786	13 120 526	1 004 412	177 035
Less than \$1,000	247 909	191 134	54 125	20 726	272 472	216 411	53 399	4 840
\$1,000 to \$1,999	264 797	221 737	40 888	12 336	397 083	339 601	54 624	4 172
\$2,000 to \$2,999	418 803	351 784	64 180	21 933	558 632	488 570	66 542	5 985
\$3,000 to \$3,999	477 668	400 649	72 920	28 642	604 562	534 507	65 893	6 904
\$4,000 to \$4,999	516 071	437 899	73 691	28 558	627 270	559 840	63 521	8 942
\$5,000 to \$5,999	621 726	536 653	79 937	30 256	724 421	652 209	68 218	11 154
\$6,000 to \$6,999	708 453	622 832	80 774	26 431	800 507	724 645	72 143	12 977
\$7,000 to \$7,999	808 862	728 150	75 749	22 127	933 526	854 072	75 692	15 354
\$8,000 to \$8,999	885 177	810 918	69 803	18 743	1 040 214	962 290	74 118	16 125
\$9,000 to \$9,999	861 178	796 020	61 034	14 441	1 019 161	949 310	66 191	13 712
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 700 917	1 590 577	102 869	23 574	1 985 238	1 868 894	110 263	24 728
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 856 547	1 748 106	100 471	19 419	2 154 244	2 034 921	112 477	24 045
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 300 698	2 197 213	92 790	15 831	2 432 373	2 317 115	106 959	22 846
\$25,000 to \$49,999	599 635	585 595	11 485	2 472	532 130	517 559	12 470	4 218
\$50,000 or more	125 826	123 540	1 917	445	102 953	100 582	1 902	1 033
Median income	\$10 454	\$10 721	\$7 327	\$6 020	\$10 115	\$10 298	\$7 764	\$9 151
Mean income	\$12 093	\$12 435	\$8 261	\$7 018	\$11 345	\$11 568	\$8 522	\$10 273
Families with female head	1 458 883	1 145 336	305 550	72 049	1 333 203	1 052 887	271 491	15 084
Mean income	\$7 167	\$7 708	\$5 155	\$4 009	\$6 664	\$7 132	\$4 902	\$5 359
All families and unrelated individuals	16 914 187	15 346 064	1 454 061	346 481	19 180 538	17 646 396	1 434 583	217 737
Median income	\$8 511	\$8 830	\$5 729	\$5 460	\$8 242	\$8 448	\$6 050	\$8 126
Mean income	\$10 002	\$10 327	\$6 745	\$6 403	\$9 372	\$9 578	\$6 988	\$9 039
All unrelated individuals	4 519 920	4 003 257	471 428	60 547	4 995 752	4 525 870	430 171	40 702
Median income	\$2 812	\$2 800	\$2 924	\$3 028	\$2 402	\$2 408	\$2 373	\$2 783
Mean income	\$4 268	\$4 354	\$3 585	\$3 497	\$3 770	\$3 810	\$3 407	\$3 671
Female unrelated individuals	2 676 354	2 407 878	249 466	25 432	2 937 762	2 711 633	208 592	13 839
Mean income	\$3 639	\$3 713	\$2 941	\$2 804	\$3 188	\$3 235	\$2 605	\$2 804
Per capita income of persons	\$3 462	\$3 582	\$2 277	\$1 845	\$3 190	\$3 281	\$2 206	\$2 361
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	935 906	725 419	200 906	78 843	1 171 102	944 980	214 293	20 638
Percent of all families	7.6	6.4	20.4	27.6	8.3	7.2	21.3	11.7
Mean income deficit	\$1 528	\$1 463	\$1 759	\$1 776	\$1 462	\$1 366	\$1 846	\$1 810
Families with female head	382 369	249 874	129 536	41 635	376 199	240 782	131 204	6 687
Unrelated individuals	1 359 073	1 182 814	161 191	18 996	1 633 727	1 447 023	172 714	12 467
Percent of all unrelated individuals	33.6	33.3	35.5	37.4	36.8	36.8	42.6	35.5
Mean income deficit	\$959	\$941	\$1 068	\$1 158	\$905	\$885	\$1 056	\$1 208
Persons	4 820 503	3 741 217	1 026 236	375 047	5 951 611	4 750 370	1 132 428	110 011
Percent of all persons	10.1	8.6	24.3	31.5	10.8	9.4	25.4	13.2
Related children under 18 years	1 727 695	1 181 812	528 210	208 397	2 078 025	1 454 915	592 657	61 362
Percent living with both parents	43.9	52.1	25.2	41.9	51.7	62.4	25.2	58.8
INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	586 754	451 457	129 168	47 844	749 008	589 145	151 782	13 501
Percent of all families	4.7	4.0	13.1	16.7	5.3	4.5	15.1	7.6
Mean income deficit	\$1 325	\$1 274	\$1 503	\$1 408	\$1 203	\$1 142	\$1 431	\$1 466
Families with female head	253 533	166 307	85 134	26 070	271 895	170 402	98 472	5 136
Unrelated individuals	1 019 085	890 998	125 267	14 718	1 218 424	1 067 802	138 805	10 281
Percent of all unrelated individuals	25.2	24.8	27.6	25.8	27.9	27.2	34.2	29.2
Mean income deficit	\$738	\$722	\$837	\$953	\$675	\$658	\$787	\$941
Persons	3 142 264	2 440 143	664 867	217 182	3 976 710	3 115 091	812 942	74 019
Percent of all persons	6.5	5.6	18.2	18.2	7.1	6.1	18.1	8.8
Related children under 18 years	1 072 528	727 080	334 960	123 599	1 380 229	933 103	426 547	39 212
Percent living with both parents	40.1	48.1	22.5	38.3	46.1	57.4	21.2	51.6
INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	1 372 204	1 085 433	272 933	108 715	1 695 501	1 401 172	278 769	30 493
Percent of all families	11.1	9.6	27.8	38.0	12.0	10.7	27.8	17.3
Mean income deficit	\$1 770	\$1 675	\$2 139	\$2 166	\$1 721	\$1 598	\$2 308	\$2 093
Families with female head	489 798	324 557	161 544	50 629	471 975	311 624	155 302	7 864
Unrelated individuals	1 651 122	1 436 023	197 265	23 496	1 967 103	1 748 060	202 559	14 791
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.8	40.4	43.5	41.2	45.1	44.5	49.9	42.4
Mean income deficit	\$1 201	\$1 186	\$1 290	\$1 360	\$1 164	\$1 143	\$1 325	\$1 445
Persons	6 775 490	5 334 672	1 368 511	491 928	8 274 882	6 727 572	1 457 521	169 875
Percent of all persons	14.0	12.2	32.2	41.2	14.8	13.2	32.5	20.3
Related children under 18 years	2 539 041	1 804 023	708 876	280 747	3 014 795	2 213 738	761 048	94 005
Percent living with both parents	52.9	60.8	32.3	49.0	59.6	68.9	32.4	68.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 135. Weeks Worked, Income, and Poverty Status in 1969, by Race for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	South				West			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male, 16 years old and over	16 769 087	14 160 128	2 522 037	687 900	9 890 751	9 056 216	465 947	1 028 973
50 to 52 weeks	11 365 069	9 866 440	1 448 674	438 979	6 388 478	5 886 938	236 406	651 832
27 to 49 weeks	3 224 887	2 523 901	679 543	154 222	2 096 662	1 904 546	104 255	267 414
26 weeks or less	2 179 131	1 769 787	394 820	94 699	1 405 611	1 264 732	65 286	139 726
Male, 16 to 24 years old	3 819 812	3 182 720	614 164	175 181	2 284 227	2 092 569	100 278	249 214
50 to 52 weeks	1 520 499	1 293 078	218 983	69 651	796 425	731 950	36 198	96 104
Median weeks worked	43.6	44.2	41.1	44.5	40.0	40.2	41.8	41.5
Male, 25 to 64 years old	12 085 926	10 232 171	1 773 912	489 284	7 176 341	6 565 281	294 781	781 839
50 to 52 weeks	9 444 786	8 227 425	1 177 080	357 772	5 400 929	4 977 118	195 348	543 820
27 to 49 weeks	2 083 660	1 590 823	478 660	102 868	1 385 799	1 249 502	75 117	184 013
26 weeks or less	557 490	434 123	118 172	28 644	389 723	336 601	24 316	52 026
Male, 65 years old and over	863 329	725 237	134 961	23 485	428 143	398 426	10 894	27 897
Median weeks worked	48.5	49.0	43.9	49.8	48.1	48.1	48.4	47.0
Female, 16 years old and over	11 011 236	8 814 385	2 142 549	404 623	6 321 990	5 720 775	307 783	643 492
50 to 52 weeks	4 957 726	4 048 306	888 842	167 156	2 604 922	2 343 216	127 839	235 525
27 to 49 weeks	2 995 595	2 316 223	663 985	112 041	1 749 536	1 576 003	98 298	182 726
26 weeks or less	3 057 915	2 449 856	590 722	125 426	1 967 531	1 801 556	81 646	225 241
Female, 16 to 24 years old	2 803 950	2 289 723	500 184	127 287	1 728 480	1 573 449	75 681	205 448
50 to 52 weeks	777 183	647 872	126 086	36 505	408 231	368 598	20 192	50 827
27 to 49 weeks	734 277	598 545	132 699	33 186	479 412	437 705	22 283	55 217
26 weeks or less	1 292 490	1 043 306	241 999	57 596	840 777	767 146	33 206	99 801
Female, 25 to 39 years old	3 283 638	2 564 832	698 049	149 915	1 842 713	1 628 459	113 938	232 781
50 to 52 weeks	1 524 787	1 200 188	316 125	63 148	761 361	662 360	50 904	90 093
27 to 49 weeks	927 700	691 639	229 427	40 917	534 926	469 871	37 644	67 711
26 weeks or less	831 151	672 705	152 497	39 850	546 426	496 228	25 390	74 777
Female, 40 to 59 years old	3 878 447	3 118 973	744 433	115 485	2 210 154	2 038 249	99 585	186 722
50 to 52 weeks	2 179 124	1 805 999	365 598	59 039	1 189 982	1 080 651	49 254	84 102
27 to 49 weeks	1 039 509	794 688	240 601	32 907	593 085	536 242	32 192	52 846
26 weeks or less	659 834	518 286	138 254	23 509	425 087	401 356	18 246	43 774
Female, 60 years old and over	1 045 181	841 187	200 843	17 966	532 780	500 818	18 579	24 344
Median weeks worked	48.4	48.8	43.9	49.3	48.7	48.7	47.1	48.4
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
All families	15 907 699	13 325 846	2 581 211	614 047	8 681 847	7 971 173	375 145	962 069
Less than \$1,000	561 432	361 664	195 309	28 263	195 193	162 782	18 223	31 250
\$1,000 to \$1,999	848 464	566 329	277 579	36 340	222 861	192 009	18 539	36 020
\$2,000 to \$2,999	952 078	668 840	277 615	43 998	331 065	290 084	26 795	48 910
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 026 307	743 207	276 868	55 449	391 409	348 287	27 695	59 452
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 049 401	795 419	248 161	54 270	409 121	365 463	27 284	63 525
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 135 017	902 642	226 178	54 952	453 289	406 726	28 401	68 719
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 138 031	937 846	194 625	51 710	499 254	450 033	29 853	74 666
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 153 878	980 428	168 444	49 252	555 265	509 064	28 436	78 434
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 128 909	986 707	137 922	42 287	586 166	537 866	26 091	74 912
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 007 915	896 741	107 605	34 804	569 581	527 583	22 562	68 872
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 776 967	1 617 060	153 924	57 620	1 122 388	1 045 575	38 899	118 069
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 743 803	1 614 002	124 561	48 498	1 277 323	1 190 856	40 188	112 827
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 835 472	1 732 175	96 914	45 182	1 608 452	1 506 260	36 846	104 138
\$25,000 to \$49,999	452 184	438 729	12 064	9 871	389 047	369 816	4 657	17 368
\$50,000 or more	97 841	94 057	3 442	2 151	71 433	68 828	57 379	2 907
Median income	\$8 079	\$8 721	\$4 900	\$6 653	\$10 228	\$10 374	\$8 290	\$9 178
Mean income	\$9 486	\$10 162	\$5 922	\$7 676	\$11 647	\$11 825	\$10 751	\$12 702
Families with female head	1 846 859	1 180 157	656 411	70 121	900 128	760 376	100 751	121 702
Mean income	\$5 223	\$6 031	\$3 787	\$4 283	\$6 336	\$6 552	\$4 702	\$4 959
All families and unrelated individuals	21 282 934	17 659 324	3 512 642	742 013	12 487 445	11 416 475	584 177	1 207 857
Median income	\$6 445	\$7 140	\$5 766	\$7 976	\$8 157	\$8 157	\$5 481	\$7 116
Mean income	\$7 933	\$8 555	\$4 660	\$6 994	\$9 431	\$9 606	\$6 589	\$8 026
All unrelated individuals	5 375 235	4 323 478	1 011 431	127 966	3 805 598	3 445 303	209 032	245 286
Median income	\$1 977	\$2 178	\$1 522	\$1 783	\$2 901	\$2 944	\$2 600	\$2 528
Mean income	\$3 336	\$3 999	\$2 235	\$2 765	\$4 377	\$4 472	\$3 481	\$3 809
Female unrelated individuals	2 948 728	2 418 864	514 739	57 808	1 907 661	1 765 383	84 394	103 509
Mean income	\$2 845	\$3 110	\$1 717	\$2 164	\$3 725	\$3 795	\$2 823	\$2 834
Per capita income of persons	\$2 699	\$3 001	\$1 439	\$1 825	\$3 397	\$3 493	\$2 274	\$2 225
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	2 581 333	1 667 112	956 085	157 794	773 875	644 003	79 132	157 847
Percent of all families	16.2	12.1	38.2	25.7	8.9	8.1	21.1	16.4
Mean income deficit	\$1 575	\$1 411	\$1 848	\$1 792	\$1 570	\$1 516	\$1 731	\$1 706
Families with female head	759 570	355 506	398 786	36 133	279 582	216 845	47 718	54 721
Unrelated individuals	1 941 759	1 409 844	50 632	1 010 397	895 037	63 142	80 266	37.2
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.6	40.9	58.6	30.6	30.8	30.1	35.5	37.2
Mean income deficit	\$976	\$950	\$1 041	\$1 146	\$972	\$953	\$1 066	\$1 091
Persons	12 388 040	7 179 133	5 115 169	846 268	3 964 831	3 264 162	406 272	822 988
Percent of all persons	20.3	14.6	44.0	30.0	11.7	10.6	25.0	19.1
Related children under 18 years	5 038 805	2 430 694	2 567 975	444 582	1 514 579	1 172 645	212 484	433 511
Percent living with both parents	56.4	67.5	45.9	72.7	50.6	53.4	27.9	59.0
INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	1 739 890	1 042 674	685 266	185 215	509 693	418 131	35 333	103 540
Percent of all families	10.9	7.8	27.4	17.1	5.9	5.2	14.7	10.8
Mean income deficit	\$1 212	\$1 118	\$1 353	\$1 355	\$1 275	\$1 247	\$1 282	\$1 313
Families with female head	590 349	266 955	319 117	28 529	208 767	161 490	35 533	41 408
Unrelated individuals	1 569 495	1 108 371	441 359	43 533	747 725	635 479	48 761	63 236
Percent of all unrelated individuals	35.8	32.2	49.8	43.5	22.8	22.0	27.4	29.3
Mean income deficit	\$696	\$685	\$721	\$827	\$765	\$750	\$840	\$852
Persons	8 546 553	4 796 710	3 702 508	571 842	2 672 372	2 174 332	284 398	537 368
Percent of all persons	13.9	9.7	31.5	20.2	7.8	7.0	17.4	12.4
Related children under 18 years	3 529 714	1 600 790	1 900 851	301 282	1 016 350	774 600	148 434	280 182
Percent living with both parents	50.5	62.0	40.6	68.0	44.7	47.1	23.3	52.1
INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	3 513 153	2 279 395	1 209 377	214 208	1 101 151	929 984	104 016	223 913
Percent of all families	22.1	17.1	48.4	34.9	12.7	11.7	27.7	23.3
Mean income deficit	\$1 937	\$1 706	\$2 368	\$2 244	\$1 850	\$1 773	\$2 170	\$2 076
Families with female head	909 389	444 367	458 771	42 113	342 092	267 593	56 651	64 800
Unrelated individuals	2 243 475	1 640 486	584 829	57 339	1 295 156	1 150 315	82 064	100 671
Percent of all unrelated individuals	51.5	47.6	66.2	57.3	39.4	38.6	46.1	46.4
Mean income deficit	\$1 245	\$1 233	\$1 350	\$1 443	\$1 165	\$1 147	\$1 233	\$1 291
Persons	16 334 447	9 867 651	4 314 886	1 133 588	5 327 000	4 609 456	535 288	1 170 630
Percent of all persons	26.5	19.9	53.8	40.0	16.2	14.9	32.7	27.0
Related children under 18 years	6 733 242	3 513 002	3 164 874	592 439	2 133 726	1 688 146	274 431	617 323
Percent living with both parents	61.8	72.1	50.2	76.1	58.0	60.9	34.8	66.2

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 136. Social Characteristics by Urban and Rural Residence for Regions: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Northeast				North Central			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE								
Total population	49 044 615	39 450 971	9 049 937	543 107	56 544 917	40 463 674	12 118 825	3 982 418
Native	44 924 334	35 654 689	8 742 510	527 135	54 691 356	38 807 030	11 937 358	3 946 968
Native parentage	35 142 281	27 095 290	7 576 942	470 049	48 317 057	33 821 790	10 917 404	3 577 863
Foreign or mixed parentage	9 782 053	8 559 399	1 165 568	57 086	6 374 299	4 985 240	1 019 954	369 105
Foreign born	4 119 681	3 796 282	307 427	15 972	1 873 561	1 656 644	181 467	35 450
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK								
Total	13 901 734	12 355 681	1 472 995	73 058	8 247 860	6 641 884	1 201 421	404 555
United Kingdom	996 494	830 532	159 933	6 029	536 943	434 482	85 750	16 711
Ireland	945 417	873 972	69 393	2 052	237 566	210 032	21 649	5 885
Norway	89 009	73 924	14 621	464	307 437	175 867	86 022	45 548
Sweden	167 299	131 973	33 857	1 469	364 897	256 021	75 920	32 956
Denmark	50 773	39 519	10 155	499	131 785	84 393	31 290	16 102
Netherlands	77 747	59 855	15 326	2 566	173 062	117 394	37 573	18 095
Switzerland	54 862	43 775	10 031	1 056	67 280	43 428	15 769	8 083
France	124 564	106 948	17 007	609	71 730	57 319	11 721	2 690
Germany ¹	1 075 790	904 878	160 667	10 245	1 455 236	1 031 020	295 183	129 033
Poland	1 266 155	1 134 038	123 586	8 531	796 893	720 645	61 688	14 560
Czechoslovakia	289 725	240 933	46 667	2 125	320 681	256 003	46 733	17 945
Austria	513 942	451 259	59 785	2 898	251 489	211 649	31 622	8 218
Hungary	277 048	246 663	28 933	1 452	199 224	171 844	22 865	4 515
Yugoslavia	118 329	100 131	17 380	818	224 654	199 134	22 028	3 492
U.S.S.R.	1 040 997	991 626	46 958	2 413	386 024	319 034	45 348	21 642
Lithuania	166 561	145 923	19 594	1 044	107 264	98 485	7 382	1 397
Greece	199 456	189 737	9 577	142	114 399	108 253	5 452	694
Italy	2 903 672	2 702 090	195 581	6 001	623 899	574 699	44 850	4 350
Other Europe	511 714	457 568	51 695	2 451	318 209	247 011	58 034	13 164
Asia	407 927	380 461	26 842	624	240 710	220 924	16 535	2 251
Western Asia ²	173 679	163 935	9 500	244	86 743	81 450	4 633	600
China ³	95 739	91 572	4 065	102	33 869	32 284	1 476	109
Japan	34 175	30 101	3 959	115	36 644	31 600	4 108	936
Other Asia	104 334	94 853	9 318	163	83 454	76 590	6 318	546
Canada	1 331 655	1 035 564	279 592	16 499	683 183	545 429	114 575	23 179
Mexico	24 617	22 230	2 291	96	226 671	206 242	18 623	1 806
Cuba	188 535	185 557	2 927	51	32 736	31 829	855	52
Other America	541 779	527 380	14 100	299	76 830	71 267	5 016	547
All other	122 065	108 340	13 234	491	36 595	32 230	3 742	623
Not reported	416 202	370 805	43 263	2 134	262 463	216 250	35 196	11 017
Persons of Spanish language ⁴	2 027 109	1 965 489	59 452	2 168	842 822	752 536	82 125	8 161
Other persons of Spanish surname	1 894 880	1 838 500	54 704	1 676	1 048 261	880 075	140 930	27 256
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	1 117 697	1 100 278	16 665	754	134 521	130 910	3 137	474
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage								
STATE OF BIRTH								
Total native population	44 933 412	35 643 884	8 742 720	526 808	54 687 530	38 809 375	11 929 539	3 948 616
Born in State of residence	33 725 729	26 483 307	6 787 244	455 178	39 706 994	27 060 012	9 218 765	3 428 217
Born in different State	8 026 997	6 394 540	1 577 980	54 477	12 440 834	9 751 427	2 273 823	415 584
Percent of total	17.9	17.9	18.0	10.3	22.7	25.1	19.1	10.5
Northeast	4 458 357	3 442 667	982 796	32 694	1 522 447	1 303 053	202 373	17 021
North Central	1 041 758	804 643	228 180	8 935	5 461 611	4 050 933	1 142 361	268 317
South	2 208 745	1 902 317	295 727	10 701	4 687 235	3 827 105	764 133	95 997
West	318 137	244 913	71 277	1 947	719 441	570 336	164 956	34 249
Born abroad, of two, etc.	973 247	913 161	57 659	2 427	313 289	264 949	40 756	7 584
State of birth not reported	2 207 439	1 872 876	319 837	14 726	2 226 413	1 732 987	396 195	97 231
FERTILITY								
Women, 25 to 34 years old	3 014 965	2 418 029	572 912	24 024	3 442 894	2 510 338	759 667	172 889
Ever married	2 613 541	2 058 184	534 146	21 211	3 138 573	2 255 349	721 280	161 944
Percent ever married	86.7	85.1	93.2	88.3	91.2	89.8	94.9	93.7
Number of own children under 5 years	2 110 770	1 654 831	436 975	18 984	2 426 592	1 730 504	556 813	139 275
Per 1,000 women	700	684	763	789	705	689	733	806
Number of children ever born	5 929 671	4 558 197	1 309 613	61 861	7 715 443	5 343 984	1 897 864	473 595
Per 1,000 women	1 967	1 885	2 286	2 575	2 241	2 129	2 498	2 739
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 269	2 215	2 452	2 916	2 458	2 369	2 631	2 924
Women, 35 to 44 years old	2 943 146	2 387 452	543 513	32 181	3 209 953	2 318 471	657 077	234 405
Ever married	2 731 489	2 182 221	518 578	30 690	3 047 715	2 185 940	634 362	227 413
Percent ever married	92.2	91.4	95.4	95.4	94.9	94.3	96.5	97.0
Number of own children under 5 years	628 335	499 537	120 410	8 388	669 951	469 432	137 874	62 645
Per 1,000 women	212	209	222	261	209	202	210	267
Number of children ever born	8 079 970	6 318 085	1 646 888	114 997	9 989 199	6 940 850	2 181 715	866 634
Per 1,000 women	2 727	2 646	3 030	3 573	3 112	2 994	3 320	3 697
Replacement index	132	128	146	173	150	145	160	179
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 958	2 895	3 176	3 747	3 278	3 175	3 439	3 811
FAMILY COMPOSITION								
Families	12 394 267	9 988 980	2 271 888	133 399	14 184 786	10 066 786	3 075 004	1 042 996
With own children under 3 years	1 850 947	1 463 123	372 387	15 437	2 268 660	1 629 405	520 000	119 255
With own children under 6 years	3 133 169	2 463 913	641 062	28 194	3 809 282	2 717 702	876 122	215 458
With own children under 12 years	5 096 871	4 015 277	1 030 454	51 140	6 161 510	4 369 187	1 399 295	393 028
With own children under 18 years	6 680 066	5 295 261	1 313 801	71 004	7 937 092	5 625 077	1 765 630	546 385
With sons/daughters under 25 years	7 568 024	6 048 768	1 438 986	80 270	8 717 494	6 211 161	1 901 792	604 541
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	3 499 586	2 786 816	664 612	48 160	4 111 862	2 864 779	884 218	362 865
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	1 981 306	1 647 706	308 050	25 550	1 967 218	1 439 073	365 887	162 258
Subfamilies	282 582	229 373	48 793	4 416	270 917	204 385	51 093	15 439
Number of own children under 18 years	292 943	233 498	54 738	4 707	306 769	231 137	59 268	16 364
Husband-wife subfamilies	152 459	123 056	26 406	2 997	119 884	86 855	23 893	9 136
Number of own children under 18 years	102 325	78 700	21 169	2 456	84 136	58 144	18 890	7 102
Subfamilies with female head	118 444	97 109	20 115	1 240	137 128	107 942	23 978	5 208
Number of own children under 18 years	172 707	140 864	29 967	1 876	200 678	158 220	35 042	7 416
Married couples	10 653 460	8 457 700	2 071 929	123 831	12 553 025	8 765 848	2 816 931	970 346
Percent in subfamilies	1.4	1.5	1.3	2.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9
With own children under 6 years	2 858 892	2 213 544	617 104	28 244	3 228 979	2 478 265	838 834	211 880
With own children under 18 years	5 891 112	4 598 623	1 223 263	69 226	7 116 727	4 950 661	1 638 836	527 330
With husband under 45 years	4 995 812	3 903 051	1 046 479	46 282	6 222 891	4 448 001	1 427 506	347 384
Persons, under 18 years old	16 091 573	12 573 559	3 317 711	200 303	19 910 836	13 899 372	4 520 703	1 490 761
Living with both parents	13 505 923	10 380 412	2 941 538	183 973	17 068 656	11 650 974	4 018 995	1 398 687
Percent of total	83.9	82.6	85.7	91.8	85.7	83.8	88.9	93.8
Living with one parent	2 098 715	1 822 637	266 266	9 812	2 260 995	1 836 625	361 673	62 697
Living with neither parent	486 935	370 510	109 907	6 518	581 185	411 773	140 035	29 377

¹Includes West Germany and East Germany.

²Includes Turkey in Europe.

³Includes Taiwan and Mainland China.

⁴See text for definition.

Table 136. Social Characteristics by Urban and Rural Residence for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	South				West			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE								
Total population.....	62 792 882	40 580 757	19 275 102	2 967 023	34 888 344	28 866 717	5 147 290	794 337
Native.....	61 476 677	39 368 237	19 151 495	2 956 945	32 498 489	26 781 836	4 935 259	761 394
Native parentage.....	58 679 113	37 001 962	18 772 188	2 904 963	27 496 475	22 463 044	4 387 199	646 232
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2 797 564	2 366 275	379 307	51 982	5 002 014	4 318 792	568 060	115 162
Foreign born.....	1 316 205	1 182 520	123 607	10 078	2 309 855	2 084 881	192 031	32 943
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK								
Total.....	4 113 769	3 548 795	502 934	62 060	7 311 849	6 403 673	760 091	148 105
United Kingdom.....	346 067	287 593	54 529	3 945	585 546	514 949	61 919	8 678
Ireland.....	108 456	95 458	11 859	1 139	158 781	142 829	13 692	2 260
Norway.....	32 182	26 618	5 022	542	186 021	148 595	31 404	6 022
Sweden.....	59 952	49 116	9 668	1 168	213 990	177 386	30 394	6 210
Denmark.....	26 676	21 554	4 567	555	116 927	93 064	19 252	4 611
Netherlands.....	30 230	24 709	5 109	412	102 670	83 323	12 164	7 183
Switzerland.....	24 492	19 478	3 967	1 047	72 074	55 272	11 788	5 014
France.....	59 387	50 662	8 072	653	87 686	77 081	8 729	1 876
Germany ¹	481 447	384 163	80 873	16 411	609 562	521 618	73 025	14 919
Poland.....	155 933	129 252	15 186	1 495	155 263	144 596	9 303	1 364
Czechoslovakia.....	78 098	55 284	16 116	6 656	71 043	62 594	6 764	1 705
Austria.....	90 668	78 989	10 122	1 557	119 226	105 731	11 174	2 321
Hungary.....	52 775	44 779	7 359	637	74 621	69 580	4 470	571
Yugoslavia.....	22 493	18 364	3 813	316	81 795	73 489	6 663	1 643
U.S.S.R.....	194 895	183 479	9 692	1 724	321 279	285 557	24 841	10 881
Lithuania.....	28 522	26 215	2 197	110	28 630	26 728	1 730	172
Greece.....	57 581	52 489	4 912	180	63 135	58 698	4 003	434
Italy.....	281 745	246 997	32 252	2 496	431 463	392 502	31 205	7 756
Other Europe.....	114 494	100 139	12 877	1 478	269 451	227 697	33 384	8 370
Asia.....	211 112	186 852	21 518	742	885 613	801 151	71 496	12 964
Western Asia ²	60 336	55 791	4 290	255	78 445	74 375	7 435	1 114
China ³	30 987	28 199	2 762	26	178 648	173 338	4 767	543
Japan.....	36 849	30 478	6 098	273	286 121	254 480	24 836	6 803
Other Asia.....	82 940	74 384	8 368	188	342 399	298 958	36 937	4 504
Canada.....	271 157	229 242	39 520	2 395	748 561	641 445	93 612	13 504
Mexico.....	748 640	631 511	104 707	12 422	1 339 223	1 166 039	154 041	19 123
Cuba.....	286 700	281 673	4 760	267	52 657	51 690	907	60
Other America.....	145 465	134 525	10 145	795	198 996	191 488	6 843	665
All other.....	58 301	52 003	5 903	395	121 166	100 548	14 673	5 945
Not reported.....	146 341	125 649	18 169	2 523	216 470	190 003	22 613	3 854
Persons of Spanish language ⁴	2 788 090	2 375 603	45 177	45 177	3 931 195	3 413 399	469 111	48 685
Other persons of Spanish surname ⁴	177 810	165 244	10 253	12 313	447 852	437 898	42 196	11 758
Persons of Spanish origin or descent.....	2 781 707	2 262 522	431 647	67 538	3 367 754	2 931 445	394 105	42 184
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage.....	68 344	61 049	6 817	478	58 481	54 762	3 582	137
STATE OF BIRTH								
Total native population.....	61 453 227	39 350 064	19 142 693	2 968 470	32 486 597	26 771 845	4 954 202	760 550
Born in State of residence.....	42 517 410	24 829 737	15 097 506	2 590 167	15 659 656	12 574 860	2 590 455	494 341
Born in different State.....	15 664 045	12 158 796	3 235 978	269 271	14 772 190	12 457 571	2 080 974	233 645
Percent of total.....	25.5	30.9	16.9	9.1	45.5	46.5	42.0	30.7
Northeast.....	2 827 366	2 378 287	430 763	18 326	1 891 844	1 729 822	153 457	8 565
North Central.....	3 238 669	2 554 449	623 954	60 266	5 674 431	4 820 809	740 115	93 507
South.....	8 612 682	6 449 717	1 989 653	173 312	3 741 015	3 176 352	515 150	49 513
West.....	965 328	776 343	191 618	17 367	3 464 900	2 730 588	652 252	82 060
Born abroad, at sea, etc.....	403 723	337 298	61 980	4 445	411 498	359 340	46 995	5 163
State of birth not reported.....	2 868 049	2 024 233	747 229	96 587	1 643 253	1 380 674	235 778	27 401
FERTILITY								
Women, 25 to 34 years old.....	3 942 700	2 610 720	1 208 385	123 395	2 277 585	1 925 707	316 685	35 193
Ever married.....	3 594 702	2 362 060	1 123 386	109 256	2 069 885	1 736 871	299 912	33 102
Percent ever married.....	91.2	90.5	93.0	88.4	90.9	90.2	91.7	94.1
Number of own children under 5 years.....	2 398 599	1 564 967	762 775	70 857	1 457 656	1 211 369	220 827	25 460
Per 1,000 women.....	608	599	631	573	640	629	697	723
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	667	663	679	649	704	697	736	769
Number of children ever born.....	8 652 097	5 446 552	2 906 696	298 849	4 811 070	3 911 900	805 274	93 894
Per 1,000 women.....	2 194	2 086	2 405	2 418	2 112	2 031	2 543	2 668
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	2 407	2 306	2 587	2 735	2 324	2 252	2 685	2 837
Women, 35 to 44 years old.....	3 659 131	2 409 863	1 080 098	169 170	2 631 893	1 695 720	284 852	49 321
Ever married.....	3 476 280	2 283 144	1 032 259	160 877	1 941 833	1 614 472	278 929	48 181
Percent ever married.....	95.0	94.7	95.6	95.1	95.6	95.2	97.2	97.7
Number of own children under 5 years.....	671 407	419 320	218 703	33 384	381 658	312 857	58 747	10 054
Per 1,000 women.....	183	174	202	197	188	184	205	204
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	193	184	212	197	197	194	211	209
Number of children ever born.....	10 990 029	6 898 715	3 532 563	558 751	6 010 571	4 865 249	970 585	174 737
Per 1,000 women.....	3 003	2 863	3 271	3 303	2 958	2 869	3 384	3 543
Replacement index.....	145	138	158	160	143	139	163	171
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	3 161	3 022	3 422	3 473	3 095	3 013	3 480	3 627
FAMILY COMPOSITION								
Families.....	15 907 699	10 201 556	4 888 248	817 895	8 681 847	7 195 554	1 279 971	206 322
With own children under 3 years.....	2 405 136	1 558 694	780 174	66 268	1 382 353	1 155 078	205 731	21 544
With own children under 6 years.....	4 099 319	2 642 478	1 331 474	125 567	2 310 743	1 927 652	344 134	38 957
With own children under 12 years.....	6 748 476	4 344 245	2 159 295	244 936	3 789 012	3 144 688	566 079	75 245
With own children under 18 years.....	8 242 684	5 627 153	2 753 026	362 005	4 918 323	4 077 695	731 477	109 351
With sons/daughters under 25 years.....	9 590 235	6 179 802	2 996 164	414 269	5 393 831	4 485 445	787 145	121 241
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years.....	4 457 348	2 806 238	1 400 593	250 517	2 464 383	2 012 040	378 051	74 292
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years.....	2 092 530	1 321 535	642 336	128 659	1 148 217	965 467	149 912	32 818
Subfamilies.....	537 643	322 861	183 030	31 732	173 777	143 036	26 912	3 829
Number of own children under 18 years.....	693 071	403 441	248 941	40 689	195 073	158 270	32 169	4 634
Husband-wife subfamilies.....	239 128	131 160	81 151	16 817	80 845	65 485	13 448	1 912
Number of own children under 18 years.....	182 674	96 744	71 439	14 491	58 026	44 921	11 380	1 725
Subfamilies with female head.....	277 551	174 336	90 241	12 784	84 170	70 614	11 888	1 668
Number of own children under 18 years.....	459 903	279 166	158 062	22 675	123 411	102 671	18 255	2 485
Married couples.....	13 769 520	8 698 332	4 322 901	748 267	7 616 832	6 253 274	1 169 923	193 635
Percent in subfamilies.....	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0
With own children under 6 years.....	3 758 215	2 374 522	1 259 523	124 170	2 064 706	1 723 127	323 366	38 213
With own children under 18 years.....	7 653 997	4 820 704	2 489 300	343 987	4 267 273	3 497 991	664 942	104 340
With husband under 45 years.....	7 010 332	4 560 741	2 223 148	226 443	3 920 155	3 274 857	576 776	68 522
Persons, under 18 years old.....	21 941 487	13 771 235	7 210 261	939 991	11 986 616	9 755 261	1 940 236	291 289
Living with both parents.....	17 356 130	10 730 093	5 815 675	810 362	9 898 347	7 975 798	1 657 400	265 149
Percent of total.....	79.1	77.9	80.7	84.4	82.6	81.8	85.4	91.0
Living with one parent.....	3 339 199	2 328 178	924 465	86 556	1 650 987	1 438 263	196 265	16 499
Living with neither parent.....	1 246 158	712 964	470 121	63 073	437 282	341 030	86 571	9 681

¹ Includes West Germany and East Germany
California, Colorado, and New Mexico only

² Includes Turkey in Europe.

³ Includes Taiwan and Mainland China.

⁴ See text for definition.

⁵ For Texas only.

⁶ For Four states (Arizona,

Table 137. Migration, Place of Work, Education, and Employment Status by Urban and Rural Residence for Regions: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions	Northeast				North Central			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total population, 5 years old and over	45 056 815	34 308 314	8 242 537	505 978	51 733 932	36 998 850	11 021 569	3 713 548
Same house	27 012 861	21 706 516	4 900 898	405 447	28 325 262	19 467 100	5 923 898	2 934 264
Different house in United States	15 069 656	12 030 281	2 949 586	89 789	20 494 874	15 213 647	4 576 458	704 769
Same county	9 142 425	7 448 400	1 636 741	57 284	12 491 919	9 491 355	2 548 041	452 523
Different county	5 927 231	4 581 881	1 312 845	32 505	8 002 955	5 722 292	2 028 417	252 246
Same State	3 296 764	2 574 416	702 755	19 593	4 358 969	2 838 158	1 340 618	180 193
Different State	2 630 467	2 007 465	610 090	12 912	3 643 986	2 884 134	687 799	72 053
Northeast	1 357 768	1 017 421	333 254	7 093	1 007 058	796 671	56 052	3 110
North Central	396 587	306 268	88 407	1 892	1 620 232	1 251 388	327 926	40 918
South	626 013	492 289	130 894	2 830	1 007 058	817 678	175 779	13 601
West	250 099	191 467	57 535	1 097	566 863	424 397	128 042	14 424
Aboard	820 519	758 313	60 737	1 469	439 512	385 821	49 226	4 465
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	2 153 779	1 813 204	331 316	9 273	2 474 304	1 932 282	471 987	70 044
PLACE OF WORK								
All workers	19 006 836	15 511 361	3 282 062	213 393	21 389 165	15 758 171	4 170 805	1 460 189
Worked in county of residence	12 586 478	10 127 767	2 289 639	169 072	16 564 168	12 549 678	2 857 080	1 157 410
Percent of all workers	66.2	65.3	69.8	79.2	77.4	79.6	68.5	79.3
Worked outside county of residence	4 889 415	4 109 622	750 760	29 033	3 392 912	2 159 607	1 027 134	206 171
Place of work not reported	1 530 943	1 273 972	241 663	15 288	1 432 085	1 048 886	286 591	96 608
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	13 756 373	10 940 381	2 649 784	166 033	16 826 188	12 109 685	3 480 569	1 235 757
Nursery school	241 100	203 852	36 427	769	236 603	206 266	26 652	3 659
Public	67 251	57 853	9 053	320	78 056	64 281	11 706	2 048
Kindergarten	787 222	618 913	160 874	7 312	998 616	721 549	217 449	59 467
Public	694 138	540 074	147 070	6 885	936 826	670 939	208 394	57 356
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	7 615 607	5 919 207	1 597 035	99 365	9 434 109	6 552 903	2 147 073	734 133
Public	6 194 907	4 611 914	1 492 184	90 809	8 066 388	5 421 041	1 989 083	656 264
High school (1 to 4 years)	3 410 105	2 689 690	669 224	51 191	4 190 267	2 892 714	900 642	396 911
Public	2 859 280	2 188 477	622 253	48 550	3 730 110	2 488 395	862 368	379 347
College	1 702 339	1 508 719	186 224	7 396	1 966 593	1 736 253	188 753	41 587
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	55.3	55.3	55.1	61.1	55.7	55.7	53.6	63.1
3 and 4 years old	13.7	14.8	9.6	5.7	9.9	12.0	5.2	3.3
5 and 6 years old	80.3	81.3	77.0	73.5	76.1	78.7	70.7	68.0
7 to 13 years old	97.7	97.7	97.6	97.3	97.7	97.9	97.1	97.9
14 and 15 years old	96.8	97.0	96.3	95.2	96.8	97.1	96.0	95.9
16 and 17 years old	91.3	91.4	91.3	88.5	91.0	91.0	90.1	93.8
18 and 19 years old	39.9	61.1	54.2	50.8	58.2	60.1	49.4	57.3
20 and 21 years old	34.0	35.9	24.0	19.6	33.1	36.9	17.8	17.8
22 to 24 years old	14.6	15.8	8.7	7.4	14.8	17.0	7.6	6.3
25 to 34 years old	6.0	6.5	4.2	2.7	5.7	6.6	3.4	2.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS								
Male, 20 to 49 years old¹								
No high school	8 697 958	6 987 773	1 623 212	86 973	9 979 553	7 302 043	2 069 207	608 303
High school, 1 to 3 years	1 103 706	855 912	229 768	18 026	1 269 953	814 537	328 405	127 011
High school, 4 years	1 638 206	1 315 216	307 183	15 807	1 752 912	1 274 367	395 906	82 639
College, 1 year or more	3 098 698	2 420 410	640 735	37 553	3 871 514	2 643 861	912 782	314 871
College, 1 year or more	2 857 348	2 396 235	445 526	15 587	3 085 174	2 569 278	432 114	83 782
Female, 15 to 44 years old¹								
No high school	10 026 551	8 142 825	1 787 237	96 489	11 592 456	8 571 785	2 341 944	678 727
High school, 1 to 3 years	975 010	803 288	159 168	12 554	1 046 311	734 674	237 733	73 904
High school, 4 years	2 739 092	2 198 397	510 276	30 419	3 251 152	2 326 752	714 897	209 503
College, 1 year or more	4 134 510	3 315 340	780 100	39 070	4 918 903	3 555 765	1 059 656	303 482
College, 1 year or more	2 177 939	1 825 800	337 693	14 446	2 376 090	1 954 594	329 658	91 838
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	16 260 439	13 094 964	2 973 835	191 640	18 530 003	13 186 642	3 941 475	1 401 886
Civilian labor force	12 318 878	9 925 026	2 239 192	154 660	14 189 247	10 161 509	2 909 253	1 118 485
Employed	11 890 009	9 580 255	2 157 674	152 080	13 657 860	9 779 665	2 780 871	1 097 324
Unemployed	428 869	344 771	81 518	2 580	531 387	381 844	128 382	21 161
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.5	3.6	1.7	3.7	3.8	4.4	1.9
Not in labor force	3 751 381	3 026 155	688 517	36 709	4 135 165	2 841 010	1 011 932	282 223
Inmate of institution	247 048	169 466	77 582	—	282 866	174 449	108 417	—
Enrolled in school	1 149 980	949 339	187 311	12 824	1 260 916	938 694	226 199	96 008
Other: Under 65 years	885 535	728 845	148 141	8 555	907 573	613 764	222 934	70 890
65 years and over	1 469 318	1 178 505	275 483	15 330	1 683 810	1 114 304	454 382	115 325
Female, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	18 470 065	15 183 166	3 108 210	178 749	20 338 151	14 903 916	4 134 318	1 299 917
Civilian labor force	12 509 058	10 068 809	2 285 318	154 640	14 394 838	10 345 632	2 929 543	1 119 663
Employed	11 890 009	9 580 255	2 157 674	152 080	13 657 860	9 779 665	2 780 871	1 097 324
Unemployed	428 869	344 771	81 518	2 580	531 387	381 844	128 382	21 161
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.5	3.6	1.7	3.7	3.8	4.4	1.9
Not in labor force	3 751 381	3 026 155	688 517	36 709	4 135 165	2 841 010	1 011 932	282 223
Inmate of institution	247 048	169 466	77 582	—	282 866	174 449	108 417	—
Enrolled in school	1 149 980	949 339	187 311	12 824	1 260 916	938 694	226 199	96 008
Other: Under 65 years	6 776 095	5 438 683	1 258 355	79 070	7 579 049	5 273 598	1 657 067	648 401
65 years and over	2 557 853	2 144 762	389 980	23 114	2 735 669	1 955 125	611 347	169 196
Male, 16 to 21 years old								
Not enrolled in school	2 381 412	1 930 050	420 234	31 128	2 946 333	2 181 470	553 417	211 446
Not high school graduate	777 709	619 188	147 447	11 089	972 784	706 672	201 816	64 300
Unemployed or not in labor force	311 834	249 936	57 687	4 226	367 465	270 409	80 372	16 688
Unemployed or not in labor force	129 613	104 879	23 872	871	148 920	105 746	37 070	6 108
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male:								
14 and 15 years	12.2	12.0	12.0	23.8	15.9	16.3	13.3	19.2
16 and 17 years	34.2	34.4	33.1	40.4	40.1	42.4	35.3	34.6
18 and 19 years	54.7	53.6	59.6	64.0	61.9	61.2	64.5	62.7
20 and 21 years	67.0	65.5	74.1	81.7	73.1	71.8	77.5	81.4
22 to 24 years	84.5	83.9	87.4	90.8	87.0	86.3	89.1	90.5
25 to 34 years	93.8	93.6	94.5	96.1	94.9	94.9	94.7	95.8
35 to 44 years	95.2	95.1	95.5	97.2	95.9	96.1	94.9	96.6
45 to 64 years	89.4	89.7	87.5	92.7	89.1	89.9	85.1	91.8
65 years and over	26.6	27.3	22.1	45.5	25.6	24.8	20.4	46.3
Female:								
14 and 15 years	6.3	6.2	6.5	9.4	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.0
16 and 17 years	26.6	27.8	21.9	21.0	27.9	30.8	22.6	17.9
18 and 19 years	49.8	50.1	47.8	52.3	52.4	53.4	48.4	48.8
20 and 21 years	58.0	58.6	54.0	58.1	58.4	59.8	52.2	55.7
22 to 24 years	57.7	59.4	49.2	55.3	56.0	58.8	46.6	42.8
25 to 34 years	41.8	42.7	38.4	38.3	43.2	45.3	39.3	30.2
35 to 44 years	48.9	49.3	48.0	40.4	49.2	50.9	48.4	34.6
45 to 64 years	50.6	51.6	46.5	38.1	47.9	50.6	44.7	31.5
65 years and over	10.8	11.1	9.1	10.4	10.5	11.2	8.9	7.5

¹Excludes persons who never attended school.

Table 137. Migration, Place of Work, Education, and Employment Status by Urban and Rural Residence for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	South				West			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total population, 5 years old and over	57 436 811	37 119 913	17 509 253	2 797 645	31 876 516	26 434 741	4 697 685	744 324
Same house	29 153 085	17 528 341	9 517 499	2 107 245	14 672 453	11 526 634	2 030 398	515 221
Different house in United States	24 307 553	16 647 867	7 047 749	611 937	15 221 580	12 714 607	2 305 860	201 113
Same county	13 510 217	8 892 563	4 189 128	428 526	8 212 236	6 989 194	1 102 161	120 941
Different county	10 797 336	7 755 304	2 858 621	183 411	7 009 344	5 725 413	1 003 759	80 172
Same State	4 071 872	3 159 413	1 588 632	122 827	3 129 449	2 446 400	416 620	46 429
Different State	5 926 464	4 595 891	1 269 989	60 584	3 879 895	3 279 013	587 139	33 743
Northeast	1 063 799	893 160	166 037	3 802	474 095	353 180	40 075	920
North Central	1 282 091	976 757	288 360	16 974	981 834	860 272	116 529	5 033
South	2 784 119	2 098 325	655 416	30 378	852 579	745 788	102 653	4 138
West	796 455	627 649	159 376	9 430	1 571 367	1 219 853	327 882	23 652
Abroad	739 737	641 489	94 619	3 629	696 850	630 406	61 367	5 137
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	3 226 436	2 302 216	849 386	74 834	1 885 633	1 563 094	299 840	22 853
PLACE OF WORK								
All workers	23 354 444	15 854 694	6 460 457	1 029 293	13 101 944	11 103 705	1 699 434	298 805
Worked in county of residence	17 511 808	12 323 460	4 415 107	773 241	10 802 152	9 180 517	1 367 503	254 132
Percent of all workers	75.0	77.7	68.3	74.4	82.4	80.5	80.5	85.0
Worked outside county of residence	4 011 738	2 306 952	1 524 679	180 507	1 394 107	1 170 952	198 548	24 607
Place of work not reported	1 830 898	1 224 682	520 671	85 545	905 685	613 383	133 383	20 066
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	17 505 253	11 520 290	5 217 447	747 378	10 547 182	8 749 935	1 547 050	250 111
Nursery school	245 820	208 413	34 912	2 467	230 189	209 374	19 314	1 283
Public	70 907	53 539	15 685	1 685	76 225	67 979	9 799	8 799
Kindergarten	657 121	503 876	140 667	12 378	581 439	489 894	82 701	8 776
Public	369 727	286 127	94 294	9 113	523 718	440 571	75 243	7 912
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	10 497 636	6 567 693	3 457 113	472 830	5 662 867	4 581 150	937 215	144 502
Public	9 875 662	6 060 747	3 358 884	456 031	5 238 221	4 192 787	907 302	138 132
High school (1 to 4 years)	4 305 769	2 731 822	1 322 828	251 119	2 574 493	2 087 400	404 670	82 423
Public	4 064 033	2 532 431	1 287 372	244 230	2 410 042	1 939 747	390 998	79 297
College	1 798 907	1 508 396	261 927	28 584	1 498 194	1 381 917	103 150	13 127
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	51.5	52.3	49.4	57.7	55.5	55.4	54.9	64.1
3 and 4 years old	11.6	15.0	5.7	4.3	17.0	18.5	9.9	6.4
5 and 6 years old	59.6	65.5	49.8	47.5	78.8	80.7	71.0	63.7
7 to 13 years old	96.3	96.8	95.3	95.0	97.7	97.9	96.8	97.2
14 and 15 years old	94.1	95.0	92.6	93.4	96.7	96.9	95.4	96.9
16 and 17 years old	85.1	86.7	81.7	87.2	91.5	91.9	89.3	93.9
18 and 19 years old	52.4	55.2	45.1	52.7	57.5	58.3	50.9	67.4
20 and 21 years old	26.2	30.2	15.7	17.2	31.2	33.1	18.1	24.0
22 to 24 years old	11.9	14.5	6.0	6.1	19.0	20.3	10.3	10.6
25 to 34 years old	4.8	5.9	2.7	2.2	9.0	9.8	5.0	3.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS								
Male, 20 to 49 years old	11 340 921	7 578 647	3 339 216	423 058	6 722 407	5 668 309	928 760	125 338
No high school	2 248 722	1 134 024	971 316	143 382	607 085	458 451	129 060	19 574
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 202 398	1 361 273	752 423	88 702	1 026 836	835 945	171 584	19 307
High school, 4 years	3 567 686	2 386 671	1 049 623	131 992	2 348 721	1 943 751	352 379	52 591
College, 1 year or more	3 322 115	2 497 279	565 854	58 962	2 739 765	2 430 162	255 737	33 866
Female, 15 to 44 years old	13 117 580	8 747 982	3 871 887	497 711	7 366 672	6 236 085	991 001	139 586
No high school	2 012 543	1 107 622	796 966	107 955	614 364	485 512	114 504	14 348
High school, 1 to 3 years	4 068 247	2 533 963	1 352 065	182 219	1 956 507	1 598 496	311 744	46 267
High school, 4 years	4 533 836	3 088 539	1 289 443	155 834	2 811 884	2 386 218	374 004	51 662
College, 1 year or more	2 502 954	2 017 838	433 413	51 703	1 983 917	1 765 859	190 749	27 309
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over	20 666 324	13 335 239	6 248 397	1 082 648	11 778 744	9 738 611	1 753 406	286 727
Labor force	15 483 150	10 264 844	4 451 109	767 197	9 115 068	7 610 918	1 278 450	230 700
Percent of total	74.9	77.0	71.2	70.9	77.4	78.2	72.6	80.5
Civilian labor force	14 524 446	9 414 672	4 343 977	765 797	8 516 668	7 091 313	1 195 131	230 224
Employed	14 051 822	9 119 564	4 185 198	747 060	8 024 063	6 688 340	1 112 016	223 707
Unemployed	472 624	295 108	158 779	18 737	492 605	402 973	83 115	6 517
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	3.1	3.7	2.4	5.8	5.7	7.0	2.8
Not in labor force	5 183 174	3 070 415	1 797 288	315 471	2 663 676	2 127 693	479 954	56 027
Inmate of institution	310 176	182 003	128 173	—	177 644	122 982	54 662	—
Enrolled in school	1 494 660	997 408	417 357	79 854	821 004	689 798	110 334	20 854
Other: Under 65 years	1 515 407	812 058	389 466	113 915	696 135	543 380	137 254	15 517
65 years and over	1 862 931	1 078 946	662 292	121 702	968 893	771 533	177 706	19 654
Female, 16 years old and over	22 654 301	14 968 743	6 612 683	1 672 725	12 389 343	10 454 449	1 675 652	259 242
Labor force	9 228 028	6 482 682	2 424 386	320 960	5 171 071	4 503 622	587 767	79 652
Percent of total	40.7	43.3	36.7	29.9	43.7	43.1	35.1	30.7
Civilian labor force	9 204 281	6 461 346	2 422 067	320 868	5 159 454	4 493 284	586 435	79 635
Employed	8 745 655	6 156 042	2 284 199	305 414	4 811 714	4 197 548	539 283	74 863
Unemployed	458 626	305 304	137 868	15 454	347 740	295 816	47 152	4 772
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	4.7	5.7	4.8	6.7	6.6	8.0	6.0
Not in labor force	13 426 173	8 486 061	4 188 297	751 815	7 218 302	5 950 827	1 087 885	179 590
Inmate of institution	241 094	173 053	68 041	—	145 834	126 975	18 859	—
Enrolled in school	1 591 443	1 082 678	428 464	80 274	889 156	750 037	116 110	22 993
Other: Under 65 years	8 610 688	5 321 195	2 787 093	502 421	4 685 466	3 801 033	755 223	129 226
65 years and over	2 982 948	1 909 135	904 699	169 120	1 497 846	1 272 782	197 693	27 371
Male, 16 to 21 years old	3 523 551	2 365 228	996 773	160 530	1 941 843	1 617 752	378 999	45 127
Not enrolled in school	1 492 995	984 542	446 224	60 257	728 337	602 351	114 373	11 631
Not high school graduate	717 432	420 444	264 868	32 148	245 878	197 164	44 640	4 076
Unemployed or not in labor force	249 500	131 251	105 532	12 745	93 623	72 707	19 506	1 414
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male:								
14 and 15 years	11.4	12.7	9.5	9.8	15.3	15.3	14.2	20.5
16 and 17 years	31.8	35.0	27.7	27.8	37.4	38.2	33.4	37.0
18 and 19 years	59.3	60.7	56.8	52.4	63.9	64.2	62.3	58.8
20 and 21 years	75.9	76.0	75.6	73.4	76.9	76.7	78.3	76.8
22 to 24 years	86.8	86.9	86.9	85.5	85.0	85.2	84.0	87.9
25 to 34 years	93.6	94.2	92.5	91.2	92.9	93.2	90.8	94.8
35 to 44 years	93.7	94.7	91.8	91.9	94.8	95.2	92.2	95.8
45 to 64 years	83.5	86.0	78.6	82.9	87.1	87.9	81.6	91.9
65 years and over	23.7	24.9	18.7	36.6	22.5	22.2	19.3	50.1
Female:								
14 and 15 years	5.1	5.7	4.3	3.6	7.6	7.4	8.4	8.3
16 and 17 years	16.7	19.0	13.3	9.4	22.1	22.9	19.5	16.7
18 and 19 years	41.0	42.4	38.2	35.3	47.8	49.1	39.4	39.7
20 and 21 years	52.6	54.2	48.6	51.9	55.5	57.0	44.4	48.3
22 to 24 years	55.5	58.5	48.6	47.7	55.4	57.4	41.9	39.6
25 to 34 years	48.1	49.9	45.1	40.5	45.7	47.4	37.5	30.9
35 to 44 years	32.2	34.0	29.7	24.0	30.5	31.7	25.6	37.6
45 to 64 years	45.5	49.4	39.8	31.9	47.3	49.1	39.9	33.6
65 years and over	9.5	10.8	7.0	6.2	9.1	9.3	8.0	9.7

¹Excludes persons who never attended school.

Table 138. Occupation and Industry by Urban and Rural Residence for Regions: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Northeast				North Central			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
OCCUPATION								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	19 270 843	15 753 937	3 304 271	212 635	21 649 502	15 958 400	4 232 050	1 459 052
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 063 430	2 559 252	487 689	16 469	2 997 477	2 447 519	466 810	83 617
Health workers	494 940	419 096	72 901	2 943	473 962	390 574	69 361	14 027
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	643 968	517 826	120 232	5 910	711 566	523 235	151 542	36 789
Technicians, except health	244 665	194 378	49 102	1 185	248 876	200 262	42 720	5 894
Other professional workers	1 679 857	1 427 952	245 454	6 431	1 563 073	1 333 448	203 187	26 907
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 579 269	1 297 599	273 244	8 426	1 670 491	1 286 441	341 434	42 416
Salaries	1 361 456	1 134 835	220 352	6 269	1 371 920	1 098 853	242 039	31 028
Self-employed	217 813	162 764	52 892	2 157	298 571	187 788	99 395	11 388
Sales workers	1 390 914	1 192 783	191 450	6 806	1 490 114	1 216 037	236 224	38 267
Retail trade	781 196	667 848	109 146	4 209	857 429	680 881	150 014	26 579
Clerical and kindred workers	3 844 856	3 367 299	499 880	17 862	3 759 283	3 094 522	555 510	109 869
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 599 728	2 008 733	573 319	17 767	3 049 138	2 183 063	749 498	116 944
Mechanics and repairmen	559 197	421 850	133 279	4 068	667 622	460 518	179 872	27 232
Construction craftsmen	632 200	460 567	165 907	5 726	722 862	468 866	214 804	39 192
Operatives, except transport	2 784 849	2 192 706	570 684	21 642	3 221 529	2 315 882	768 028	138 131
Durable goods manufacturing	1 174 400	905 507	259 420	9 541	1 844 839	1 344 187	429 213	71 627
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 078 298	859 740	210 321	8 257	1 710 951	1 498 206	174 884	37 933
Nonmanufacturing industries	532 151	427 459	100 943	3 844	665 739	473 869	163 931	28 571
Transport equipment operatives	708 140	550 913	149 531	7 696	847 334	587 410	215 801	44 123
Laborers, except farm	760 956	590 234	163 567	7 493	927 737	675 088	212 623	40 622
Construction laborers	130 862	94 409	34 594	1 859	134 065	84 180	40 440	9 445
Farmers and farm managers	106 294	14 098	22 186	69 377	172 322	25 686	68 053	626 367
Farm laborers and farm foremen	87 114	22 767	40 140	23 842	225 735	38 474	73 479	112 956
Service workers, except private household ¹	2 147 549	1 797 400	337 339	12 997	2 506 562	1 918 625	495 100	93 265
Cleaning and food service workers	1 100 872	899 817	193 341	7 714	1 408 089	1 062 573	292 264	53 252
Health service workers	283 522	231 867	49 382	2 273	374 762	277 094	78 216	19 452
Personal service workers	268 632	228 876	38 714	1 242	301 420	231 791	59 821	9 808
Protective service workers	303 321	269 672	32 711	938	231 464	194 396	32 852	4 216
Private household workers	197 764	160 153	35 242	2 058	231 780	169 453	49 490	12 455
Female employed, 16 years old and over	7 380 834	6 173 682	1 146 597	60 555	7 991 642	6 178 735	1 451 179	361 728
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 186 603	993 888	183 367	9 400	1 218 557	966 334	196 514	55 768
Health workers	318 308	263 995	52 036	2 277	308 711	251 088	45 797	11 826
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	432 572	351 683	76 296	4 593	493 500	366 715	96 308	30 477
Managers and administrators, except farm	237 164	196 719	38 728	1 717	261 227	197 850	54 635	8 742
Sales workers	528 804	452 835	72 874	3 117	616 587	497 673	99 449	19 496
Retail trade	441 333	377 875	60 955	2 510	525 605	421 572	86 547	17 490
Clerical and kindred workers	2 749 828	2 397 610	338 059	14 230	2 799 973	2 301 567	411 451	87 081
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 054 023	922 156	126 545	5 322	987 191	823 096	135 211	28 884
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 224 854	100 086	23 834	934	1 505 559	110 792	32 887	6 880
Operatives, except transport	1 206 628	966 841	230 675	9 145	1 034 385	746 771	241 000	46 726
Manufacturing	1 047 405	831 108	208 112	8 201	839 422	594 511	205 550	39 423
Nonmanufacturing industries	159 223	135 733	22 563	944	194 963	152 260	35 450	7 303
Transport equipment operatives	27 967	17 759	9 350	858	38 721	22 403	12 256	4 062
Laborers, except farm	57 709	43 570	13 258	801	87 900	63 122	20 945	3 941
Farm workers	25 186	7 642	7 743	9 700	67 212	9 573	9 191	48 216
Service workers, except private household ²	1 046 401	843 016	194 767	8 649	1 491 263	1 098 484	324 250	68 591
Cleaning and food service workers	519 296	404 432	109 926	4 938	807 195	583 539	186 168	37 488
Health service workers	245 375	200 610	42 672	2 093	340 055	250 757	71 303	17 995
Personal service workers	159 251	131 888	26 435	1 228	209 612	159 369	42 423	7 820
Private household workers	189 690	153 536	33 942	2 004	225 258	164 166	48 601	12 225
INDUSTRY								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	19 270 843	15 753 937	3 304 271	212 635	21 649 502	15 958 400	4 232 050	1 459 052
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	266 742	80 657	89 708	96 377	1 034 019	110 327	172 384	751 308
Mining	63 575	27 001	35 457	1 117	109 648	49 599	53 397	6 652
Construction	1 012 010	742 600	259 452	9 958	1 132 168	752 911	319 842	59 415
Manufacturing	5 682 501	4 534 559	1 111 637	36 305	6 420 179	4 863 770	1 337 563	218 846
Furniture and lumber and wood products	141 180	85 030	53 500	2 650	189 390	111 460	65 642	12 288
Metal industries	595 945	590 664	160 442	4 839	1 070 410	829 281	212 634	28 495
Machinery, except electrical	558 707	424 221	130 718	3 768	945 459	719 289	194 201	31 969
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	654 319	531 340	119 780	3 179	628 533	480 124	128 398	20 011
Transportation equipment	374 553	294 825	72 527	2 201	980 409	752 719	199 396	28 294
Other durable goods	740 595	590 043	146 101	4 451	639 053	482 083	135 894	21 076
Food and kindred products	288 705	228 127	57 131	3 447	476 691	343 770	105 700	27 221
Textiles and fabricated textiles products	723 439	596 354	122 652	4 433	162 920	117 047	36 593	9 280
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	385 962	339 257	45 448	1 257	385 698	324 453	53 762	7 483
Chemicals and allied products	300 174	254 052	44 898	1 224	251 968	199 596	45 903	6 469
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	758 922	600 626	153 440	4 856	689 648	503 948	159 440	26 260
Railroads and railway express service	123 102	97 601	24 757	744	234 270	185 743	43 223	5 304
Trucking service and warehousing	255 971	200 487	53 369	2 115	341 384	246 043	81 561	13 782
Other transportation	343 313	307 166	33 920	2 227	211 745	168 656	34 206	8 883
Communications	295 616	258 825	35 875	916	264 465	219 528	39 620	5 317
Utilities and sanitary services	315 590	263 035	50 944	1 611	331 587	255 681	67 282	8 624
Wholesale trade	782 144	678 343	99 986	3 815	865 690	704 133	136 351	25 206
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	506 327	422 256	81 072	2 999	591 930	405 614	110 907	15 409
Eating and drinking places	537 416	448 364	86 249	2 803	696 602	527 279	146 597	22 726
General merchandise retailing	519 688	452 932	64 658	2 098	624 143	528 647	81 310	14 186
Motor vehicle retailing and service stations	310 399	229 382	78 879	2 138	478 142	330 567	131 053	16 522
Other retail trade	1 063 786	897 567	159 799	6 420	1 187 117	898 181	242 835	46 101
Banking and credit agencies	366 686	325 785	39 375	1 526	335 897	269 736	55 234	10 927
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	786 662	707 876	76 220	2 566	621 846	535 015	74 100	12 731
Business and repair services	186 456	157 243	26 719	2 494	279 323	469 024	96 256	14 043
Private households	188 765	147 912	38 610	2 243	225 773	161 185	51 750	12 838
Other personal services	522 461	441 787	78 621	2 053	604 901	479 234	110 428	15 239
Entertainment and recreation services	151 421	131 627	19 106	688	143 628	117 252	23 399	2 977
Hospitals	731 241	622 735	104 229	4 277	800 679	648 845	123 115	28 719
Health services, except hospitals	295 130	325 044	67 199	2 887	441 343	331 493	90 917	18 933
Elementary, secondary schools, and colleges - government	961 371	758 513	192 630	9 228	1 203 108	906 158	244 052	52 898
Elementary, secondary schools, and colleges - private	465 412	385 515	76 920	2 977	439 986	349 465	75 444	15 077
Other education and kindred services	90 075	76 099	13 386	590	86 740	69 636	14 106	2 998
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	301 809	261 011	39 412	1 386	321 262	258 150	55 852	7 260
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	589 621	517 608	69 382	2 631	472 638	397 357	61 281	14 000
Public administration	979 553	838 407	135 700	5 446	909 287	719 171	157 985	32 131

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

²Includes protective service workers and allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table 138. Occupation and Industry by Urban and Rural Residence for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	South				West			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
OCCUPATION								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	22 797 477	15 275 666	6 469 397	1 052 474	12 835 777	10 885 908	1 651 299	298 570
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 109 526	2 434 584	604 756	70 716	2 178 381	1 931 289	224 925	22 306
Health workers	457 957	365 331	83 273	9 353	316 789	282 669	30 530	3 510
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	746 575	533 395	182 252	30 928	438 311	345 955	65 981	8 375
Technicians, except health	271 406	203 071	62 984	5 349	193 698	170 290	21 614	1 794
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 633 588	1 320 787	274 245	25 086	1 229 643	1 112 375	108 800	8 427
Salaried	1 913 692	1 408 499	454 868	48 325	1 207 497	1 041 863	153 410	12 424
Self-employed	1 510 373	1 159 951	318 932	31 490	963 304	849 719	104 952	8 633
	403 319	248 548	137 936	16 835	244 393	142 144	48 958	3 791
Sales workers	1 583 496	1 223 585	324 815	35 567	978 794	879 121	90 756	9 032
Retail trade	912 333	676 865	209 660	25 817	533 846	473 436	54 699	5 720
Clerical and kindred workers	3 744 119	2 902 965	753 904	87 992	2 394 906	2 165 395	207 842	23 816
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 257 329	2 018 372	1 128 252	111 149	1 701 815	1 416 422	263 785	21 682
Mechanics and repairmen	472 468	492 303	22 800	424 425	424 425	354 098	65 412	5 115
Construction craftsmen	979 575	556 190	379 295	44 090	447 320	354 611	85 436	7 273
Operatives, except transport	3 233 343	1 738 563	1 343 458	151 945	1 256 329	1 066 144	173 276	17 039
Durable goods manufacturing	918 584	515 941	359 012	43 830	498 668	437 112	56 915	4 660
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 438 841	671 669	686 163	81 101	278 287	240 247	33 256	4 803
Nonmanufacturing industries	875 918	550 953	298 283	27 014	479 374	308 785	83 105	7 576
Transport equipment operatives	946 733	579 696	328 096	38 941	455 728	371 591	75 374	8 763
Laborers, except farm	1 165 928	698 718	422 664	45 371	571 925	455 127	106 284	10 750
Construction laborers	243 805	138 520	93 542	11 743	91 698	71 746	18 147	1 809
Farmers and farm managers	433 431	37 759	102 690	290 895	163 997	25 229	31 511	106 545
Farm laborers and farm foremen	413 870	85 152	235 934	91 485	226 782	85 086	95 331	45 965
Service workers, except private household ¹	2 424 122	1 752 475	607 249	64 955	1 546 760	1 320 679	208 453	17 840
Cleaning and food service workers	1 274 481	909 199	331 241	34 041	851 633	717 180	123 993	10 660
Health service workers	333 934	239 389	84 052	10 513	188 295	161 843	23 786	2 656
Personal service workers	337 910	261 994	86 978	8 936	226 046	198 541	25 371	2 134
Protective service workers	258 795	191 838	60 162	6 795	158 657	137 700	19 661	1 296
Private household workers	571 888	395 238	160 721	15 133	150 663	127 762	20 352	2 408
Female employed, 16 years old and over	8 745 655	6 156 042	2 284 199	305 414	4 811 714	4 197 568	539 283	74 863
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 325 301	1 012 833	269 496	43 248	819 266	720 480	85 933	12 860
Health workers	294 081	238 656	58 109	7 316	197 289	176 090	18 710	2 489
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	573 734	416 023	132 026	24 885	296 929	251 797	38 828	6 304
Managers and administrators, except farm	334 187	241 932	82 123	10 132	222 803	190 763	29 333	2 707
Sales workers	613 815	465 544	131 000	17 356	381 788	337 149	40 298	4 251
Retail trade	511 553	382 214	113 812	15 532	303 442	266 772	32 938	3 736
Clerical and kindred workers	2 748 822	2 138 572	546 079	64 358	1 805 885	1 625 590	160 683	19 626
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	999 070	800 427	179 903	19 740	638 236	585 456	47 332	5 448
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	166 752	107 109	53 044	6 399	78 982	69 071	8 996	915
Operatives, except transport	1 354 793	694 735	585 325	74 829	418 408	370 513	42 145	5 775
Manufacturing	1 131 673	532 669	529 971	69 074	293 024	264 513	25 186	3 325
Nonmanufacturing industries	223 120	162 066	55 354	5 755	125 384	106 000	16 959	2 450
Transport equipment operatives	43 883	24 704	16 563	2 616	21 481	14 979	5 246	1 256
Laborers, except farm	97 496	56 887	36 355	4 337	40 003	31 069	7 887	1 081
Farm workers	88 127	21 529	39 556	26 860	44 718	19 383	13 499	11 782
Service workers, except private household ²	1 417 961	1 009 613	368 138	40 311	833 737	695 979	125 609	12 168
Cleaning and food service workers	742 049	518 842	202 030	21 187	437 177	353 536	76 538	7 103
Health service workers	289 048	207 865	72 196	9 067	167 189	143 390	21 339	2 460
Personal service workers	249 272	180 572	61 975	6 725	150 850	132 340	16 866	1 644
Private household workers	554 318	382 584	156 518	14 768	144 643	122 592	19 654	2 342
INDUSTRY								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	22 797 477	15 275 666	6 469 397	1 052 474	12 835 777	10 885 908	1 651 299	298 570
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 018 071	204 716	417 947	395 408	521 656	196 163	165 613	199 880
Mining	329 758	165 253	154 141	10 364	127 807	82 572	43 253	1 982
Construction	1 664 982	997 731	596 089	71 162	763 075	614 274	137 126	11 675
Manufacturing	5 275 339	3 070 594	1 990 388	214 357	2 459 189	2 155 833	277 506	25 850
Furniture and lumber and wood products	434 731	161 968	245 935	26 828	213 092	119 217	86 533	7 342
Metal industries	512 880	343 590	153 980	15 304	356 096	308 710	25 870	1 816
Machinery, except electrical	282 953	192 808	82 042	8 903	203 973	189 412	13 363	1 208
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	354 789	233 660	107 169	13 960	247 284	253 640	12 722	902
Transportation equipment	393 849	279 021	104 684	10 144	390 069	307 024	27 952	1 477
Other durable goods	420 780	266 035	139 097	14 848	252 018	225 059	25 174	1 783
Food and kindred products	397 189	248 033	133 899	15 257	227 754	183 534	37 431	6 789
Textiles and fabricated textiles products	1 192 528	494 610	628 629	69 289	105 258	98 071	6 474	713
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	257 016	207 843	45 323	3 850	162 948	149 875	12 039	1 034
Chemicals and allied products	357 852	229 931	118 696	9 225	77 734	70 841	6 359	534
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	670 772	413 089	230 934	26 749	223 013	196 814	23 947	2 252
Railroads and railway express service	177 836	125 243	48 655	3 938	101 364	83 354	16 780	1 230
Trucking service and warehousing	316 594	212 988	95 497	8 109	168 579	142 254	23 467	2 858
Other transportation	332 687	248 075	72 207	12 405	221 542	197 698	21 209	2 635
Communications	299 923	232 495	62 434	4 994	213 659	192 783	19 561	1 315
Utilities and sanitary services	415 161	289 574	114 347	11 240	221 711	182 737	35 834	3 140
Wholesale trade	920 695	707 551	194 253	18 891	564 853	505 533	52 230	7 090
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	570 645	381 141	170 760	18 744	303 660	261 414	38 795	3 451
Eating and drinking places	592 348	446 500	135 129	10 719	473 014	404 735	43 987	4 292
General merchandise retailing	603 637	472 901	117 990	12 746	339 171	307 024	29 506	2 639
Motor vehicle retailing and service stations	587 852	385 588	184 899	15 365	322 301	269 321	49 410	3 570
Other retail trade	1 261 546	929 893	297 005	34 648	729 774	637 003	83 884	8 887
Banking and credit agencies	349 882	272 799	68 665	8 418	240 968	219 975	18 847	2 146
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	665 197	555 399	100 189	9 609	471 249	432 134	35 880	3 245
Business and repair services	656 508	500 024	144 918	11 566	496 690	448 396	44 788	3 416
Private households	553 242	374 234	163 304	15 704	158 236	133 370	22 203	2 663
Other personal services	817 648	619 727	182 904	15 017	465 580	400 188	61 625	3 737
Entertainment and recreation services	164 987	130 757	31 626	2 604	171 157	153 100	16 983	1 074
Hospitals	722 898	550 913	153 929	18 056	434 904	386 528	43 688	4 688
Health services, except hospitals	420 447	319 596	90 188	10 643	299 545	262 344	33 489	3 712
Elementary, secondary schools, and colleges—government	1 297 296	909 428	336 429	51 439	861 249	725 590	120 855	14 844
Elementary, secondary schools, and colleges—private	383 005	299 543	74 767	8 695	203 089	181 288	19 569	2 232
Other education and kindred services	92 068	72 917	17 004	2 147	64 401	56 404	7 172	825
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	324 029	254 717	73 430	5 882	206 315	182 126	22 601	1 588
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	520 679	419 369	89 038	11 672	371 464	334 856	33 124	3 484
Public administration	1 453 117	1 125 940	289 265	37 912	859 695	736 961	112 312	10 422

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

²Includes protective service workers and allocated cases, not shown separately.